



## SAR EVALUATION REPORT

**Applicant Name:**  
 LG Electronics MobileComm U.S.A., Inc.  
 1000 Sylvan Avenue  
 Englewood Cliffs, NJ 07632  
 United States

**Date of Testing:**  
 12/16/16 – 12/22/16  
**Test Site/Location:**  
 PCTEST Lab, Columbia, MD, USA  
**Document Serial No.:**  
 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF

**FCC ID:** ZNFTP260

**APPLICANT:** LG ELECTRONICS MOBILECOMM U.S.A., INC.

**DUT Type:** Portable Handset  
**Application Type:** Class II Permissive Change  
**FCC Rule Part(s):** CFR §2.1093  
**Model(s):** LG-TP260  
**Additional Models(s):** MP260, LGTP260, TP260, LG-MP260, LGMP260, LG-TP260BK, LGTP260BK, TP260BK  
**Permissive Change(s):** See FCC Change Document

Equipment Class	Band & Mode	Tx Frequency	SAR		
			1 gm Head (W/kg)	1 gm Body-Worn (W/kg)	1 gm Hotspot (W/kg)
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	824.20 - 848.80 MHz	0.54	0.69	0.70
PCE	GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz	0.47	0.66	0.66
PCE	UMTS 850	826.40 - 846.60 MHz	0.44	0.64	0.64
PCE	UMTS 1750	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz	0.58	1.14	1.14
PCE	UMTS 1900	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz	0.69	1.08	1.08
PCE	LTE Band 12	699.7 - 715.3 MHz	0.43	0.63	0.63
PCE	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	824.7 - 848.3 MHz	0.47	0.69	0.69
PCE	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz	0.56	1.14	1.14
PCE	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz	0.69	1.00	1.04
DTS	2.4 GHz WLAN	2412 - 2462 MHz	1.05	0.59	0.59
NII	U-NII-1	5180 - 5240 MHz		N/A	
NII	U-NII-2A	5260 - 5320 MHz	0.83	0.25	N/A
NII	U-NII-2C	5500 - 5700 MHz	0.73	0.30	N/A
NII	U-NII-3	5745 - 5825 MHz	0.69	0.32	0.32
DSS/DTS	Bluetooth	2402 - 2480 MHz	N/A	< 0.1	N/A
<b>Simultaneous SAR per KDB 690783 D01v01r03:</b>			1.59	1.58	1.58

Note: This revised Test Report (S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF) supersedes and replaces the previously issued test report on the same subject device for the same type of testing.

This wireless portable device has been shown to be capable of compliance for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) for uncontrolled environment/general population exposure limits specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and has been tested in accordance with the measurement procedures specified in Section 1.7 of this report; for North American frequency bands only.

I attest to the accuracy of data. All measurements reported herein were performed by me or were made under my supervision and are correct to the best of my knowledge and belief. I assume full responsibility for the completeness of these measurements and vouch for the qualifications of all persons taking them. Test results reported herein relate only to the item(s) tested.

Randy Ortanez  
 President





The SAR Tick is an initiative of the Mobile Manufacturers Forum (MMF). While a product may be considered eligible, use of the SAR Tick logo requires an agreement with the MMF. Further details can be obtained by emailing: [sartick@mmfai.info](mailto:sartick@mmfai.info).

<b>FCC ID:</b> ZNFTP260		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	<b>Test Dates:</b> 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset		Page 1 of 69

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

1	DEVICE UNDER TEST .....	3
2	LTE INFORMATION .....	9
3	INTRODUCTION .....	10
4	DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT .....	11
5	DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS .....	12
6	TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS .....	13
7	RF EXPOSURE LIMITS .....	16
8	FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES.....	17
9	RF CONDUCTED POWERS .....	22
10	SYSTEM VERIFICATION.....	40
11	SAR DATA SUMMARY .....	42
12	FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS.....	54
13	SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY .....	64
14	EQUIPMENT LIST.....	65
15	MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES.....	66
16	CONCLUSION.....	67
17	REFERENCES .....	68
APPENDIX A: SAR TEST PLOTS		
APPENDIX B: SAR DIPOLE VERIFICATION PLOTS		
APPENDIX C: PROBE AND DIPOLE CALIBRATION CERTIFICATES		
APPENDIX D: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS		
APPENDIX E: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION		
APPENDIX F: DUT ANTENNA DIAGRAM & SAR TEST SETUP PHOTOGRAPHS		
APPENDIX G: WIFI POWER REDUCTION VERIFICATION		

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 2 of 69	

# 1 DEVICE UNDER TEST

## 1.1 Device Overview

Band & Mode	Operating Modes	Tx Frequency
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Voice/Data	824.20 - 848.80 MHz
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Voice/Data	1850.20 - 1909.80 MHz
UMTS 850	Voice/Data	826.40 - 846.60 MHz
UMTS 1750	Voice/Data	1712.4 - 1752.6 MHz
UMTS 1900	Voice/Data	1852.4 - 1907.6 MHz
LTE Band 12	Voice/Data	699.7 - 715.3 MHz
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Voice/Data	824.7 - 848.3 MHz
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Voice/Data	1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Voice/Data	1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz
2.4 GHz WLAN	Voice/Data	2412 - 2462 MHz
U-NII-1	Voice/Data	5180 - 5240 MHz
U-NII-2A	Voice/Data	5260 - 5320 MHz
U-NII-2C	Voice/Data	5500 - 5700 MHz
U-NII-3	Voice/Data	5745 - 5825 MHz
Bluetooth	Data	2402 - 2480 MHz

## 1.2 Power Reduction for SAR



This device uses an independent fixed level power reduction mechanism for WLAN operations during voice or VoIP held to ear scenarios. Per FCC Guidance, the held-to-ear exposure conditions were evaluated at reduced power according to the head SAR positions described in IEEE 1528-2013. Detailed descriptions of the power reduction mechanism are included in the operational description.

## 1.3 Nominal and Maximum Output Power Specifications

This device operates using the following maximum and nominal output power specifications. SAR values were scaled to the maximum allowed power to determine compliance per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.

### 1.3.1 Maximum Output Powers

Mode / Band		Voice (dBm)	Burst Average GMSK (dBm)				Burst Average 8-PSK (dBm)			
			1 TX Slot	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots	4 TX Slots	1 TX Slots	2 TX Slots	3 TX Slots
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	Maximum	32.7	32.7	31.7	29.7	28.7	27.7	26.7	24.7	23.7
	Nominal	32.2	32.2	31.2	29.2	28.2	27.2	26.2	24.2	23.2
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	Maximum	30.7	30.7	28.7	26.7	25.7	26.7	25.7	23.7	22.7
	Nominal	30.2	30.2	28.2	26.2	25.2	26.2	25.2	23.2	22.2



FCC ID: ZNFTP260	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 3 of 69

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		3GPP WCDMA	3GPP HSDPA	3GPP HSUPA
UMTS Band 5 (850 MHz)	Maximum	<b>24.7</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>24.7</b>
	Nominal	<b>24.2</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>24.2</b>
UMTS Band 4 (1750 MHz)	Maximum	<b>24.7</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>24.7</b>
	Nominal	<b>24.2</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>24.2</b>
UMTS Band 2 (1900 MHz)	Maximum	<b>24.7</b>	<b>24.7</b>	<b>24.7</b>
	Nominal	<b>24.2</b>	<b>24.2</b>	<b>24.2</b>

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
LTE Band 12	Maximum	<b>25.2</b>
	Nominal	<b>24.7</b>
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Maximum	<b>25.2</b>
	Nominal	<b>24.7</b>
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Maximum	<b>24.7</b>
	Nominal	<b>24.2</b>
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Maximum	<b>24.7</b>
	Nominal	<b>24.2</b>

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		Ch. 1	Ch. 2-10	Ch. 11
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	<b>21.0</b>		
	Nominal	<b>20.0</b>		
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	<b>17.0</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>15.5</b>
	Nominal	<b>16.0</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>14.5</b>
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	<b>16.0</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>14.5</b>
	Nominal	<b>15.0</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>13.5</b>

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)				
		20 MHz Bandwidth				40 MHz Bandwidth
		Ch. 36	Ch. 40, 56	Ch. 44-52, 60-153, 161-165	Ch. 157	
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	<b>18.0</b>	<b>20.0</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>19.5</b>	
	Nominal	<b>17.0</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>18.5</b>	
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	<b>17.0</b>	<b>19.0</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>18.5</b>	<b>14.0</b>
	Nominal	<b>16.0</b>	<b>18.0</b>	<b>17.0</b>	<b>17.5</b>	<b>13.0</b>

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 4 of 69





Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)
Bluetooth (1 Mbps)	Maximum	<b>11.0</b>
	Nominal	<b>10.0</b>
Bluetooth (2 Mbps)	Maximum	<b>10.0</b>
	Nominal	<b>9.0</b>
Bluetooth (3 Mbps)	Maximum	<b>10.0</b>
	Nominal	<b>9.0</b>
Bluetooth LE	Maximum	<b>1.0</b>
	Nominal	<b>0.0</b>

### 1.3.2 Reduced Output Powers

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)		
		Ch. 1	Ch. 2-10	Ch. 11
IEEE 802.11b (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	<b>17.0</b>		
	Nominal	<b>16.0</b>		
IEEE 802.11g (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	<b>14.0</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>12.5</b>
	Nominal	<b>13.0</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>11.5</b>
IEEE 802.11n (2.4 GHz)	Maximum	<b>14.0</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>12.5</b>
	Nominal	<b>13.0</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>11.5</b>

Mode / Band		Modulated Average (dBm)				
		20 MHz Bandwidth				40 MHz Bandwidth
		Ch. 36	Ch. 40, 56	Ch. 44-52, 60-153, 161-165	Ch. 157	
IEEE 802.11a (5 GHz)	Maximum	<b>14.0</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>15.5</b>	
	Nominal	<b>13.0</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>14.5</b>	
IEEE 802.11n (5 GHz)	Maximum	<b>14.0</b>	<b>16.0</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>15.5</b>	<b>14.0</b>
	Nominal	<b>13.0</b>	<b>15.0</b>	<b>14.0</b>	<b>14.5</b>	<b>13.0</b>

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT			Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset			Page 5 of 69

## 1.4 DUT Antenna Locations

The overall dimensions of this device are > 9 x 5 cm. The overall diagonal dimension of the device is ≤160 mm and the diagonal display is ≤150 mm. A diagram showing the location of the device antennas can be found in Appendix F.

**Table 1-1  
Device Edges/Sides for SAR Testing**

Mode	Back	Front	Top	Bottom	Right	Left
GPRS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
GPRS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
UMTS 850	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
UMTS 1750	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
UMTS 1900	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 12	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	Yes	Yes
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No	Yes
2.4 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No
5 GHz WLAN	Yes	Yes	Yes	No	Yes	No

Note: Particular DUT edges were not required to be evaluated for wireless router SAR if the edges were greater than 2.5 cm from the transmitting antenna according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 Section III. The distances between the transmit antennas and the edges of the device are included in the filing. When wireless router mode is enabled, U-NII-1, U-NII-2A, U-NII-2C operations are disabled. Therefore, U-NII-1, U-NII-2A, U-NII-2C operations are not considered in this section.



## 1.5 Simultaneous Transmission Capabilities

According to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, transmitters are considered to be transmitting simultaneously when there is overlapping transmission, with the exception of transmissions during network hand-offs with maximum hand-off duration less than 30 seconds. Possible transmission paths for the DUT are shown in Figure 1-1 and are color-coded to indicate communication modes which share the same path. Modes which share the same transmission path cannot transmit simultaneously with one another.



**Figure 1-1  
Simultaneous Transmission Paths**

This device contains multiple transmitters that may operate simultaneously, and therefore requires a simultaneous transmission analysis according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 procedures.

FCC ID: ZNFTP260	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 6 of 69

**Table 1-2  
Simultaneous Transmission Scenarios**

No.	Capable Transmit Configuration	Head	Body-Worn Accessory	Wireless Router	Notes
1	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	
2	GSM voice + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	N/A	
3	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	
4	UMTS + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	
5	UMTS + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	
6	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	
7	LTE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	
8	LTE + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes	Yes	Yes	
9	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes	N/A	
10	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
11	GPRS/EDGE + 5 GHz WI-FI	Yes*	Yes*	Yes	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
12	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth	N/A	Yes*	N/A	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.
13	GSM voice + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz WI-FI	N/A	Yes	N/A	
14	UMTS + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz WI-FI	N/A	Yes	N/A	
15	LTE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz WI-FI	N/A	Yes	N/A	
16	GPRS/EDGE + 2.4 GHz Bluetooth + 5 GHz WI-FI	N/A	Yes*	N/A	*-Pre-installed VOIP applications are considered.

1. All licensed modes share the same antenna path and cannot transmit simultaneously.
2. When the user utilizes multiple services in UMTS 3G mode it uses multi-Radio Access Bearer or multi-RAB. The power control is based on a physical control channel (Dedicated Physical Control Channel [DPCCH]) and power control will be adjusted to meet the needs of both services. Therefore, the UMTS+WLAN scenario also represents the UMTS Voice/DATA + WLAN Hotspot scenario.
3. Per the manufacturer, WIFI Direct is expected to be used in conjunction with a held-to-ear or body-worn accessory voice call. Simultaneous transmission scenarios involving WIFI direct are included in the above table.
4. 5 GHz Wireless Router is only supported for the U-NII-3 by S/W, therefore U-NII-1, U-NII2A, and U-NII2C were not evaluated for wireless router conditions.
5. This device supports VOLTE.
6. This device supports VOWIFI.

## 1.6 Miscellaneous SAR Test Considerations

### (A) WIFI/BT

Since U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands have the same maximum output power and the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is less than 1.2 W/kg, SAR is not required for U-NII-1 band according to FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02.



Since Wireless Router operations are not allowed by the chipset firmware using U-NII-1, U-NII-2A & U-NII-2C WIFI, only 2.4 GHz and U-NII-3 WIFI Hotspot SAR tests and combinations are considered for SAR with respect to Wireless Router configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D06v02r01.

### (B) Licensed Transmitter(s)

GSM/GPRS/EDGE DTM is not supported for US bands. Therefore, the GSM Voice modes in this report do not transmit simultaneously with GPRS/EDGE Data.

This device is only capable of QPSK HSUPA in the uplink. Therefore, no additional SAR tests are required beyond that described for devices with HSUPA in KDB 941225 D01v03r01.

LTE SAR for the higher modulations and lower bandwidths were not tested since the maximum average output power of all required channels and configurations was not more than 0.5 dB higher than the highest

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 7 of 69

bandwidth; and the reported LTE SAR for the highest bandwidth was less than 1.45 W/kg for all configurations according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04.

This device supports LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) in the downlink only. All uplink communications are identical to Release 8 specifications. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05A v01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not >0.25 dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.



## 1.7 Guidance Applied

- IEEE 1528-2013
- FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, D05v02r04, D05Av01r02, D06v02r01 (2G/3G/4G and Hotspot)
- FCC KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 (SAR Considerations for 802.11 Devices)
- FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 (General SAR Guidance)
- FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, D02v01r02 (SAR Measurements up to 6 GHz)
- October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes (GPRS Testing Considerations)
- October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes (Bluetooth Testing Considerations)

## 1.8 Device Serial Numbers

Several samples with identical hardware were used to support SAR testing. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.



	Head Serial Number	Body-Worn Serial Number	Hotspot Serial Number
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 850	02478	02478	02478
GSM/GPRS/EDGE 1900	02494	02478	02478
UMTS 850	02478	02478	02478
UMTS 1750	02486	02759	02759
UMTS 1900	02494	02478	02478
LTE Band 12	02486	02486	02486
LTE Band 5 (Cell)	02478	02478	02478
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	02486	02494	02494
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	02494	02478	02478
2.4 GHz WLAN	02759	02759	02759
5 GHz WLAN	02767	02759	02759
Bluetooth	-	02759	-

FCC ID: ZNFTP260	 <b>PCTEST</b> ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	<b>Test Dates:</b> 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset		Page 8 of 69

## 2

## LTE INFORMATION

LTE Information			
<b>FCC ID</b>	<b>ZNFTP260</b>		
Form Factor	Portable Handset		
Frequency Range of each LTE transmission band	LTE Band 12 (699.7 - 715.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell) (824.7 - 848.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS) (1710.7 - 1754.3 MHz)		
	LTE Band 2 (PCS) (1850.7 - 1909.3 MHz)		
Channel Bandwidths	LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz		
	LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
	LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz, 3 MHz, 5 MHz, 10 MHz, 15 MHz, 20 MHz		
Channel Numbers and Frequencies (MHz)	Low	Mid	High
LTE Band 12: 1.4 MHz	699.7 (23017)	707.5 (23095)	715.3 (23173)
LTE Band 12: 3 MHz	700.5 (23025)	707.5 (23095)	714.5 (23165)
LTE Band 12: 5 MHz	701.5 (23035)	707.5 (23095)	713.5 (23155)
LTE Band 12: 10 MHz	704 (23060)	707.5 (23095)	711 (23130)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 1.4 MHz	824.7 (20407)	836.5 (20525)	848.3 (20643)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 3 MHz	825.5 (20415)	836.5 (20525)	847.5 (20635)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 5 MHz	826.5 (20425)	836.5 (20525)	846.5 (20625)
LTE Band 5 (Cell): 10 MHz	829 (20450)	836.5 (20525)	844 (20600)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 1.4 MHz	1710.7 (19957)	1732.5 (20175)	1754.3 (20393)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 3 MHz	1711.5 (19965)	1732.5 (20175)	1753.5 (20385)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 5 MHz	1712.5 (19975)	1732.5 (20175)	1752.5 (20375)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 10 MHz	1715 (20000)	1732.5 (20175)	1750 (20350)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 15 MHz	1717.5 (20025)	1732.5 (20175)	1747.5 (20325)
LTE Band 4 (AWS): 20 MHz	1720 (20050)	1732.5 (20175)	1745 (20300)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 1.4 MHz	1850.7 (18607)	1880 (18900)	1909.3 (19193)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 3 MHz	1851.5 (18615)	1880 (18900)	1908.5 (19185)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 5 MHz	1852.5 (18625)	1880 (18900)	1907.5 (19175)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 10 MHz	1855 (18650)	1880 (18900)	1905 (19150)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 15 MHz	1857.5 (18675)	1880 (18900)	1902.5 (19125)
LTE Band 2 (PCS): 20 MHz	1860 (18700)	1880 (18900)	1900 (19100)
UE Category	4		
Modulations Supported in UL	QPSK, 16QAM		
LTE MPR Permanently implemented per 3GPP TS 36.101 section 6.2.3~6.2.5? (manufacturer attestation to be provided)	YES		
A-MPR (Additional MPR) disabled for SAR Testing?	YES		
LTE Carrier Aggregation Possible Combinations	The technical description includes all the possible carrier aggregation combinations		
LTE Release 10 Additional Information	This device does not support full CA features on 3GPP Release 10. It supports a maximum of 2 carriers in the downlink. All uplink communications are identical to the Release 8 Specifications. Uplink communications are done on the PCC. The following LTE Release 10 Features are not supported: Relay, HetNet, Enhanced MIMO, eICIC, WIFI Offloading, MDH, eMBMS, Cross-Carrier Scheduling, Enhanced SC-FDMA.		

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 9 of 69

### 3 INTRODUCTION

The FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada have adopted the guidelines for evaluating the environmental effects of radio frequency (RF) radiation in ET Docket 93-62 on Aug. 6, 1996 and Health Canada Safety Code 6 to protect the public and workers from the potential hazards of RF emissions due to FCC-regulated portable devices. [1]

The safety limits used for the environmental evaluation measurements are based on the criteria published by the American National Standards Institute (ANSI) for localized specific absorption rate (SAR) in IEEE/ANSI C95.1-1992 Standard for Safety Levels with Respect to Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields, 3 kHz to 300 GHz [3] and Health Canada RF Exposure Guidelines Safety Code 6 [22]. The measurement procedure described in IEEE/ANSI C95.3-2002 Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave [4] is used for guidance in measuring the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) due to the RF radiation exposure from the Equipment Under Test (EUT). These criteria for SAR evaluation are similar to those recommended by the International Committee for Non-Ionizing Radiation Protection (ICNIRP) in Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for Radiofrequency Electromagnetic Fields,” Report No. Vol 74. SAR is a measure of the rate of energy absorption due to exposure to an RF transmitting source. SAR values have been related to threshold levels for potential biological hazards.

#### 3.1 SAR Definition

Specific Absorption Rate is defined as the time derivative (rate) of the incremental energy (dU) absorbed by (dissipated in) an incremental mass (dm) contained in a volume element (dV) of a given density (ρ). It is also defined as the rate of RF energy absorption per unit mass at a point in an absorbing body (see Equation 3-1).

**Equation 3-1  
SAR Mathematical Equation**

$$SAR = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dU}{dm} \right) = \frac{d}{dt} \left( \frac{dU}{\rho dv} \right)$$



SAR is expressed in units of Watts per Kilogram (W/kg).

$$SAR = \frac{\sigma \cdot E^2}{\rho}$$

where:

- σ = conductivity of the tissue-simulating material (S/m)
- ρ = mass density of the tissue-simulating material (kg/m<sup>3</sup>)
- E = Total RMS electric field strength (V/m)

NOTE: The primary factors that control rate of energy absorption were found to be the wavelength of the incident field in relation to the dimensions and geometry of the irradiated organism, the orientation of the organism in relation to the polarity of field vectors, the presence of reflecting surfaces, and whether conductive contact is made by the organism with a ground plane.[6]

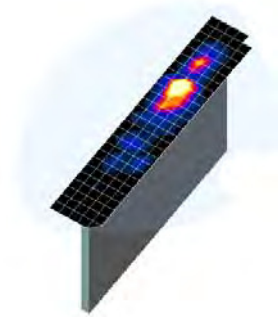
FCC ID: ZNFTP260	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 10 of 69

# 4 DOSIMETRIC ASSESSMENT

## 4.1 Measurement Procedure

The evaluation was performed using the following procedure compliant to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013:

1. The SAR distribution at the exposed side of the head or body was measured at a distance no greater than 5.0 mm from the inner surface of the shell. The area covered the entire dimension of the device-head and body interface and the horizontal grid resolution was determined per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013.
2. The point SAR measurement was taken at the maximum SAR region determined from Step 1 to enable the monitoring of SAR fluctuations/drifts during the 1g/10g cube evaluation. SAR at this fixed point was measured and used as a reference value.
3. Based on the area scan data, the peak of the region with maximum SAR was determined by spline interpolation. Around this point, a volume was assessed according to the measurement resolution and volume size requirements of FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 (See Table 4-1) and IEEE 1528-2013. On the basis of this data set, the spatial peak SAR value was evaluated with the following procedure (see references or the DASY manual online for more details):
  - a. SAR values at the inner surface of the phantom are extrapolated from the measured values along the line away from the surface with spacing no greater than that in Table 4-1. The extrapolation was based on a least-squares algorithm. A polynomial of the fourth order was calculated through the points in the z-axis (normal to the phantom shell).
  - b. After the maximum interpolated values were calculated between the points in the cube, the SAR was averaged over the spatial volume (1g or 10g) using a 3D-Spline interpolation algorithm. The 3D-spline is composed of three one-dimensional splines with the “Not a knot” condition (in x, y, and z directions). The volume was then integrated with the trapezoidal algorithm. One thousand points (10 x 10 x 10) were obtained through interpolation, in order to calculate the averaged SAR.
  - c. All neighboring volumes were evaluated until no neighboring volume with a higher average value was found.
4. The SAR reference value, at the same location as step 2, was re-measured after the zoom scan was complete to calculate the SAR drift. If the drift deviated by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements were repeated.





**Figure 4-1**  
Sample SAR Area Scan

**Table 4-1**  
Area and Zoom Scan Resolutions per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04\*

Frequency	Maximum Area Scan Resolution (mm) ( $\Delta x_{area}, \Delta y_{area}$ )	Maximum Zoom Scan Resolution (mm) ( $\Delta x_{zoom}, \Delta y_{zoom}$ )	Maximum Zoom Scan Spatial Resolution (mm)			Minimum Zoom Scan Volume (mm) (x,y,z)
			Uniform Grid	Graded Grid		
			$\Delta z_{zoom}(n)$	$\Delta z_{zoom}(1)^*$	$\Delta z_{zoom}(n>1)^*$	
≤ 2 GHz	≤ 15	≤ 8	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
2-3 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 30
3-4 GHz	≤ 12	≤ 5	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 28
4-5 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 3	≤ 2.5	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 25
5-6 GHz	≤ 10	≤ 4	≤ 2	≤ 2	≤ 1.5* $\Delta z_{zoom}(n-1)$	≥ 22

\*Also compliant to IEEE 1528-2013 Table 6

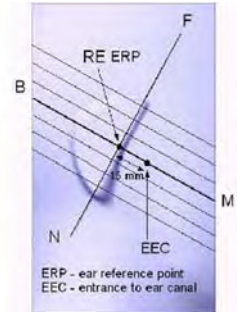
FCC ID: ZNFTP260	 <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b> 		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 11 of 69



## 5 DEFINITION OF REFERENCE POINTS

### 5.1 EAR REFERENCE POINT

Figure 5-2 shows the front, back and side views of the SAM Twin Phantom. The point “M” is the reference point for the center of the mouth, “LE” is the left ear reference point (ERP), and “RE” is the right ERP. The ERP is 15mm posterior to the entrance to the ear canal (EEC) along the B-M line (Back-Mouth), as shown in Figure 5-1. The plane passing through the two ear canals and M is defined as the Reference Plane. The line N-F (Neck-Front), also called the Reference Pivoting Line, is not perpendicular to the reference plane (see Figure 5-1). Line B-M is perpendicular to the N-F line. Both N-F and B-M lines are marked on the external phantom shell to facilitate handset positioning [5].



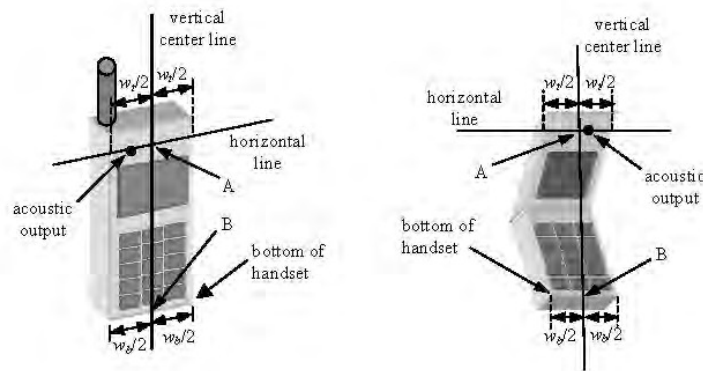
**Figure 5-1**  
Close-Up Side view of ERP

### 5.2 HANDSET REFERENCE POINTS



Two imaginary lines on the handset were established: the vertical centerline and the horizontal line. The test device was placed in a normal operating position with the acoustic output located along the “vertical centerline” on the front of the device aligned to the “ear reference point” (See Figure 5-3). The acoustic output was then located at the same level as the center of the ear reference point. The test device was positioned so that the “vertical centerline” was bisecting the front surface of the handset at its top and bottom edges, positioning the “ear reference point” on the outer surface of the both the left and right head phantoms on the ear reference point.



**Figure 5-2**  
Front, back and side view of SAM Twin Phantom



**Figure 5-3**  
Handset Vertical Center & Horizontal Line Reference Points

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 12 of 69



## 6 TEST CONFIGURATION POSITIONS

### 6.1 Device Holder

The device holder is made out of low-loss POM material having the following dielectric parameters: relative permittivity  $\epsilon = 3$  and loss tangent  $\delta = 0.02$ .

### 6.2 Positioning for Cheek

1. The test device was positioned with the device close to the surface of the phantom such that point A is on the (virtual) extension of the line passing through points RE and LE on the phantom (see Figure 6-1), such that the plane defined by the vertical center line and the horizontal line of the phone is approximately parallel to the sagittal plane of the phantom.

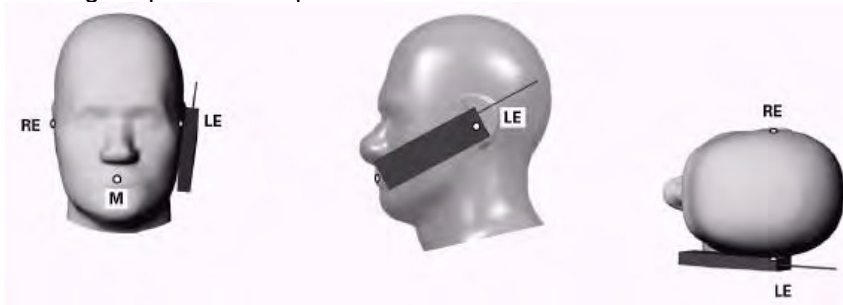




Figure 6-1 Front, Side and Top View of Cheek Position

2. The handset was translated towards the phantom along the line passing through RE & LE until the handset touches the pinna.
3. While maintaining the handset in this plane, the handset was rotated around the LE-RE line until the vertical centerline was in the reference plane.
4. The phone was then rotated around the vertical centerline until the phone (horizontal line) was symmetrical with respect to the line NF.
5. While maintaining the vertical centerline in the reference plane, keeping point A on the line passing through RE and LE, and maintaining the device contact with the ear, the device was rotated about the NF line until any point on the handset made contact with a phantom point below the ear (cheek) (See Figure 6-2).

### 6.3 Positioning for Ear / 15° Tilt

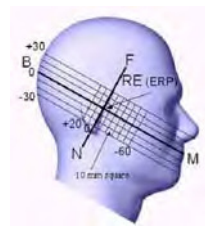
With the test device aligned in the “Cheek Position”:

1. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was retracted parallel to the reference plane far enough to enable a rotation of the phone by 15 degrees.
2. The phone was then rotated around the horizontal line by 15 degrees.
3. While maintaining the orientation of the phone, the phone was moved parallel to the reference plane until any part of the handset touched the head. (In this position, point A was located on the line RE-LE). The tilted position is obtained when the contact is on the pinna. If the contact was at any location other than the pinna, the angle of the phone would then be reduced. In this situation, the tilted position was obtained when any part of the phone was in contact of the ear as well as a second part of the phone was in contact with the head (see Figure 6-2).

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 13 of 69



**Figure 6-2 Front, Side and Top View of Ear/15° Tilt Position**



**Figure 6-3 Side view w/ relevant markings**

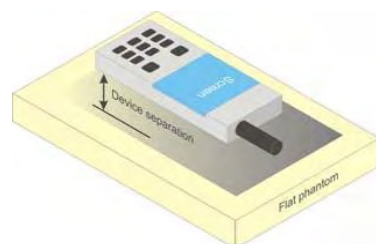
**6.4 SAR Evaluations near the Mouth/Jaw Regions of the SAM Phantom**

Antennas located near the bottom of a phone may require SAR measurements around the mouth and jaw regions of the SAM head phantom. This typically applies to clam-shell style phones that are generally longer in the unfolded normal use positions or to certain older style long rectangular phones. Per IEEE 1528-2013, a rotated SAM phantom is necessary to allow probe access to such regions. Both SAM heads of the TwinSAM-Chin20 are rotated 20 degrees around the NF line. Each head can be removed from the table for emptying and cleaning.

Under these circumstances, the following procedures apply, adopted from the FCC guidance on SAR handsets document FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03. The SAR required in these regions of SAM should be measured using a flat phantom. The phone should be positioned with a separation distance of 4 mm between the ear reference point (ERP) and the outer surface of the flat phantom shell. While maintaining this distance at the ERP location, the low (bottom) edge of the phone should be lowered from the phantom to establish the same separation distance between the peak SAR location identified by the truncated partial SAR distribution measured with the SAM phantom. The distance from the peak SAR location to the phone is determined by the straight line passing perpendicularly through the phantom surface. When it is not feasible to maintain 4 mm separation at the ERP while also establishing the required separation at the peak SAR location, the top edge of the phone will be allowed to touch the phantom with a separation < 4 mm at the ERP. The phone should not be tilted to the left or right while placed in this inclined position to the flat phantom.



**6.5 Body-Worn Accessory Configurations**

Body-worn operating configurations are tested with the belt-clips and holsters attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration (see Figure 6-4). Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, Body-worn accessory exposure is typically related to voice mode operations when handsets are carried in body-worn accessories. The body-worn accessory procedures in FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be used to test for body-worn accessory SAR compliance, without a headset connected to it. This enables the test results for such configuration to be compatible with that required for hotspot mode when the body-worn accessory test separation distance is greater than or equal to that required for hotspot mode, when applicable. When the reported SAR for a body-worn accessory, measured without a headset connected to the handset, is > 1.2 W/kg, the highest reported SAR configuration for that wireless mode and frequency band should be repeated for that body-worn accessory with a headset attached to the handset.



**Figure 6-4 Sample Body-Worn Diagram**

Accessories for Body-worn operation configurations are divided into two categories: those that do not contain metallic components and those that do contain metallic components. When multiple accessories that do not contain metallic components are supplied with the device, the device is tested with only the accessory that

FCC ID: ZNFTP260	 <b>PCTEST</b> ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	<b>Test Dates:</b> 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 14 of 69	

dictates the closest spacing to the body. Then multiple accessories that contain metallic components are tested with the device with each accessory. If multiple accessories share an identical metallic component (i.e. the same metallic belt-clip used with different holsters with no other metallic components) only the accessory that dictates the closest spacing to the body is tested.

Body-worn accessories may not always be supplied or available as options for some devices intended to be authorized for body-worn use. In this case, a test configuration with a separation distance between the back of the device and the flat phantom is used. Test position spacing was documented.

Transmitters that are designed to operate in front of a person’s face, as in push-to-talk configurations, are tested for SAR compliance with the front of the device positioned to face the flat phantom in head fluid. For devices that are carried next to the body such as a shoulder, waist or chest-worn transmitters, SAR compliance is tested with the accessories, including headsets and microphones, attached to the device and positioned against a flat phantom in a normal use configuration.

## 6.6 Extremity Exposure Configurations



Devices that are designed or intended for use on extremities or mainly operated in extremity only exposure conditions; i.e., hands, wrists, feet and ankles, may require extremity SAR evaluation. When the device also operates in close proximity to the user’s body, SAR compliance for the body is also required. The 1-g body and 10-g extremity SAR Exclusion Thresholds found in KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 should be applied to determine SAR test requirements.

Per KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, Cell phones (handsets) are not normally designed to be used on extremities or operated in extremity only exposure conditions. The maximum output power levels of handsets generally do not require extremity SAR testing to show compliance. Therefore, extremity SAR was not evaluated for this device.

## 6.7 Wireless Router Configurations

Some battery-operated handsets have the capability to transmit and receive user data through simultaneous transmission of WIFI simultaneously with a separate licensed transmitter. The FCC has provided guidance in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01 where SAR test considerations for handsets ( $L \times W \geq 9 \text{ cm} \times 5 \text{ cm}$ ) are based on a composite test separation distance of 10 mm from the front, back and edges of the device containing transmitting antennas within 2.5 cm of their edges, determined from general mixed use conditions for this type of devices. Since the hotspot SAR results may overlap with the body-worn accessory SAR requirements, the more conservative configurations can be considered, thus excluding some body-worn accessory SAR tests.

When the user enables the personal wireless router functions for the handset, actual operations include simultaneous transmission of both the WIFI transmitter and another licensed transmitter. Both transmitters often do not transmit at the same transmitting frequency and thus cannot be evaluated for SAR under actual use conditions due to the limitations of the SAR assessment probes. Therefore, SAR must be evaluated for each frequency transmission and mode separately and spatially summed with the WIFI transmitter according to FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 procedures. The “Portable Hotspot” feature on the handset was NOT activated during SAR assessments, to ensure the SAR measurements were evaluated for a single transmission frequency RF signal at a time.

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 15 of 69

# 7 RF EXPOSURE LIMITS

## 7.1 Uncontrolled Environment

UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is the exposure of individuals who have no knowledge or control of their exposure. The general population/uncontrolled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which the general public may be exposed or in which persons who are exposed as a consequence of their employment may not be made fully aware of the potential for exposure or cannot exercise control over their exposure. Members of the general public would come under this category when exposure is not employment-related; for example, in the case of a wireless transmitter that exposes persons in its vicinity.



## 7.2 Controlled Environment

CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENTS are defined as locations where there is exposure that may be incurred by persons who are aware of the potential for exposure, (i.e. as a result of employment or occupation). In general, occupational/controlled exposure limits are applicable to situations in which persons are exposed as a consequence of their employment, who have been made fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over their exposure. This exposure category is also applicable when the exposure is of a transient nature due to incidental passage through a location where the exposure levels may be higher than the general population/uncontrolled limits, but the exposed person is fully aware of the potential for exposure and can exercise control over his or her exposure by leaving the area or by some other appropriate means.

**Table 7-1  
SAR Human Exposure Specified in ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992 and Health Canada Safety Code 6**

HUMAN EXPOSURE LIMITS		
	UNCONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>General Population</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)	CONTROLLED ENVIRONMENT <i>Occupational</i> (W/kg) or (mW/g)
<b>Peak Spatial Average SAR</b> Head	1.6	8.0
<b>Whole Body SAR</b>	0.08	0.4
<b>Peak Spatial Average SAR</b> Hands, Feet, Ankle, Wrists, etc.	4.0	20

1. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 1 gram of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.
2. The Spatial Average value of the SAR averaged over the whole body.
3. The Spatial Peak value of the SAR averaged over any 10 grams of tissue (defined as a tissue volume in the shape of a cube) and over the appropriate averaging time.

FCC ID: ZNFTP260	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 16 of 69

## 8 FCC MEASUREMENT PROCEDURES

Power measurements for licensed transmitters are performed using a base station simulator under digital average power.

### 8.1 Measured and Reported SAR

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when SAR is not measured at the maximum power level allowed for production units, the results must be scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit according to the power applied to the individual channels tested to determine compliance. For simultaneous transmission, the measured aggregate SAR must be scaled according to the sum of the differences between the maximum tune-up tolerance and actual power used to test each transmitter. When SAR is measured at or scaled to the maximum tune-up tolerance limit, the results are referred to as *reported* SAR. The highest *reported* SAR results are identified on the grant of equipment authorization according to procedures in KDB 690783 D01v01r03.

### 8.2 3G SAR Test Reduction Procedure

In FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01, certain transmission modes within a frequency band and wireless mode evaluated for SAR are defined as primary modes. The equivalent modes considered for SAR test reduction are denoted as secondary modes. When the maximum output power including tune-up tolerance specified for production units in a secondary mode is  $\leq 0.25$  dB higher than the primary mode or when the highest reported SAR of the primary mode, scaled by the ratio of specified maximum output power and tune-up tolerance of secondary to primary mode, is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, SAR measurements are not required for the secondary mode. These criteria are referred to as the 3G SAR test reduction procedure. When the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is not satisfied, SAR measurements are additionally required for the secondary mode.

### 8.3 Procedures Used to Establish RF Signal for SAR



The following procedures are according to FCC KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 “3G SAR Measurement Procedures.”

The device is placed into a simulated call using a base station simulator in a RF shielded chamber. Establishing connections in this manner ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. Devices under test are evaluated prior to testing, with a fully charged battery and were configured to operate at maximum output power. In order to verify that the device is tested throughout the SAR test at maximum output power, the SAR measurement system measures a “point SAR” at an arbitrary reference point at the start and end of the 1 gram SAR evaluation, to assess for any power drifts during the evaluation. If the power drift deviates by more than 5%, the SAR test and drift measurements are repeated.

### 8.4 SAR Measurement Conditions for UMTS

#### 8.4.1 Output Power Verification

Maximum output power is verified on the High, Middle and Low channels according to the general descriptions in section 5.2 of 3GPP TS 34.121, using the appropriate RMC with TPC (transmit power control) set to all “1s” or applying the required inner loop power control procedures to maintain maximum output power while HSUPA is active. Results for all applicable physical channel configurations (DPCCH, DPDCHn and spreading codes, HS-DPCCH etc) are tabulated in this test report. All configurations that are not supported by the DUT or cannot be measured due to technical or equipment limitations are identified.

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 17 of 69



## 8.4.2 Head SAR Measurements

SAR for next to the ear head exposure is measured using a 12.2 kbps RMC with TPC bits configured to all “1’s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to AMR configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured for 12.2 kbps AMR in 3.4 kbps SRB (signaling radio bearer) using the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC for head exposure.

## 8.4.3 Body SAR Measurements

SAR for body exposure configurations is measured using the 12.2 kbps RMC with the TPC bits all “1s”. The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to other spreading codes and multiple DPDCH<sub>n</sub> configurations supported by the handset with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, SAR is measured using an applicable RMC configuration with the corresponding spreading code or DPDCH<sub>n</sub>, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC.

## 8.4.4 SAR Measurements with Rel 5 HSDPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSDPA body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSDPA is measured using an FRC with H-Set 1 in Sub-test 1 and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1, for the highest reported SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSDPA. Handsets with both HSDPA and HSUPA are tested according to Release 6 HSPA test procedures.

## 8.4.5 SAR Measurements with Rel 6 HSUPA

The 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied to HSPA (HSUPA/HSDPA with RMC) body configurations with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode. Otherwise, Body SAR for HSPA is measured with E-DCH Sub-test 5, using H-Set 1 and QPSK for FRC and a 12.2 kbps RMC configured in Test Loop Mode 1 and power control algorithm 2, according to the highest reported body SAR configuration in 12.2 kbps RMC without HSPA.

When VOIP applies to head exposure, the 3G SAR test reduction procedure is applied with 12.2 kbps RMC as the primary mode; otherwise, the same HSPA configuration used for body SAR measurements are applied to head exposure testing.

## 8.5 SAR Measurement Conditions for LTE



LTE modes are tested according to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04 publication. Establishing connections with base station simulators ensure a consistent means for testing SAR and are recommended for evaluating SAR [4]. The R&S CMW500 or Anritsu MT8820C simulators are used for LTE output power measurements and SAR testing. Closed loop power control was used so the UE transmits with maximum output power during SAR testing. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).

### 8.5.1 Spectrum Plots for RB Configurations

A properly configured base station simulator was used for SAR tests and power measurements. Therefore, spectrum plots for RB configurations were not required to be included in this report.

### 8.5.2 MPR

MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 18 of 69

### 8.5.3 A-MPR

A-MPR (Additional MPR) has been disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator.

### 8.5.4 Required RB Size and RB Offsets for SAR Testing

According to FCC KDB 941225 D05v02r04:



- a. Per Section 5.2.1, SAR is required for QPSK 1 RB Allocation for the largest bandwidth
  - i. The required channel and offset combination with the highest maximum output power is required for SAR.
  - ii. When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, testing of the remaining RB offset configurations and required test channels is not required. Otherwise, SAR is required for the remaining required test channels using the RB offset configuration with highest output power for that channel.
  - iii. When the reported SAR for a required test channel is  $> 1.45$  W/kg, SAR is required for all RB offset configurations for that channel.
- b. Per Section 5.2.2, SAR is required for 50% RB allocation using the largest bandwidth following the same procedures outlined in Section 5.2.1.
- c. Per Section 5.2.3, QPSK SAR is not required for the 100% allocation when the highest maximum output power for the 100% allocation is less than the highest maximum output power of the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations and the reported SAR for the 1 RB and 50% RB allocations is  $< 0.8$  W/kg.
- d. Per Section 5.2.4 and 5.3, SAR tests for higher order modulations and lower bandwidths configurations are not required when the conducted power of the required test configurations determined by Sections 5.2.1 through 5.2.3 is less than or equal to  $\frac{1}{2}$  dB higher than the equivalent configuration using QPSK modulation and when the QPSK SAR for those configurations is  $< 1.45$  W/kg.

### 8.5.5 Downlink Only Carrier Aggregation

Conducted power measurements with LTE Carrier Aggregation (CA) (downlink only) active are made in accordance to KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02. The RRC connection is only handled by one cell, the primary component carrier (PCC) for downlink and uplink communications. After making a data connection to the PCC, the UE device adds secondary component carrier(s) (SCC) on the downlink only. All uplink communications and acknowledgements remain identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive on the PCC. For every supported combination of downlink only carrier aggregation, additional conducted output powers are measured with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band. Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, no SAR measurements are required for carrier aggregation configurations when the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation active is not more than 0.25 dB higher than the average output power with downlink only carrier aggregation inactive.

## 8.6 SAR Testing with 802.11 Transmitters

The normal network operating configurations of 802.11 transmitters are not suitable for SAR measurements. Unpredictable fluctuations in network traffic and antenna diversity conditions can introduce undesirable variations in SAR results. The SAR for these devices should be measured using chipset based test mode software to ensure the results are consistent and reliable. See KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for more details.

FCC ID: ZNFTP260	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 19 of 69

### 8.6.1 General Device Setup

Chipset based test mode software is hardware dependent and generally varies among manufacturers. The device operating parameters established in test mode for SAR measurements must be identical to those programmed in production units, including output power levels, amplifier gain settings and other RF performance tuning parameters.

A periodic duty factor is required for current generation SAR systems to measure SAR. When 802.11 frame gaps are accounted for in the transmission, a maximum transmission duty factor of 92 - 96% is typically achievable in most test mode configurations. A minimum transmission duty factor of 85% is required to avoid certain hardware and device implementation issues related to wide range SAR scaling. The reported SAR is scaled to 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance at the maximum tune-up tolerance limit.

### 8.6.2 U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A

For devices that operate in both U-NII-1 and U-NII-2A bands, when the same maximum output power is specified for both bands, SAR measurement using OFDM SAR test procedures is not required for U-NII-1 unless the highest reported SAR for U-NII-2A is > 1.2 W/kg. When different maximum output powers are specified for the bands, SAR measurement for the U-NII band with the lower maximum output power is not required unless the highest reported SAR for the U-NII band with the higher maximum output power, adjusted by the ratio of lower to higher specified maximum output power for the two bands, is > 1.2 W/kg.

### 8.6.3 U-NII-2C and U-NII-3

The frequency range covered by U-NII-2C and U-NII-3 is 380 MHz (5.47 – 5.85 GHz), which requires a minimum of at least two SAR probe calibration frequency points to support SAR measurements. When Terminal Doppler Weather Radar (TDWR) restriction applies, the channels at 5.60 – 5.65 GHz in U-NII-2C band must be disabled with acceptable mechanisms and documented in the equipment certification. Unless band gap channels are permanently disabled, SAR must be considered for these channels. Each band is tested independently according to the normally required OFDM SAR measurement and probe calibration frequency points requirements.



### 8.6.4 Initial Test Position Procedure

For exposure conditions with multiple test positions, such as handset operating next to the ear, devices with hotspot mode or UMPC mini-tablet, procedures for initial test position can be applied. Using the transmission mode determined by the DSSS procedure or initial test configuration, area scans are measured for all positions in an exposure condition. The test position with the highest extrapolated (peak) SAR is used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is ≤ 0.4 W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions is required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is ≤ 0.8 W/kg or all test positions are measured.

### 8.6.5 2.4 GHz SAR Test Requirements

SAR is measured for 2.4 GHz 802.11b DSSS using either the fixed test position or, when applicable, the initial test position procedure. SAR test reduction is determined according to the following:

- 1) When the reported SAR of the highest measured maximum output power channel for the exposure configuration is ≤ 0.8 W/kg, no further SAR testing is required for 802.11b DSSS in that exposure configuration.
- 2) When the reported SAR is > 0.8 W/kg, SAR is required for that position using the next highest measured output power channel. When any reported SAR is > 1.2 W/kg, SAR is required for the third channel; i.e., all channels require testing.

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 20 of 69



2.4 GHz 802.11 g/n OFDM are additionally evaluated for SAR if the highest reported SAR for 802.11b, adjusted by the ratio of the OFDM to DSSS specified maximum output power, is > 1.2 W/kg. When SAR is required for OFDM modes in 2.4 GHz band, the Initial Test Configuration Procedures should be followed.

### 8.6.6 OFDM Transmission Mode and SAR Test Channel Selection

When the same maximum output power was specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate. When the maximum output power of a channel is the same for equivalent OFDM configurations; for example, 802.11a, 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g and 802.11n with the same channel bandwidth, modulation and data rate etc., the lower order 802.11 mode i.e., 802.11a, then 802.11n and 802.11ac or 802.11g then 802.11n, is used for SAR measurement. When the maximum output power are the same for multiple test channels, either according to the default or additional power measurement requirements, SAR is measured using the channel closest to the middle of the frequency band or aggregated band. When there are multiple channels with the same maximum output power, SAR is measured using the higher number channel.



### 8.6.7 Initial Test Configuration Procedure

For OFDM, an initial test configuration is determined for each frequency band and aggregated band, according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum output power specified for SAR measurements. When the same maximum output power is specified for multiple OFDM transmission mode configurations in a frequency band or aggregated band, SAR is measured using the configuration(s) with the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation, lowest data rate and lowest order IEEE 802.11 mode. The channel of the transmission mode with the highest average RF output conducted power will be the initial test configuration.

When the reported SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, no additional measurements on other test channels are required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated using the subsequent highest average RF output channel until the reported SAR result is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg or all channels are measured. When there are multiple untested channels having the same subsequent highest average RF output power, the channel with higher frequency from the lowest 802.11 mode is considered for SAR measurements (See Section 8.6.6).

### 8.6.8 Subsequent Test Configuration Procedures

For OFDM configurations in each frequency band and aggregated band, SAR is evaluated for initial test configuration using the fixed test position or the initial test position procedure. When the highest reported SAR (for the initial test configuration), adjusted by the ratio of the specified maximum output power of the subsequent test configuration to initial test configuration, is  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, no additional SAR tests for the subsequent test configurations are required.

FCC ID: ZNFTP260	 PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	 LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 21 of 69

# 9 RF CONDUCTED POWERS

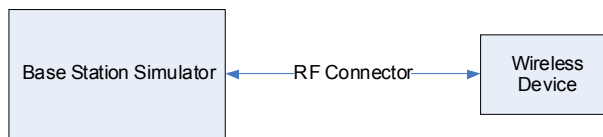
## 9.1 GSM Conducted Powers

Maximum Burst-Averaged Output Power										
Band	Channel	Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
		GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	32.60	32.48	31.50	29.66	<b>28.38</b>	27.70	26.46	24.55	23.35
	190	32.70	32.51	31.67	29.64	<b>28.54</b>	27.69	26.44	24.59	23.36
	251	32.68	32.35	31.67	29.64	<b>28.52</b>	27.54	26.27	24.48	23.41
GSM 1900	512	30.70	30.69	28.61	26.70	<b>25.65</b>	26.67	25.60	23.54	22.46
	661	30.69	30.60	28.53	26.51	<b>25.62</b>	26.62	25.62	23.58	22.33
	810	30.62	30.64	28.56	26.63	<b>25.68</b>	26.64	25.59	23.43	22.35
Calculated Maximum Frame-Averaged Output Power										
Band	Channel	Voice	GPRS/EDGE Data (GMSK)				EDGE Data (8-PSK)			
		GSM [dBm] CS (1 Slot)	GPRS [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	GPRS [dBm] 4 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 1 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 2 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 3 Tx Slot	EDGE [dBm] 4 Tx Slot
GSM 850	128	23.57	23.45	25.48	25.40	<b>25.37</b>	18.67	20.44	20.29	20.34
	190	23.67	23.48	25.65	25.38	<b>25.53</b>	18.66	20.42	20.33	20.35
	251	23.65	23.32	25.65	25.38	<b>25.51</b>	18.51	20.25	20.22	20.40
GSM 1900	512	21.67	21.66	22.59	22.44	<b>22.64</b>	17.64	19.58	19.28	19.45
	661	21.66	21.57	22.51	22.25	<b>22.61</b>	17.59	19.60	19.32	19.32
	810	21.59	21.61	22.54	22.37	<b>22.67</b>	17.61	19.57	19.17	19.34
GSM 850	Frame	23.17	23.17	25.18	24.94	<b>25.19</b>	18.17	20.18	19.94	20.19
GSM 1900	Avg.Targets:	21.17	21.17	22.18	21.94	<b>22.19</b>	17.17	19.18	18.94	19.19

Note:

- Both burst-averaged and calculated frame-averaged powers are included. Frame-averaged power was calculated from the measured burst-averaged power by converting the slot powers into linear units and calculating the energy over 8 timeslots.
- GPRS/EDGE (GMSK) output powers were measured with coding scheme setting of 1 (CS1) on the base station simulator. CS1 was configured to measure GPRS output power measurements and SAR to ensure GMSK modulation in the signal. Our investigation has shown that CS1 - CS4 settings do not have any impact on the output levels or modulation in the GPRS modes.
- EDGE (8-PSK) output powers were measured with MCS7 on the base station simulator. MCS7 coding scheme was used to measure the output powers for EDGE since investigation has shown that choosing MCS7 coding scheme will ensure 8-PSK modulation. It has been shown that MCS levels that produce 8PSK modulation do not have an impact on output power.

**GSM Class: B**  
**GPRS Multislot class: 12 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)**  
**EDGE Multislot class: 12 (Max 4 Tx uplink slots)**  
**DTM Multislot Class: N/A**



**Figure 9-1**  
**Power Measurement Setup**

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 22 of 69



## 9.2 UMTS Conducted Powers

3GPP Release Version	Mode	Mode	Cellular Band [dBm]			AWS Band [dBm]			PCS Band [dBm]			3GPP MPR [dB]
			4132	4183	4233	1312	1412	1513	9262	9400	9538	
99	WCDMA	12.2 kbps RMC	24.60	24.64	24.60	24.57	24.60	24.59	24.55	24.65	24.57	-
99		12.2 kbps AMR	24.60	24.64	24.59	24.59	24.56	24.56	24.55	24.65	24.57	-
6	HSDPA	Subtest 1	24.56	24.66	24.66	24.45	24.48	24.50	24.53	24.65	24.41	0
6		Subtest 2	24.61	24.60	24.61	24.52	24.48	24.48	24.59	24.67	24.47	0
6		Subtest 3	24.20	24.10	24.15	23.93	23.90	23.94	24.00	24.06	23.95	0.5
6		Subtest 4	24.13	24.10	24.20	24.09	23.79	23.84	24.01	24.02	23.97	0.5
6	HSUPA	Subtest 1	23.80	24.20	24.40	24.48	24.41	24.42	23.80	24.00	23.90	0
6		Subtest 2	22.70	22.55	22.44	22.67	22.35	22.31	22.70	22.67	22.58	2
6		Subtest 3	23.11	23.55	23.36	23.70	23.61	23.37	23.52	23.55	23.43	1
6		Subtest 4	22.62	22.70	22.60	22.56	22.59	22.54	22.54	22.47	22.60	2
6		Subtest 5	24.00	23.88	24.00	24.29	24.13	24.27	24.41	24.42	24.27	0

This device does not support DC-HSDPA.



**Figure 9-2**  
**Power Measurement Setup**

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 23 of 69

### 9.3 LTE Conducted Powers

#### 9.3.1 LTE Band 12



**Table 9-1  
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 12 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23095 (707.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	25.16	0	0
	1	25	25.10		0
	1	49	25.08		0
	25	0	24.18	0-1	1
	25	12	24.00		1
	25	25	24.16		1
16QAM	50	0	23.96	0-1	1
	1	0	24.20		1
	1	25	24.16		1
	1	49	23.61	0-2	1
	25	0	23.17		2
	25	12	22.90		2
	25	25	23.00	2	
	50	0	23.00	2	

Note: LTE Band 12 at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

**Table 9-2  
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 12 5 MHz Bandwidth								
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			23035 (701.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23155 (713.5 MHz)			
			Conducted Power [dBm]					
QPSK	1	0	25.00	25.00	24.99	0	0	
	1	12	25.20	25.01	25.19		0	
	1	24	25.08	25.00	24.73		0	
	12	0	23.99	24.07	23.96	0-1	1	
	12	6	24.18	24.06	24.07		1	
	12	13	24.02	24.04	23.94		1	
16QAM	25	0	24.01	23.94	23.87	0-1	1	
	1	0	23.93	23.84	23.81		0-1	1
	1	12	24.03	23.87	24.17			1
	1	24	24.11	23.76	24.00	0-2		1
	12	0	23.01	22.99	22.87		2	
	12	6	23.11	22.99	23.00		2	
	12	13	23.07	22.90	22.98		2	
	25	0	22.94	22.92	23.00	2		



FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 24 of 69

**Table 9-3  
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 12 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23025 (700.5 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23165 (714.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	25.00	24.90	25.05	0	0
	1	7	25.00	24.91	25.00		0
	1	14	25.20	24.96	24.75		0
	8	0	23.94	23.98	23.98	0-1	1
	8	4	23.86	24.01	24.09		1
	8	7	24.05	24.01	23.95		1
	15	0	23.84	23.99	24.04		1
16QAM	1	0	23.67	24.18	24.06	0-1	1
	1	7	23.98	24.20	24.20		1
	1	14	24.05	23.56	23.92		1
	8	0	23.00	22.98	23.02	0-2	2
	8	4	22.89	22.93	22.83		2
	8	7	23.13	22.89	22.82		2
	15	0	22.86	22.99	22.89		2

**Table 9-4  
LTE Band 12 Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 12 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			23017 (699.7 MHz)	23095 (707.5 MHz)	23173 (715.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	25.20	25.00	25.00	0	0
	1	2	25.10	25.00	25.00		0
	1	5	25.10	24.90	25.00		0
	3	0	25.00	25.00	25.00		0
	3	2	25.00	25.00	24.85		0
	3	3	25.00	25.01	24.93	0	
	6	0	24.00	24.09	23.95	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	24.00	23.87	23.97	0-1	1
	1	2	24.20	24.01	24.15		1
	1	5	24.20	24.00	24.04		1
	3	0	24.00	24.00	23.99		1
	3	2	24.04	24.12	24.02		1
	3	3	24.00	24.18	23.99		1
	6	0	22.64	23.00	23.06	0-2	2

FCC ID: ZNFTP260	 <b>PCTEST</b> ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>	 <b>LG</b>	<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	<b>Test Dates:</b> 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset		Page 25 of 69

### 9.3.2 LTE Band 5 (Cell)



**Table 9-5**  
**LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 10 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20525 (836.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	25.13	0	0
	1	25	25.03		0
	1	49	25.00		0
	25	0	24.00	0-1	1
	25	12	24.15		1
	25	25	24.06		1
	50	0	24.07		1
16QAM	1	0	24.15	0-1	1
	1	25	24.19		1
	1	49	24.03		1
	25	0	23.14	0-2	2
	25	12	23.14		2
	25	25	22.94		2
	50	0	23.04		2

Note: LTE Band 5 (Cell) at 10 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

**Table 9-6**  
**LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20425 (826.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20625 (846.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	25.20	25.00	25.00	0	0
	1	12	25.20	25.00	25.20		0
	1	24	25.00	25.00	24.83		0
	12	0	23.95	24.18	24.02	0-1	1
	12	6	24.10	24.10	24.03		1
	12	13	24.05	23.99	24.02		1
	25	0	24.05	24.01	24.08		1
16QAM	1	0	24.02	24.20	23.77	0-1	1
	1	12	24.02	24.15	23.89		1
	1	24	23.96	23.81	23.90		1
	12	0	22.88	22.80	22.73	0-2	2
	12	6	22.89	22.82	22.78		2
	12	13	22.83	22.73	22.95		2
	25	0	22.99	22.91	22.96		2



FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 26 of 69

**Table 9-7**  
**LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20415 (825.5 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20635 (847.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	25.00	25.00	25.00	0	0
	1	7	25.05	25.20	25.20		0
	1	14	24.98	25.00	25.00		0
	8	0	24.04	24.00	24.05	0-1	1
	8	4	24.09	24.06	24.08		1
	8	7	24.03	24.05	24.05		1
	15	0	24.15	24.11	24.08		1
16QAM	1	0	24.18	23.78	24.09	0-1	1
	1	7	24.15	24.00	24.20		1
	1	14	24.12	23.53	24.07		1
	8	0	23.16	23.00	23.11	0-2	2
	8	4	23.13	23.05	23.20		2
	8	7	23.08	22.94	22.90		2
	15	0	23.20	23.00	22.97		2

**Table 9-8**  
**LTE Band 5 (Cell) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 5 (Cell) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20407 (824.7 MHz)	20525 (836.5 MHz)	20643 (848.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	25.00	25.01	25.00	0	0
	1	2	25.00	25.20	25.20		0
	1	5	25.20	24.95	25.01		0
	3	0	25.00	25.03	25.03		0
	3	2	25.00	25.13	25.00		0
	3	3	25.00	25.08	25.06		0
	6	0	24.20	24.20	23.87	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	24.13	24.07	24.10	0-1	1
	1	2	24.16	24.19	24.20		1
	1	5	24.20	24.20	24.16		1
	3	0	24.20	24.11	24.05		1
	3	2	24.05	24.13	23.82		1
	3	3	24.00	24.12	24.15		1
	6	0	23.00	23.00	23.00	0-2	2

FCC ID: ZNFTP260	 <b>PCTEST</b> ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>	 <b>LG</b>	<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	<b>Test Dates:</b> 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 27 of 69	

### 9.3.3 LTE Band 4 (AWS)



**Table 9-9**  
**LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 20 MHz Bandwidth					
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Mid Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20175 (1732.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]		
QPSK	1	0	24.70	0	0
	1	50	24.56		0
	1	99	24.63		0
	50	0	23.59	0-1	1
	50	25	23.53		1
	50	50	23.38		1
16QAM	100	0	23.49	0-1	1
	1	0	23.30		1
	1	50	23.50		1
	1	99	23.50	0-2	1
	50	0	22.66		2
	50	25	22.60		2
	50	50	22.70		2
100	0	22.70	2		

Note: LTE Band 4 (AWS) at 20 MHz bandwidth does not support three non-overlapping channels. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05v02, when a device supports overlapping channel assignment in a channel bandwidth configuration, the middle channel of the group of overlapping channels should be selected for testing.

**Table 9-10**  
**LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 15 MHz Bandwidth								
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]	
			20025 (1717.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20325 (1747.5 MHz)			
			Conducted Power [dBm]					
QPSK	1	0	24.50	24.60	24.49	0	0	
	1	36	24.55	24.70	24.28		0	
	1	74	24.55	24.25	24.46		0	
	16QAM	36	0	23.50	23.44	23.35	0-1	1
		36	18	23.60	23.45	23.22		1
		36	37	23.33	23.54	23.43		1
		75	0	23.31	23.20	23.32		1
16QAM	1	0	23.31	23.33	23.64	0-1	1	
	1	36	23.60	23.60	23.23		1	
	1	74	23.27	23.50	23.60		1	
	16QAM	36	0	22.48	22.61	22.28	0-2	2
		36	18	22.50	22.54	22.25		2
		36	37	22.37	22.60	22.36		2
		75	0	22.25	22.39	22.38		2

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 28 of 69





**Table 9-11**  
**LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			20000 (1715.0 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20350 (1750.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.66	24.34	24.51	0	0
	1	25	24.70	24.60	24.60		0
	1	49	24.70	24.43	24.66		0
	25	0	23.60	23.42	23.38	0-1	1
	25	12	23.29	23.60	23.35		1
	25	25	23.27	23.48	23.44		1
	50	0	23.48	23.38	23.37		1
16QAM	1	0	23.55	23.41	23.00	0-1	1
	1	25	23.24	23.47	23.62		1
	1	49	22.98	23.37	23.70		1
	25	0	22.56	22.56	22.34	0-2	2
	25	12	22.38	22.62	22.30		2
	25	25	22.48	22.46	22.36		2
	50	0	22.25	22.47	22.33		2

**Table 9-12**  
**LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			19975 (1712.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20375 (1752.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.60	24.60	24.39	0	0
	1	12	24.60	24.56	24.66		0
	1	24	24.55	24.70	24.70		0
	12	0	23.48	23.54	23.63	0-1	1
	12	6	23.42	23.55	23.56		1
	12	13	23.41	23.49	23.49		1
	25	0	23.52	23.51	23.51		1
16QAM	1	0	23.52	23.50	23.45	0-1	1
	1	12	23.36	23.64	23.54		1
	1	24	23.19	23.58	23.65		1
	12	0	22.39	22.61	22.62	0-2	2
	12	6	22.34	22.60	22.66		2
	12	13	22.33	22.63	22.58		2
	25	0	22.37	22.57	22.61		2



FCC ID: ZNFTP260	 <b>PCTEST</b> ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>	 <b>LG</b>	<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	<b>Test Dates:</b> 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset		Page 29 of 69

**Table 9-13**  
**LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			19965 (1711.5 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20385 (1753.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.60	24.70	24.48	0	0
	1	7	24.60	24.70	24.51		0
	1	14	24.60	24.70	24.43		0
	8	0	23.48	23.55	23.47	0-1	1
	8	4	23.59	23.56	23.49		1
	8	7	23.27	23.60	23.43		1
	15	0	23.40	23.54	23.32		1
16QAM	1	0	23.40	23.23	23.47	0-1	1
	1	7	23.40	23.29	23.47		1
	1	14	23.44	23.19	23.44		1
	8	0	22.35	22.69	22.14	0-2	2
	8	4	22.30	22.59	22.10		2
	8	7	22.21	22.55	22.25		2
	15	0	22.50	22.54	22.31		2

**Table 9-14**  
**LTE Band 4 (AWS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 4 (AWS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			19957 (1710.7 MHz)	20175 (1732.5 MHz)	20393 (1754.3 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.70	24.70	24.25	0	0
	1	2	24.70	24.70	24.60		0
	1	5	24.55	24.47	24.53		0
	3	0	24.55	24.70	24.43		0
	3	2	24.60	24.52	24.47		0
	3	3	24.54	24.49	24.41		0
	6	0	23.11	23.50	23.44	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	23.60	23.46	23.60	0-1	1
	1	2	23.70	23.60	23.70		1
	1	5	23.08	23.49	23.50		1
	3	0	23.42	23.20	23.45		1
	3	2	23.48	23.26	23.46		1
	3	3	23.37	23.69	23.39		1
	6	0	22.41	22.26	22.12	0-2	2

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	<b>Test Dates:</b> 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset		Page 30 of 69



### 9.3.4 LTE Band 2 (PCS)

**Table 9-15**  
**LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 20 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 20 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18700 (1860.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19100 (1900.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.61	24.33	24.56	0	0
	1	50	<b>24.68</b>	24.57	24.67		0
	1	99	24.63	24.30	24.60		0
	50	0	23.47	23.40	23.48	0-1	1
	50	25	<b>23.56</b>	23.36	23.52		1
	50	50	23.55	23.28	23.41		1
16QAM	100	0	23.52	23.26	23.43	0-1	1
	1	0	23.28	23.70	23.39		1
	1	50	23.39	23.70	23.60		1
	1	99	23.18	23.66	23.70	0-2	1
	50	0	22.62	22.46	22.47		2
	50	25	22.59	22.53	22.60		2
	50	50	22.47	22.32	22.49	2	
	100	0	22.47	22.30	22.44	2	

**Table 9-16**  
**LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 15 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 15 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18675 (1857.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19125 (1902.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.70	24.60	24.40	0	0
	1	36	24.60	24.70	24.35		0
	1	74	24.53	24.25	24.24		0
	36	0	23.48	23.44	23.47	0-1	1
	36	18	23.52	23.45	23.34		1
	36	37	23.41	23.54	23.19		1
16QAM	75	0	23.43	23.41	23.25	0-1	1
	1	0	23.39	23.70	23.46		1
	1	36	23.60	23.60	23.69		1
	1	74	23.70	23.65	23.30	0-2	1
	36	0	22.47	22.55	22.54		2
	36	18	22.60	22.54	22.32		2
	36	37	22.49	22.60	22.10	2	
	75	0	22.44	22.39	22.30	2	



FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 31 of 69

**Table 9-17**  
**LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 10 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 10 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18650 (1855.0 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19150 (1905.0 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.70	24.41	24.43	0	0
	1	25	24.70	24.66	24.70		0
	1	49	24.48	24.36	24.35		0
	25	0	23.41	23.38	23.34	0-1	1
	25	12	23.49	23.40	23.27		1
	25	25	23.33	23.33	23.23		1
	50	0	23.35	23.36	23.26		1
16QAM	1	0	22.83	23.50	23.38	0-1	1
	1	25	23.55	23.18	23.41		1
	1	49	23.60	23.67	23.08		1
	25	0	22.49	22.52	22.47	0-2	2
	25	12	22.47	22.54	22.59		2
	25	25	22.39	22.32	22.23		2
	50	0	22.43	22.26	22.29		2

**Table 9-18**  
**LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 5 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 5 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18625 (1852.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19175 (1907.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.32	24.45	24.38	0	0
	1	12	24.70	24.52	24.70		0
	1	24	24.33	24.40	24.35		0
	12	0	23.46	23.41	23.38	0-1	1
	12	6	23.53	23.44	23.28		1
	12	13	23.47	23.37	23.19		1
	25	0	23.48	23.39	23.41		1
16QAM	1	0	23.55	23.38	23.37	0-1	1
	1	12	23.60	23.06	23.53		1
	1	24	23.52	22.85	23.35		1
	12	0	22.39	22.52	22.57	0-2	2
	12	6	22.46	22.66	22.57		2
	12	13	22.50	22.59	22.37		2
	25	0	22.57	22.40	22.47		2



FCC ID: ZNFTP260	 <b>PCTEST</b> ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	<b>Test Dates:</b> 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset		Page 32 of 69

**Table 9-19**  
**LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers - 3 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 3 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18615 (1851.5 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19185 (1908.5 MHz)		
			Conducted Power [dBm]				
QPSK	1	0	24.37	24.33	24.35	0	0
	1	7	24.70	24.70	24.34		0
	1	14	24.35	24.26	24.28		0
	8	0	23.52	23.44	23.49	0-1	1
	8	4	23.58	23.35	23.29		1
	8	7	23.53	23.31	23.24		1
	15	0	23.51	23.31	23.37		1
16QAM	1	0	23.55	23.60	23.48	0-1	1
	1	7	23.65	23.65	23.47		1
	1	14	23.54	23.11	23.26		1
	8	0	22.63	22.45	22.26	0-2	2
	8	4	22.58	22.46	22.06		2
	8	7	22.47	22.41	21.94		2
	15	0	22.56	22.40	22.07		2

**Table 9-20**  
**LTE Band 2 (PCS) Conducted Powers -1.4 MHz Bandwidth**

LTE Band 2 (PCS) 1.4 MHz Bandwidth							
Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Low Channel	Mid Channel	High Channel	MPR Allowed per 3GPP [dB]	MPR [dB]
			18607 (1850.7 MHz)	18900 (1880.0 MHz)	19193 (1909.3 MHz)		
QPSK	1	0	24.28	24.30	24.34	0	0
	1	2	24.65	24.33	24.70		0
	1	5	24.21	24.47	24.28		0
	3	0	24.41	24.22	24.29		0
	3	2	24.35	24.27	24.35		0
	3	3	24.37	24.32	24.37		0
	6	0	23.35	23.41	23.26	0-1	1
16QAM	1	0	23.36	23.24	23.62	0-1	1
	1	2	23.44	23.27	23.43		1
	1	5	23.24	23.15	23.28		1
	3	0	23.48	23.64	23.30		1
	3	2	23.33	23.63	23.28		1
	3	3	23.60	23.58	23.22		1
	6	0	22.30	22.62	22.61	0-2	2

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 33 of 69

### 9.3.5 LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers

Table 9-21  
LTE Carrier Aggregation Conducted Powers



PCC									SCC				Power	
PCC Band	PCC Bandwidth [MHz]	PCC (UL) Channel	PCC (UL) Frequency [MHz]	Modulation	PCC UL# RB	PCC UL RB Offset	PCC (DL) Channel	PCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	SCC Band	SCC Bandwidth [MHz]	SCC (DL) Channel	SCC (DL) Frequency [MHz]	LTE Rel. 10 Tx.Power (dBm)	LTE Rel. 8 Tx.Power (dBm)
LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B2	10	900	1960	25.16	25.20
LTE B12	5	23035	701.5	QPSK	1	12	5035	731.5	LTE B4	10	2175	2132.5	25.13	25.20
LTE B2	10	18650	1855	QPSK	1	0	650	1935	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	24.70	24.70
LTE B4	10	20000	1715	QPSK	1	25	2000	2115	LTE B12	10	5095	737.5	24.61	24.70

Notes:

1. The device only supports downlink Carrier Aggregation. Uplink Carrier Aggregation is not supported. For every supported combination of downlink carrier aggregation, power measurements were performed with the downlink carrier aggregation active for the configuration with highest measured maximum conducted power with downlink carrier aggregation inactive measured among the channel bandwidth, modulation, and RB combinations in each frequency band.
2. All control and acknowledge data is sent on uplink channels that operate identical to specifications when downlink carrier aggregation is inactive.



Figure 9-3  
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 34 of 69



## 9.4 WLAN Conducted Powers

**Table 9-22**  
**2.4 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power**

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]	
		IEEE Transmission Mode	
		802.11b	802.11g
2412	1	20.02	16.07
2417	2	N/A	17.07
2437	6	20.03	17.12
2457	10	N/A	17.24
2462	11	20.06	15.15

**Table 9-23**  
**2.4 GHz WLAN Reduced Average RF Power**

Freq [MHz]	Channel	2.4GHz Conducted Power [dBm]		
		IEEE Transmission Mode		
		802.11b	802.11g	802.11n
2412	1	16.15	13.24	13.19
2417	2	N/A	14.49	14.44
2437	6	16.21	14.15	14.14
2457	10	N/A	14.24	14.20
2462	11	16.25	12.24	12.22



FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 35 of 69

**Table 9-24**  
**5 GHz WLAN Maximum Average RF Power**

5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]		
Freq [MHz]	Channel	IEEE Transmission Mode
		802.11a
5180	36	17.93
5200	40	19.21
5220	44	18.41
5240	48	18.37
5260	52	18.30
5280	56	19.27
5300	60	18.29
5320	64	18.27
5500	100	18.42
5580	116	18.42
5660	132	18.29
5700	140	18.37
5745	149	18.25
5785	157	19.26
5825	165	18.30

**Table 9-25**  
**5 GHz WLAN Reduced Average RF Power**

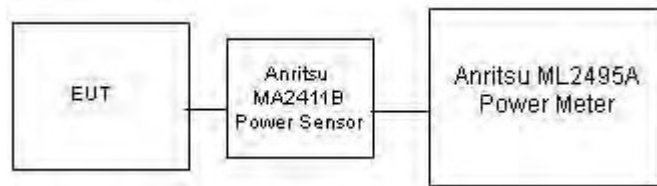
Freq [MHz]	Channel	5GHz (20MHz) Conducted Power [dBm]	
		IEEE Transmission Mode	
		802.11a	802.11n
5180	36	13.59	13.35
5200	40	15.42	15.27
5220	44	14.51	14.23
5240	48	14.44	14.01
5260	52	14.49	14.33
5280	56	15.54	15.20
5300	60	14.56	14.38
5320	64	14.81	14.49
5500	100	14.63	14.59
5580	116	14.65	14.56
5660	132	14.55	14.71
5700	140	14.59	14.70
5745	149	14.87	14.65
5785	157	15.49	15.32
5825	165	14.88	14.70

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 36 of 69





Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02:

- Power measurements were performed for the transmission mode configuration with the highest maximum output power specified for production units.
- For transmission modes with the same maximum output power specification, powers were measured for the largest channel bandwidth, lowest order modulation and lowest data rate.
- For transmission modes with identical maximum specified output power, channel bandwidth, modulation and data rates, power measurements were required for all identical configurations.
- For each transmission mode configuration, powers were measured for the highest and lowest channels; and at the mid-band channel(s) when there were at least 3 channels supported. For configurations with multiple mid-band channels, due to an even number of channels, both channels were measured.
- The bolded data rate and channel above were tested for SAR.



**Figure 9-4**  
**Power Measurement Setup**

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 37 of 69

## 9.5 Bluetooth Conducted Powers

Table 9-26  
Bluetooth Average RF Power

Frequency [MHz]	Data Rate [Mbps]	Channel No.	Avg Conducted Power	
			[dBm]	[mW]
2402	1.0	0	9.15	8.231
2441	1.0	39	<b>10.58</b>	11.429
2480	1.0	78	8.55	7.166
2402	2.0	0	8.50	7.074
2441	2.0	39	9.93	9.841
2480	2.0	78	7.89	6.146
2402	3.0	0	8.56	7.175
2441	3.0	39	9.99	9.985
2480	3.0	78	7.95	6.240

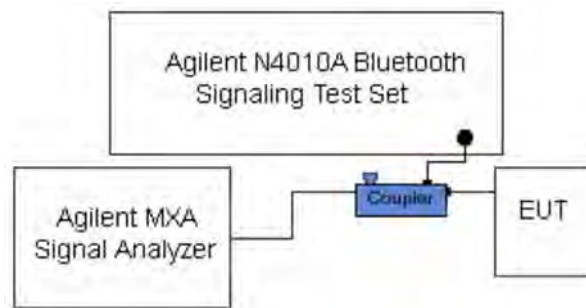




Figure 9-5  
Power Measurement Setup

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 38 of 69

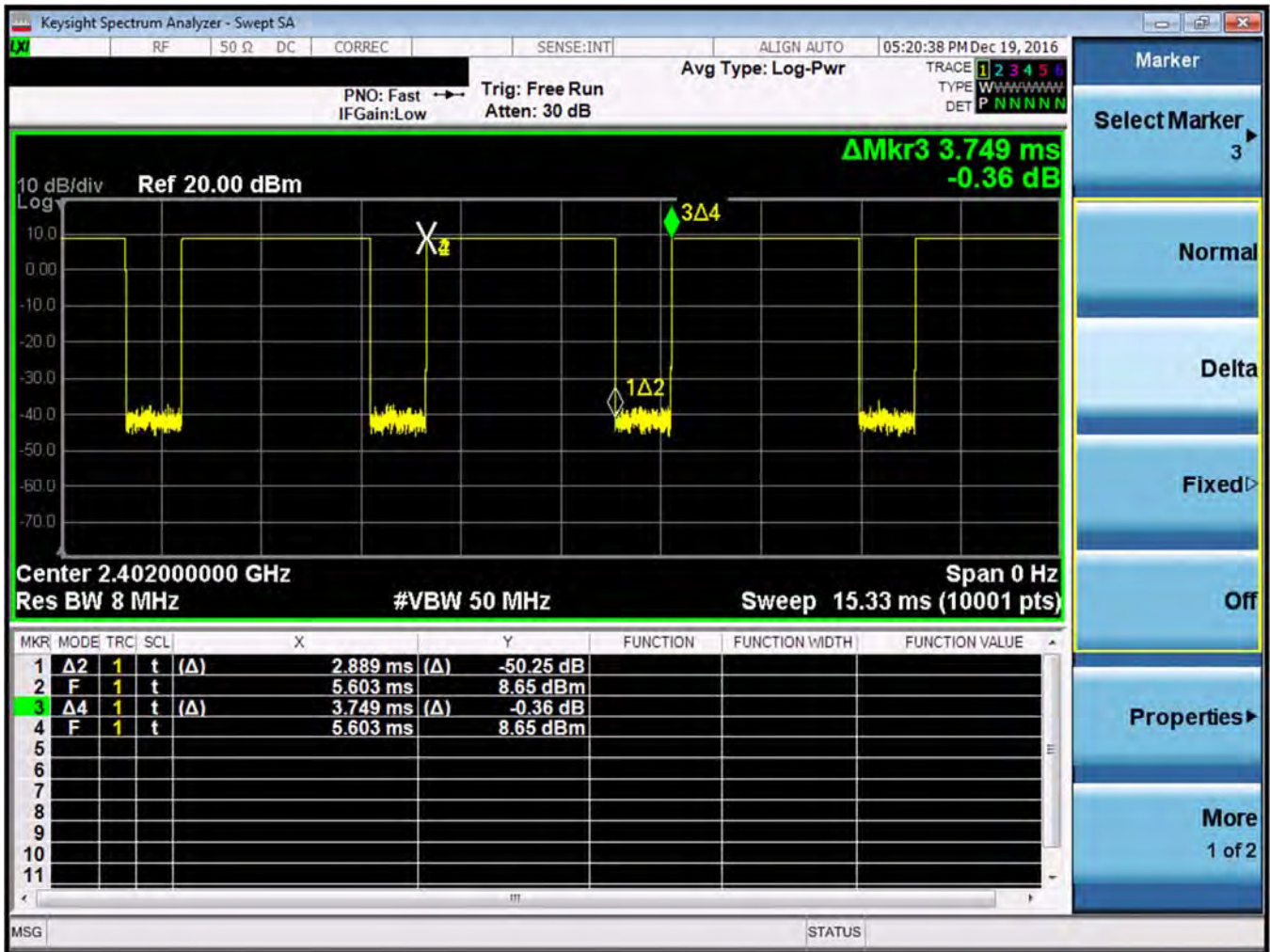




Figure 9-6  
Bluetooth Transmission Plot

Equation 9-1  
Bluetooth Duty Cycle Calculation

$$Duty\ Cycle = \frac{Pulse\ Width}{Period} * 100\% = \frac{2.889\ ms}{3.749\ ms} * 100\% = 77.1\%$$

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 39 of 69



# 10 SYSTEM VERIFICATION

## 10.1 Tissue Verification

**Table 10-1  
Measured Tissue Properties**

Calibrated for Tests Performed on:	Tissue Type	Tissue Temp During Calibration (°C)	Measured Frequency (MHz)	Measured Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	Measured Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon$	TARGET Conductivity, $\sigma$ (S/m)	TARGET Dielectric Constant, $\epsilon$	% dev $\sigma$	% dev $\epsilon$
12/22/2016	750H	21.5	700	0.854	43.004	0.889	42.201	-3.94%	1.90%
			710	0.864	42.849	0.890	42.149	-2.92%	1.66%
			740	0.895	42.408	0.893	41.994	0.22%	0.99%
			755	0.908	42.202	0.894	41.916	1.57%	0.68%
12/22/2016	835H	21.5	820	0.889	41.557	0.899	41.578	-1.11%	-0.05%
			835	0.904	41.364	0.900	41.500	0.44%	-0.33%
			850	0.919	41.174	0.916	41.500	0.33%	-0.79%
12/20/2016	1750H	21.4	1710	1.350	40.677	1.348	40.142	0.15%	1.33%
			1750	1.390	40.476	1.371	40.079	1.39%	0.99%
			1790	1.431	40.263	1.394	40.016	2.65%	0.62%
12/19/2016	1900H	22.2	1850	1.392	38.736	1.400	40.000	-0.57%	-3.16%
			1880	1.427	38.645	1.400	40.000	1.93%	-3.99%
			1910	1.447	38.518	1.400	40.000	3.36%	-3.71%
12/19/2016	2450H	22.0	2400	1.824	39.163	1.756	39.289	3.87%	-0.32%
			2450	1.872	38.889	1.800	39.200	4.00%	-0.79%
			2500	1.937	38.684	1.855	39.136	4.42%	-1.15%
12/19/2016	5200H-5800H	20.3	5240	4.696	36.175	4.696	35.940	0.00%	0.65%
			5260	4.729	36.162	4.717	35.917	0.25%	0.68%
			5280	4.729	36.153	4.737	35.894	-0.17%	0.72%
			5320	4.768	36.075	4.778	35.849	-0.21%	0.63%
			5580	5.039	35.685	5.045	35.551	-0.12%	0.38%
			5600	5.064	35.661	5.065	35.529	-0.02%	0.37%
			5745	5.231	35.449	5.214	35.363	0.33%	0.24%
			5765	5.251	35.437	5.234	35.340	0.32%	0.27%
			5785	5.269	35.422	5.255	35.317	0.27%	0.30%
			12/22/2016	750B	21.3	700	0.914	54.762	0.959
710	0.924	54.643				0.960	55.687	-3.75%	-1.87%
740	0.954	54.333				0.963	55.570	-0.93%	-2.23%
755	0.968	54.165				0.964	55.512	0.41%	-2.43%
12/19/2016	835B	21.4	820	0.991	55.325	0.969	55.258	2.27%	0.12%
			835	1.004	55.173	0.970	55.200	3.51%	-0.05%
			850	1.019	55.035	0.988	55.154	3.14%	-0.22%
12/19/2016	1750B	21.5	1710	1.460	51.906	1.463	53.537	-0.21%	-3.05%
			1750	1.503	51.815	1.488	53.432	1.01%	-3.03%
			1790	1.543	51.592	1.514	53.326	1.92%	-3.25%
12/22/2016	1750B	22.0	1710	1.419	54.345	1.463	53.537	-3.01%	1.51%
			1750	1.463	54.230	1.488	53.432	-1.68%	1.49%
			1790	1.507	54.079	1.514	53.326	-0.46%	1.41%
12/19/2016	1900B	22.6	1850	1.521	52.594	1.520	53.300	0.07%	-1.32%
			1880	1.557	52.517	1.520	53.300	2.43%	-1.47%
			1910	1.589	52.415	1.520	53.300	4.54%	-1.66%
12/16/2016	2450B	21.4	2400	1.982	51.486	1.902	52.767	4.21%	-2.43%
			2450	2.040	51.264	1.950	52.700	4.62%	-2.72%
			2500	2.115	51.057	2.021	52.636	4.65%	-3.00%
12/19/2016	2450B	22.9	2400	1.899	52.400	1.902	52.767	-0.16%	-0.70%
			2450	1.964	52.185	1.950	52.700	0.72%	-0.98%
			2500	2.033	52.006	2.021	52.636	0.59%	-1.20%
12/19/2016	5200B-5800B	23.0	5240	5.444	47.798	5.346	48.960	1.83%	-2.37%
			5260	5.475	47.782	5.369	48.933	1.97%	-2.35%
			5280	5.480	47.774	5.393	48.906	1.61%	-2.31%
			5580	5.874	47.267	5.743	48.499	2.28%	-2.54%
			5600	5.916	47.222	5.766	48.471	2.60%	-2.58%
			5745	6.113	47.005	5.936	48.275	2.98%	-2.63%
			5765	6.138	46.974	5.959	48.248	3.00%	-2.64%
			5785	6.171	46.969	5.982	48.220	3.16%	-2.59%

The above measured tissue parameters were used in the DASY software. The DASY software was used to perform interpolation to determine the dielectric parameters at the SAR test device frequencies (per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013 6.6.1.2). The tissue parameters listed in the SAR test plots may slightly differ from the table above due to significant digit rounding in the software.

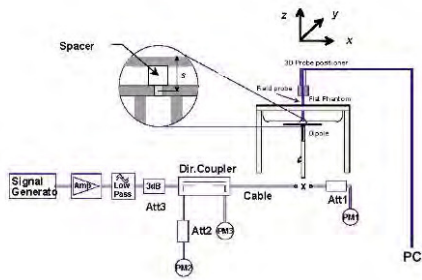
FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 40 of 69

## 10.2 Test System Verification

Prior to SAR assessment, the system is verified to  $\pm 10\%$  of the SAR measurement on the reference dipole at the time of calibration by the calibration facility. Full system validation status and result summary can be found in Appendix E.

**Table 10-2  
System Verification Results**



System Verification TARGET & MEASURED												
SAR System #	Tissue Frequency (MHz)	Tissue Type	Date:	Amb. Temp (°C)	Liquid Temp (°C)	Input Power (W)	Dipole SN	Probe SN	Measured SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg)	1 W Target SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg)	1 W Normalized SAR <sub>1g</sub> (W/kg)	Deviation <sub>1g</sub> (%)
G	750	HEAD	12/22/2016	23.7	21.9	0.200	1054	3287	1.540	8.220	7.700	-6.33%
E	835	HEAD	12/22/2016	22.7	21.5	0.200	4d047	7406	1.860	9.130	9.300	1.86%
J	1750	HEAD	12/20/2016	21.1	21.4	0.100	1008	3318	3.440	36.700	34.400	-6.27%
G	1900	HEAD	12/19/2016	23.1	22.2	0.100	5d080	3287	4.170	39.300	41.700	6.11%
G	2450	HEAD	12/19/2016	23.4	21.8	0.100	981	3287	5.570	52.800	55.700	5.49%
J	5250	HEAD	12/19/2016	21.1	20.3	0.050	1191	7357	3.990	78.900	79.800	1.14%
J	5600	HEAD	12/19/2016	21.1	20.3	0.050	1191	7357	3.910	83.600	78.200	-6.46%
J	5750	HEAD	12/19/2016	21.1	20.3	0.050	1191	7357	3.720	79.100	74.400	-5.94%
J	750	BODY	12/22/2016	21.1	21.3	0.200	1054	3318	1.710	8.560	8.550	-0.12%
H	835	BODY	12/19/2016	21.8	21.4	0.200	4d047	3319	2.030	9.570	10.150	6.06%
I	1750	BODY	12/19/2016	22.5	21.5	0.100	1008	3209	3.870	37.300	38.700	3.75%
I	1750	BODY	12/22/2016	23.0	22.0	0.100	1008	3209	3.720	37.300	37.200	-0.27%
K	1900	BODY	12/19/2016	22.1	22.6	0.100	5d149	7409	4.040	39.900	40.400	1.25%
G	2450	BODY	12/16/2016	22.9	21.4	0.100	981	3287	5.350	50.800	53.500	5.31%
E	2450	BODY	12/19/2016	22.7	22.3	0.100	797	7406	4.850	50.700	48.500	-4.34%
D	5250	BODY	12/19/2016	23.0	21.6	0.050	1237	3914	3.640	74.800	72.800	-2.67%
D	5600	BODY	12/19/2016	23.0	21.6	0.050	1237	3914	4.090	77.000	81.800	6.23%
D	5750	BODY	12/19/2016	23.0	21.6	0.050	1237	3914	3.520	75.400	70.400	-6.63%



**Figure 10-1  
System Verification Setup Diagram**



**Figure 10-2  
System Verification Setup Photo**

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 41 of 69

# 11 SAR DATA SUMMARY



## 11.1 Standalone Head SAR Data

**Table 11-1  
GSM/GPRS 850 Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.7	32.70	-0.02	Right	Cheek	02478	1	1:8.3	0.307	1.000	0.307	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.7	32.70	-0.09	Right	Tilt	02478	1	1:8.3	0.171	1.000	0.171	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.7	32.70	-0.03	Left	Cheek	02478	1	1:8.3	0.274	1.000	0.274	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.7	32.70	0.05	Left	Tilt	02478	1	1:8.3	0.175	1.000	0.175	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.54	-0.03	Right	Cheek	02478	4	1:2.076	0.524	1.038	0.544	A1
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.54	0.15	Right	Tilt	02478	4	1:2.076	0.330	1.038	0.343	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.54	0.16	Left	Cheek	02478	4	1:2.076	0.474	1.038	0.492	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.54	0.11	Left	Tilt	02478	4	1:2.076	0.286	1.038	0.297	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

**Table 11-2  
GSM/GPRS 1900 Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	30.69	0.00	Right	Cheek	02494	1	1:8.3	0.200	1.002	0.200	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	30.69	-0.17	Right	Tilt	02494	1	1:8.3	0.119	1.002	0.119	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	30.69	0.02	Left	Cheek	02494	1	1:8.3	0.279	1.002	0.280	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	30.69	0.02	Left	Tilt	02494	1	1:8.3	0.158	1.002	0.158	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	25.62	0.11	Right	Cheek	02494	4	1:2.076	0.342	1.019	0.348	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	25.62	0.13	Right	Tilt	02494	4	1:2.076	0.192	1.019	0.196	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	25.62	0.00	Left	Cheek	02494	4	1:2.076	0.462	1.019	0.471	A2
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	25.62	-0.20	Left	Tilt	02494	4	1:2.076	0.216	1.019	0.220	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 42 of 69

**Table 11-3  
UMTS 850 Head SAR**



MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.64	0.03	Right	Cheek	02478	1:1	0.435	1.014	0.441	A3
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.64	0.03	Right	Tilt	02478	1:1	0.277	1.014	0.281	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.64	0.03	Left	Cheek	02478	1:1	0.386	1.014	0.391	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.64	0.02	Left	Tilt	02478	1:1	0.239	1.014	0.242	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

**Table 11-4  
UMTS 1750 Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.60	-0.04	Right	Cheek	02486	1:1	0.399	1.023	0.408	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.60	0.03	Right	Tilt	02486	1:1	0.371	1.023	0.380	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.60	0.09	Left	Cheek	02486	1:1	0.570	1.023	0.583	A4
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.60	0.00	Left	Tilt	02486	1:1	0.381	1.023	0.390	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

**Table 11-5  
UMTS 1900 Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS														
FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.										(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.65	-0.06	Right	Cheek	02494	1:1	0.512	1.012	0.518	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.65	0.20	Right	Tilt	02494	1:1	0.323	1.012	0.327	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.65	0.09	Left	Cheek	02494	1:1	0.684	1.012	0.692	A5
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.65	0.16	Left	Tilt	02494	1:1	0.409	1.012	0.414	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 43 of 69



**Table 11-6  
LTE Band 12 Head SAR**



MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.16	-0.08	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	02486	1:1	0.423	1.009	0.427	A6
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.18	-0.07	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	02486	1:1	0.302	1.005	0.304	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.16	0.11	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	02486	1:1	0.208	1.009	0.210	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.18	0.00	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	02486	1:1	0.161	1.005	0.162	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.16	-0.06	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	02486	1:1	0.330	1.009	0.333	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.18	-0.02	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	0	02486	1:1	0.263	1.005	0.264	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.16	0.11	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	02486	1:1	0.206	1.009	0.208	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.18	0.13	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	0	02486	1:1	0.159	1.005	0.160	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

**Table 11-7  
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	25.13	-0.04	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	02478	1:1	0.458	1.016	0.465	A7
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.15	0.05	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	02478	1:1	0.371	1.012	0.375	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	25.13	0.07	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	02478	1:1	0.297	1.016	0.302	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.15	-0.08	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	02478	1:1	0.243	1.012	0.246	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	25.13	0.08	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	02478	1:1	0.393	1.016	0.399	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.15	-0.05	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	25	12	02478	1:1	0.315	1.012	0.319	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	25.13	0.02	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	02478	1:1	0.274	1.016	0.278	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.15	-0.02	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	25	12	02478	1:1	0.222	1.012	0.225	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

**Table 11-8  
LTE Band 4 (AWS) Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.70	-0.03	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	02486	1:1	0.372	1.000	0.372	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.59	-0.08	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	02486	1:1	0.285	1.025	0.292	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.70	0.01	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	02486	1:1	0.327	1.000	0.327	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.59	-0.01	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	02486	1:1	0.247	1.025	0.253	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.70	0.13	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	0	02486	1:1	0.562	1.000	0.562	A8
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.59	0.03	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	0	02486	1:1	0.383	1.025	0.393	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.70	-0.07	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	0	02486	1:1	0.351	1.000	0.351	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.59	0.01	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	0	02486	1:1	0.260	1.025	0.267	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> OY1612191969-R1.ZNF	<b>Test Dates:</b> 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset		Page 44 of 69

**Table 11-9  
LTE Band 2 (PCS) Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Side	Test Position	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Device Serial Number	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.68	-0.03	0	Right	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	02494	1:1	0.500	1.005	0.503	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.56	-0.03	1	Right	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	02494	1:1	0.357	1.033	0.369	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.68	0.13	0	Right	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	02494	1:1	0.322	1.005	0.324	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.56	0.02	1	Right	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	02494	1:1	0.259	1.033	0.268	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.68	-0.18	0	Left	Cheek	QPSK	1	50	02494	1:1	0.684	1.005	0.687	A9
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.56	0.00	1	Left	Cheek	QPSK	50	25	02494	1:1	0.450	1.033	0.465	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.68	0.19	0	Left	Tilt	QPSK	1	50	02494	1:1	0.375	1.005	0.377	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.56	-0.05	1	Left	Tilt	QPSK	50	25	02494	1:1	0.303	1.033	0.313	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									



**Table 11-10  
DTS Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.25	-0.17	Right	Cheek	02759	1	99.9	0.338	-	1.189	1.001	-	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.25	-0.05	Right	Tilt	02759	1	99.9	0.306	-	1.189	1.001	-	
2437	6	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.21	0.11	Left	Cheek	02759	1	99.9	1.109	0.842	1.199	1.001	1.011	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.25	0.17	Left	Cheek	02759	1	99.9	1.125	0.845	1.189	1.001	1.006	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.25	0.05	Left	Tilt	02759	1	99.9	0.823	0.594	1.189	1.001	0.707	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	17.0	16.25	0.20	Left	Cheek	02759	1	99.9	1.137	0.882	1.189	1.001	1.050	A10
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement

**Table 11-11  
NII Head SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Side	Test Position	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												(W/kg)	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.0	15.54	0.16	Right	Cheek	02767	6	99.2	0.846	-	1.112	1.008	-	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.0	15.54	0.11	Right	Tilt	02767	6	99.2	0.840	-	1.112	1.008	-	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.0	15.54	0.19	Left	Cheek	02767	6	99.2	1.419	0.739	1.112	1.008	0.828	A11
5320	64	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.0	14.81	0.17	Left	Cheek	02767	6	99.2	1.154	0.638	1.045	1.008	0.672	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	16.0	15.54	0.11	Left	Tilt	02767	6	99.2	1.632	0.695	1.112	1.008	0.779	
5580	116	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.0	14.65	0.20	Right	Cheek	02767	6	99.2	0.677	-	1.084	1.008	-	
5580	116	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.0	14.65	0.19	Right	Tilt	02767	6	99.2	0.713	-	1.084	1.008	-	
5580	116	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.0	14.65	0.12	Left	Cheek	02767	6	99.2	1.659	0.671	1.084	1.008	0.733	
5580	116	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.0	14.65	0.01	Left	Tilt	02767	6	99.2	1.419	0.575	1.084	1.008	0.628	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.5	15.49	0.18	Right	Cheek	02767	6	99.2	0.822	-	1.002	1.008	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.5	15.49	0.18	Right	Tilt	02767	6	99.2	0.794	-	1.002	1.008	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.5	15.49	0.14	Left	Cheek	02767	6	99.2	1.688	0.679	1.002	1.008	0.686	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	15.5	15.49	0.17	Left	Tilt	02767	6	99.2	1.324	0.551	1.002	1.008	0.557	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population										Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 45 of 69

## 11.2 Standalone Body-Worn SAR Data

**Table 11-12  
GSM/GPRS/UMTS Body-Worn SAR Data**



MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of Time Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GSM	32.7	32.70	-0.07	10 mm	02478	1	1:8.3	back	0.427	1.000	0.427	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.54	0.14	10 mm	02478	4	1:2.076	back	0.662	1.038	0.687	A12
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GSM	30.7	30.69	-0.07	10 mm	02478	1	1:8.3	back	0.407	1.002	0.408	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	25.62	0.12	10 mm	02478	4	1:2.076	back	0.646	1.019	0.658	A14
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.64	0.08	10 mm	02478	N/A	1:1	back	0.627	1.014	0.636	A15
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.57	0.06	10 mm	02759	N/A	1:1	back	1.090	1.030	1.123	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.60	0.15	10 mm	02759	N/A	1:1	back	1.070	1.023	1.095	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.59	0.09	10 mm	02759	N/A	1:1	back	1.110	1.026	1.139	A16
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.55	0.04	10 mm	02478	N/A	1:1	back	1.040	1.035	1.076	A17
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.65	0.00	10 mm	02478	N/A	1:1	back	0.948	1.012	0.959	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.57	-0.16	10 mm	02478	N/A	1:1	back	0.927	1.030	0.955	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.55	0.11	10 mm	02478	N/A	1:1	back	0.988	1.035	1.023	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement

**Table 11-13  
LTE Body-Worn SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.16	-0.07	0	02486	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.624	1.009	0.630	A18
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.18	-0.05	1	02486	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.462	1.005	0.464	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	25.13	-0.07	0	02478	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.679	1.016	0.690	A19
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.15	-0.01	1	02478	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.540	1.012	0.546	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.70	0.20	0	02494	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	1.140	1.000	1.140	A20
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.59	-0.03	1	02494	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.904	1.025	0.927	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.49	0.01	1	02494	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.888	1.049	0.932	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.70	-0.12	0	02494	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	1.110	1.000	1.110	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.68	0.01	0	02478	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.959	1.005	0.964	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.57	-0.01	0	02478	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.968	1.031	0.998	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.67	-0.12	0	02478	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.985	1.007	0.992	A21
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.56	0.12	1	02478	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.731	1.033	0.755	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.52	0.13	1	02478	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.780	1.043	0.814	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram												

Note: Blue entries represent variability measurements

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 46 of 69	

**Table 11-14  
DTS Body-Worn SAR**



MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.06	0.03	10 mm	02759	1	back	99.9	0.547	0.471	1.242	1.001	0.586	A23
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

**Table 11-15  
NII Body-Worn SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
5280	56	802.11a	OFDM	20	20.0	19.27	-0.12	10 mm	02759	6	back	99.2	0.444	0.213	1.183	1.008	0.254	
5580	116	802.11a	OFDM	20	19.0	18.42	0.16	10 mm	02759	6	back	99.2	0.555	0.262	1.143	1.008	0.302	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	19.5	19.26	0.06	10 mm	02759	6	back	99.2	0.700	0.303	1.057	1.008	0.323	A24
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

**Table 11-16  
Bluetooth Body-Worn SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																	
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Cond. Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)			(W/kg)		
2441	39	Bluetooth	FHSS	11.0	10.58	0.00	10 mm	02759	1	back	77.1	0.032	1.102	1.298	0.045	A25	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram									



FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 47 of 69

# 11.3 Standalone Hotspot SAR Data

**Table 11-17  
GPRS/UMTS Hotspot SAR Data**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS															
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	# of GPRS Slots	Duty Cycle	Side	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.											(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.54	0.14	10 mm	02478	4	1:2.076	back	0.662	1.038	0.687	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.54	0.10	10 mm	02478	4	1:2.076	front	0.552	1.038	0.573	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.54	0.04	10 mm	02478	4	1:2.076	bottom	0.363	1.038	0.377	
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.54	0.00	10 mm	02478	4	1:2.076	right	0.676	1.038	0.702	A13
836.60	190	GSM 850	GPRS	28.7	28.54	0.01	10 mm	02478	4	1:2.076	left	0.442	1.038	0.459	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	25.62	0.12	10 mm	02478	4	1:2.076	back	0.646	1.019	0.658	A14
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	25.62	-0.05	10 mm	02478	4	1:2.076	front	0.565	1.019	0.576	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	25.62	0.20	10 mm	02478	4	1:2.076	bottom	0.369	1.019	0.376	
1880.00	661	GSM 1900	GPRS	25.7	25.62	-0.03	10 mm	02478	4	1:2.076	left	0.424	1.019	0.432	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.64	0.08	10 mm	02478	N/A	1:1	back	0.627	1.014	0.636	A15
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.64	-0.01	10 mm	02478	N/A	1:1	front	0.472	1.014	0.479	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.64	-0.03	10 mm	02478	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.313	1.014	0.317	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.64	0.00	10 mm	02478	N/A	1:1	right	0.316	1.014	0.320	
836.60	4183	UMTS 850	RMC	24.7	24.64	-0.09	10 mm	02478	N/A	1:1	left	0.296	1.014	0.300	
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.57	0.06	10 mm	02759	N/A	1:1	back	1.090	1.030	1.123	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.60	0.15	10 mm	02759	N/A	1:1	back	1.070	1.023	1.095	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.59	0.09	10 mm	02759	N/A	1:1	back	1.110	1.026	1.139	A16
1712.40	1312	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.57	0.13	10 mm	02759	N/A	1:1	front	0.860	1.030	0.886	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.60	-0.06	10 mm	02759	N/A	1:1	front	0.865	1.023	0.885	
1752.60	1513	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.59	0.04	10 mm	02759	N/A	1:1	front	0.933	1.026	0.957	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.60	0.06	10 mm	02759	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.422	1.023	0.432	
1732.40	1412	UMTS 1750	RMC	24.7	24.60	0.01	10 mm	02759	N/A	1:1	left	0.398	1.023	0.407	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.55	0.04	10 mm	02478	N/A	1:1	back	1.040	1.035	1.076	A17
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.65	0.06	10 mm	02478	N/A	1:1	back	0.948	1.012	0.959	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.57	-0.16	10 mm	02478	N/A	1:1	back	0.927	1.030	0.955	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.55	-0.02	10 mm	02478	N/A	1:1	front	0.964	1.035	0.998	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.65	0.06	10 mm	02478	N/A	1:1	front	0.968	1.012	0.980	
1907.60	9538	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.57	0.00	10 mm	02478	N/A	1:1	front	0.916	1.030	0.943	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.65	0.16	10 mm	02478	N/A	1:1	bottom	0.563	1.012	0.570	
1880.00	9400	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.65	0.02	10 mm	02478	N/A	1:1	left	0.692	1.012	0.700	
1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	24.7	24.55	0.11	10 mm	02478	N/A	1:1	back	0.988	1.035	1.023	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram								

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement



FCC ID: ZNF260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 48 of 69	

**Table 11-18  
LTE Band 12 Hotspot SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.16	-0.07	0	02486	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.624	1.009	0.630	A18
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.18	-0.05	1	02486	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.462	1.005	0.464	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.16	0.09	0	02486	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.408	1.009	0.412	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.18	0.02	1	02486	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.298	1.005	0.299	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.16	-0.01	0	02486	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.219	1.009	0.221	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.18	-0.07	1	02486	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.158	1.005	0.159	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.16	-0.08	0	02486	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.261	1.009	0.263	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.18	-0.01	1	02486	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.200	1.005	0.201	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	25.2	25.16	-0.14	0	02486	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.215	1.009	0.217	
707.50	23095	Mid	LTE Band 12	10	24.2	24.18	-0.15	1	02486	QPSK	25	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.157	1.005	0.158	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

**Table 11-19  
LTE Band 5 (Cell) Hotspot SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	25.13	-0.07	0	02478	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.679	1.016	0.690	A19
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.15	-0.01	1	02478	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	back	1:1	0.540	1.012	0.546	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	25.13	0.05	0	02478	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.536	1.016	0.545	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.15	-0.09	1	02478	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	front	1:1	0.424	1.012	0.429	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	25.13	0.02	0	02478	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.346	1.016	0.352	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.15	-0.01	1	02478	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.274	1.012	0.277	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	25.13	0.01	0	02478	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	right	1:1	0.317	1.016	0.322	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.15	0.02	1	02478	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	right	1:1	0.239	1.012	0.242	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	25.2	25.13	0.08	0	02478	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.306	1.016	0.311	
836.50	20525	Mid	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	10	24.2	24.15	-0.13	1	02478	QPSK	25	12	10 mm	left	1:1	0.238	1.012	0.241	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram											

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 49 of 69



**Table 11-20**  
**LTE Band 4 (AWS) Hotspot SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.70	0.20	0	02494	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	1.140	1.000	1.140	A20
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.59	-0.03	1	02494	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.904	1.025	0.927	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.49	0.01	1	02494	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.888	1.049	0.932	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.70	-0.10	0	02494	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.907	1.000	0.907	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.59	0.08	1	02494	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.658	1.025	0.674	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.49	0.07	1	02494	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.667	1.049	0.700	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.70	0.15	0	02494	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.410	1.000	0.410	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.59	-0.14	1	02494	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.295	1.025	0.302	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.70	-0.20	0	02494	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.372	1.000	0.372	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	23.7	23.59	-0.05	1	02494	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	left	1:1	0.296	1.025	0.303	
1732.50	20175	Mid	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	20	24.7	24.70	-0.12	0	02494	QPSK	1	0	10 mm	back	1:1	1.110	1.000	1.110	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

Note: Blue entry represents variability measurement

**Table 11-21**  
**LTE Band 2 (PCS) Hotspot SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																			
FREQUENCY		Mode	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	MPR [dB]	Device Serial Number	Modulation	RB Size	RB Offset	Spacing	Side	Duty Cycle	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #	
MHz	Ch.														(W/kg)		(W/kg)		
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.68	0.01	0	02478	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.959	1.005	0.964	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.57	-0.01	0	02478	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.968	1.031	0.998	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.67	-0.12	0	02478	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	back	1:1	0.985	1.007	0.992	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.56	0.12	1	02478	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	back	1:1	0.731	1.033	0.755	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.52	0.13	1	02478	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	back	1:1	0.780	1.043	0.814	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.68	0.02	0	02478	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.913	1.005	0.918	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.57	-0.11	0	02478	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	1.010	1.031	1.041	A22
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.67	-0.03	0	02478	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	front	1:1	0.858	1.007	0.864	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.56	0.06	1	02478	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.813	1.033	0.840	
1880.00	18900	Mid	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.40	0.11	1	02478	QPSK	50	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.753	1.073	0.808	
1900.00	19100	High	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.52	0.04	1	02478	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	front	1:1	0.704	1.043	0.734	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.52	-0.09	1	02478	QPSK	100	0	10 mm	front	1:1	0.719	1.043	0.750	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.68	0.18	0	02478	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.551	1.005	0.554	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.56	-0.01	1	02478	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	bottom	1:1	0.437	1.033	0.451	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	24.7	24.68	-0.17	0	02478	QPSK	1	50	10 mm	left	1:1	0.537	1.005	0.540	
1860.00	18700	Low	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	20	23.7	23.56	0.05	1	02478	QPSK	50	25	10 mm	left	1:1	0.450	1.033	0.465	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population									Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 - 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 50 of 69	





**Table 11-22  
WLAN Hotspot SAR**

MEASUREMENT RESULTS																		
FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Bandwidth [MHz]	Maximum Allowed Power [dBm]	Conducted Power [dBm]	Power Drift [dB]	Spacing	Device Serial Number	Data Rate (Mbps)	Side	Duty Cycle (%)	Peak SAR of Area Scan	SAR (1g)	Scaling Factor (Power)	Scaling Factor (Duty Cycle)	Reported SAR (1g)	Plot #
MHz	Ch.												W/kg	(W/kg)			(W/kg)	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.06	0.03	10 mm	02759	1	back	99.9	0.547	0.471	1.242	1.001	0.586	A23
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.06	0.03	10 mm	02759	1	front	99.9	0.369	0.301	1.242	1.001	0.374	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.06	-0.04	10 mm	02759	1	top	99.9	0.215	-	1.242	1.001	-	
2462	11	802.11b	DSSS	22	21.0	20.06	0.13	10 mm	02759	1	right	99.9	0.332	-	1.242	1.001	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	19.5	19.26	0.06	10 mm	02759	6	back	99.2	0.700	0.303	1.057	1.008	0.323	A24
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	19.5	19.26	0.19	10 mm	02759	6	front	99.2	0.480	-	1.057	1.008	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	19.5	19.26	0.16	10 mm	02759	6	top	99.2	0.403	-	1.057	1.008	-	
5785	157	802.11a	OFDM	20	19.5	19.26	0.16	10 mm	02759	6	right	99.2	0.650	-	1.057	1.008	-	
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population								Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram										

## 11.4 SAR Test Notes

### General Notes:

1. The test data reported are the worst-case SAR values according to test procedures specified in IEEE 1528-2013, and FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
2. Batteries are fully charged at the beginning of the SAR measurements.
3. Liquid tissue depth was at least 15.0 cm for all frequencies.
4. The manufacturer has confirmed that the device(s) tested have the same physical, mechanical and thermal characteristics and are within operational tolerances expected for production units.
5. SAR results were scaled to the maximum allowed power to demonstrate compliance per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06.
6. Device was tested using a fixed spacing for body-worn accessory testing. A separation distance of 10 mm was considered because the manufacturer has determined that there will be body-worn accessories available in the marketplace for users to support this separation distance.
7. Per FCC KDB Publication 648474 D04v01r03, body-worn SAR was evaluated without a headset connected to the device. Since the standalone reported body-worn SAR was  $\leq 1.2$  W/kg, no additional body-worn SAR evaluations using a headset cable were required.
8. Per FCC KDB 865664 D01v01r04, variability SAR tests were performed when the measured SAR results for a frequency band were greater than or equal to 0.8 W/kg. Repeated SAR measurements are highlighted in the tables above for clarity. Please see Section 13 for variability analysis.
9. During SAR Testing for the Wireless Router conditions per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the actual Portable Hotspot operation (with actual simultaneous transmission of a transmitter with WIFI) was not activated (See Section 6.7 for more details).

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 51 of 69

**GSM Test Notes:**

1. Body-Worn accessory testing is typically associated with voice operations. Therefore, GSM voice was evaluated for body-worn SAR.
2. Justification for reduced test configurations per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01 and October 2013 TCB Workshop Notes: The source-based frame-averaged output power was evaluated for all GPRS/EDGE slot configurations. The configuration with the highest target frame averaged output power was evaluated for hotspot SAR. When the maximum frame-averaged powers are equivalent across two or more slots (within 0.25 dB), the configuration with the most number of time slots was tested.
3. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.
4. GPRS was additionally evaluated for head and body-worn exposure conditions to address possible VoIP scenarios.

**UMTS Notes:**



1. UMTS mode in was tested under RMC 12.2 kbps with HSPA Inactive per KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01. AMR and HSPA SAR was not required per the 3G Test Reduction Procedure in KDB Publication 941225 D01v03r01.
2. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, if the reported (scaled) SAR measured at the middle channel or highest output power channel for each test configuration is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg then testing at the other channels is not required for such test configuration(s). When the maximum output power variation across the required test channels is  $> \frac{1}{2}$  dB, instead of the middle channel, the highest output power channel was used.

**LTE Notes:**

1. LTE Considerations: LTE test configurations are determined according to SAR Evaluation Considerations for LTE Devices in FCC KDB Publication 941225 D05v02r04. The general test procedures used for testing can be found in Section 8.5.4.
2. MPR is permanently implemented for this device by the manufacturer. The specific manufacturer target MPR is indicated alongside the SAR results. MPR is enabled for this device, according to 3GPP TS36.101 Section 6.2.3 – 6.2.5 under Table 6.2.3-1.
3. A-MPR was disabled for all SAR tests by setting NS=01 on the base station simulator. SAR tests were performed with the same number of RB and RB offsets transmitting on all TTI frames (maximum TTI).
4. Per KDB Publication 941225 D05Av01r02, SAR for LTE CA operations was not needed since the maximum average output power in LTE CA mode was not  $>0.25$  dB higher than the maximum output power when downlink carrier aggregation was inactive.

**WLAN Notes:**



1. For held-to-ear and hotspot operations, the initial test position procedures were applied. The test position with the highest extrapolated peak SAR will be used as the initial test position. When reported SAR for the initial test position is  $\leq 0.4$  W/kg, no additional testing for the remaining test positions was required. Otherwise, SAR is evaluated at the subsequent highest peak SAR positions until the reported SAR result is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg or all test positions are measured.
2. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 2.4 GHz WIFI operations, the highest measured maximum output power channel for DSSS was selected for SAR measurement. SAR for OFDM modes (2.4 GHz 802.11g/n) was not required due to the maximum allowed powers and the highest reported DSSS SAR. See Section 8.6.5 for more information.

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 52 of 69	

3. Justification for test configurations for WLAN per KDB Publication 248227 D01v02r02 for 5 GHz WIFI operations, the initial test configuration was selected according to the transmission mode with the highest maximum allowed powers. Other transmission modes were not investigated since the highest reported SAR for initial test configuration adjusted by the ratio of maximum output powers is less than 1.2 W/kg. See Section 8.6.6 for more information.
4. When the maximum reported 1g averaged SAR is  $\leq 0.8$  W/kg, SAR testing on additional channels was not required. Otherwise, SAR for the next highest output power channel was required until the reported SAR result was  $\leq 1.20$  W/kg or all test channels were measured.
5. The device was configured to transmit continuously at the required data rate, channel bandwidth and signal modulation, using the highest transmission duty factor supported by the test mode tools. The reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. Procedures used to measure the duty factor are identical to that in the associated EMC test reports.

**Bluetooth Notes:**

1. Bluetooth SAR was measured with the device connected to a call box with hopping disabled with DH5 operation and Tx Tests test mode type. Per October 2016 TCB Workshop Notes, the reported SAR was scaled to the 100% transmission duty factor to determine compliance. See Section 9.5 for the time-domain plot and calculation for the duty factor of the device.

FCC ID: ZNFTP260	 <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b> 		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 53 of 69

# 12 FCC MULTI-TX AND ANTENNA SAR CONSIDERATIONS

## 12.1 Introduction

The following procedures adopted from FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 are applicable to devices with built-in unlicensed transmitters such as 802.11 and Bluetooth devices which may simultaneously transmit with the licensed transmitter.

## 12.2 Simultaneous Transmission Procedures



This device contains transmitters that may operate simultaneously. Therefore simultaneous transmission analysis is required. Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 4.3.2 and IEEE 1528-2013 Section 6.3.4.1.2, simultaneous transmission SAR test exclusion may be applied when the sum of the 1-g SAR for all the simultaneous transmitting antennas in a specific a physical test configuration is  $\leq 1.6$  W/kg. The different test positions in an exposure condition may be considered collectively to determine SAR test exclusion according to the sum of 1-g SAR.

## 12.3 Head SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

(\*) For test positions that were not required to be evaluated for WLAN SAR per FCC KDB Publication 248227, the worst case WLAN head SAR result was used for simultaneous transmission analysis.

**Table 12-1**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)**

Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	$\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	$\Sigma$ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.307	1.050*	1.357	N/A	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.544	1.050*	1.594	N/A
	Right Tilt	0.171	1.050*	1.221	N/A		Right Tilt	0.343	1.050*	1.393	N/A
	Left Cheek	0.274	1.050	1.324	N/A		Left Cheek	0.492	1.050	1.542	N/A
	Left Tilt	0.175	0.707	0.882	N/A		Left Tilt	0.297	0.707	1.004	N/A
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.200	1.050*	1.250	N/A	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.348	1.050*	1.398	N/A
	Right Tilt	0.119	1.050*	1.169	N/A		Right Tilt	0.196	1.050*	1.246	N/A
	Left Cheek	0.280	1.050	1.330	N/A		Left Cheek	0.471	1.050	1.521	N/A
	Left Tilt	0.158	0.707	0.865	N/A		Left Tilt	0.220	0.707	0.927	N/A
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.441	1.050*	1.491	N/A	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.408	1.050*	1.458	N/A
	Right Tilt	0.281	1.050*	1.331	N/A		Right Tilt	0.380	1.050*	1.430	N/A
	Left Cheek	0.391	1.050	1.441	N/A		Left Cheek	0.583	1.050	See Note 1	0.03
	Left Tilt	0.242	0.707	0.949	N/A		Left Tilt	0.390	0.707	1.097	N/A
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.518	1.050*	1.568	N/A	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.427	1.050*	1.477	N/A
	Right Tilt	0.327	1.050*	1.377	N/A		Right Tilt	0.210	1.050*	1.260	N/A
	Left Cheek	0.692	1.050	See Note 1	0.03		Left Cheek	0.333	1.050	1.383	N/A
	Left Tilt	0.414	0.707	1.121	N/A		Left Tilt	0.208	0.707	0.915	N/A

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 54 of 69



Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.465	1.050*	1.515	N/A	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.372	1.050*	1.422	N/A
	Right Tilt	0.302	1.050*	1.352	N/A		Right Tilt	0.327	1.050*	1.377	N/A
	Left Cheek	0.399	1.050	1.449	N/A		Left Cheek	0.562	1.050	See Note 1	0.02
	Left Tilt	0.278	0.707	0.985	N/A		Left Tilt	0.351	0.707	1.058	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.503	1.050*	1.553	N/A
	Right Tilt	0.324	1.050*	1.374	N/A
	Left Cheek	0.687	1.050	See Note 1	0.02
	Left Tilt	0.377	0.707	1.084	N/A

**Table 12-2**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Held to Ear)**

Simult Tx	Configuration	GSM 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.307	0.828*	1.135	N/A	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.544	0.828*	1.372	N/A
	Right Tilt	0.171	0.828*	0.999	N/A		Right Tilt	0.343	0.828*	1.171	N/A
	Left Cheek	0.274	0.828	1.102	N/A		Left Cheek	0.492	0.828	1.320	N/A
	Left Tilt	0.175	0.779	0.954	N/A		Left Tilt	0.297	0.779	1.076	N/A
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.200	0.828*	1.028	N/A	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.348	0.828*	1.176	N/A
	Right Tilt	0.119	0.828*	0.947	N/A		Right Tilt	0.196	0.828*	1.024	N/A
	Left Cheek	0.280	0.828	1.108	N/A		Left Cheek	0.471	0.828	1.299	N/A
	Left Tilt	0.158	0.779	0.937	N/A		Left Tilt	0.220	0.779	0.999	N/A
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.441	0.828*	1.269	N/A	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.408	0.828*	1.236	N/A
	Right Tilt	0.281	0.828*	1.109	N/A		Right Tilt	0.380	0.828*	1.208	N/A
	Left Cheek	0.391	0.828	1.219	N/A		Left Cheek	0.583	0.828	1.411	N/A
	Left Tilt	0.242	0.779	1.021	N/A		Left Tilt	0.390	0.779	1.169	N/A
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.518	0.828*	1.346	N/A	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.427	0.828*	1.255	N/A
	Right Tilt	0.327	0.828*	1.155	N/A		Right Tilt	0.210	0.828*	1.038	N/A
	Left Cheek	0.692	0.828	1.520	N/A		Left Cheek	0.333	0.828	1.161	N/A
	Left Tilt	0.414	0.779	1.193	N/A		Left Tilt	0.208	0.779	0.987	N/A
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.465	0.828*	1.293	N/A	Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.372	0.828*	1.200	N/A
	Right Tilt	0.302	0.828*	1.130	N/A		Right Tilt	0.327	0.828*	1.155	N/A
	Left Cheek	0.399	0.828	1.227	N/A		Left Cheek	0.562	0.828	1.390	N/A
	Left Tilt	0.278	0.779	1.057	N/A		Left Tilt	0.351	0.779	1.130	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
Head SAR	Right Cheek	0.503	0.828*	1.331	N/A
	Right Tilt	0.324	0.828*	1.152	N/A
	Left Cheek	0.687	0.828	1.515	N/A
	Left Tilt	0.377	0.779	1.156	N/A

<b>FCC ID:</b> ZNFTP260		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> OY1612191969-R1.ZNF	<b>Test Dates:</b> 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 55 of 69	



## 12.4 Body-Worn Simultaneous Transmission Analysis

**Table 12-3**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)**

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
Body-Worn	GSM/GPRS 850	0.687	0.586	1.273	N/A
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.658	0.586	1.244	N/A
	UMTS 850	0.636	0.586	1.222	N/A
	UMTS 1750	1.139	0.586	See Note 1	0.02
	UMTS 1900	1.076	0.586	See Note 1	0.02
	LTE Band 12	0.630	0.586	1.216	N/A
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.690	0.586	1.276	N/A
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.140	0.586	See Note 1	0.02
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.998	0.586	<b>1.584</b>	N/A

**Table 12-4**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)**

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body-Worn	GSM/GPRS 850	0.687	0.323	1.010
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.658	0.323	0.981
	UMTS 850	0.636	0.323	0.959
	UMTS 1750	1.139	0.323	1.462
	UMTS 1900	1.076	0.323	1.399
	LTE Band 12	0.630	0.323	0.953
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.690	0.323	1.013
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.140	0.323	<b>1.463</b>
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.998	0.323	1.321



FCC ID: ZNFTP260	 <b>PCTEST</b> ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	<b>Test Dates:</b> 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset		Page 56 of 69

**Table 12-5**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)**

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body-Worn	GSM/GPRS 850	0.687	0.045	0.732
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.658	0.045	0.703
	UMTS 850	0.636	0.045	0.681
	UMTS 1750	1.139	0.045	1.184
	UMTS 1900	1.076	0.045	1.121
	LTE Band 12	0.630	0.045	0.675
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.690	0.045	0.735
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.140	0.045	<b>1.185</b>
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.998	0.045	1.043

**Table 12-6**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with Bluetooth and 5 GHz WLAN (Body-Worn at 1.0 cm)**

Exposure Condition	Mode	2G/3G/4G SAR (W/kg)	Bluetooth SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)
Body-Worn	GSM/GPRS 850	0.687	0.045	0.323	1.055
	GSM/GPRS 1900	0.658	0.045	0.323	1.026
	UMTS 850	0.636	0.045	0.323	1.004
	UMTS 1750	1.139	0.045	0.323	1.507
	UMTS 1900	1.076	0.045	0.323	1.444
	LTE Band 12	0.630	0.045	0.323	0.998
	LTE Band 5 (Cell)	0.690	0.045	0.323	1.058
	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.140	0.045	0.323	<b>1.508</b>
	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	0.998	0.045	0.323	1.366

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> OY1612191969-R1.ZNF	<b>Test Dates:</b> 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 57 of 69	



## 12.5 Hotspot SAR Simultaneous Transmission Analysis



Per FCC KDB Publication 941225 D06v02r01, the devices edges with antennas more than 2.5 cm from edge are not required to be evaluated for SAR (“-”).

(\*) For test positions that were not required to be evaluated for WLAN SAR per FCC KDB Publication 248227, the worst case WLAN hotspot SAR result was used for simultaneous transmission analysis.

**Table 12-7**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 2.4 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)**

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.687	0.586	1.273	N/A	Hotspot SAR	Back	0.658	0.586	1.244	N/A
	Front	0.573	0.374	0.947	N/A		Front	0.576	0.374	0.950	N/A
	Top	-	0.586*	0.586	N/A		Top	-	0.586*	0.586	N/A
	Bottom	0.377	-	0.377	N/A		Bottom	0.376	-	0.376	N/A
	Right	0.702	0.586*	1.288	N/A		Right	-	0.586*	0.586	N/A
	Left	0.459	-	0.459	N/A		Left	0.432	-	0.432	N/A
Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 850 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1750 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.636	0.586	1.222	N/A	Hotspot SAR	Back	1.139	0.586	See Note 1	0.02
	Front	0.479	0.374	0.853	N/A		Front	0.957	0.374	1.331	N/A
	Top	-	0.586*	0.586	N/A		Top	-	0.586*	0.586	N/A
	Bottom	0.317	-	0.317	N/A		Bottom	0.432	-	0.432	N/A
	Right	0.320	0.586*	0.906	N/A		Right	-	0.586*	0.586	N/A
	Left	0.300	-	0.300	N/A		Left	0.407	-	0.407	N/A
Simult Tx	Configuration	UMTS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 12 SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
Hotspot SAR	Back	1.076	0.586	See Note 1	0.02	Hotspot SAR	Back	0.630	0.586	1.216	N/A
	Front	0.998	0.374	1.372	N/A		Front	0.412	0.374	0.786	N/A
	Top	-	0.586*	0.586	N/A		Top	-	0.586*	0.586	N/A
	Bottom	0.570	-	0.570	N/A		Bottom	0.221	-	0.221	N/A
	Right	-	0.586*	0.586	N/A		Right	0.263	0.586*	0.849	N/A
	Left	0.700	-	0.700	N/A		Left	0.217	-	0.217	N/A
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 5 (Cell) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 4 (AWS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.690	0.586	1.276	N/A	Hotspot SAR	Back	1.140	0.586	See Note 1	0.02
	Front	0.545	0.374	0.919	N/A		Front	0.907	0.374	1.281	N/A
	Top	-	0.586*	0.586	N/A		Top	-	0.586*	0.586	N/A
	Bottom	0.352	-	0.352	N/A		Bottom	0.410	-	0.410	N/A
	Right	0.322	0.586*	0.908	N/A		Right	-	0.586*	0.586	N/A
	Left	0.311	-	0.311	N/A		Left	0.372	-	0.372	N/A

Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	2.4 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.998	0.586	1.584	N/A
	Front	1.041	0.374	1.415	N/A
	Top	-	0.586*	0.586	N/A
	Bottom	0.554	-	0.554	N/A
	Right	-	0.586*	0.586	N/A
	Left	0.540	-	0.540	N/A



FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 58 of 69

**Table 12-8**  
**Simultaneous Transmission Scenario with 5 GHz WLAN (Hotspot at 1.0 cm)**

Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 850 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR	Simult Tx	Configuration	GPRS 1900 SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.687	0.323	1.010	N/A	Hotspot SAR	Back	0.658	0.323	<b>0.981</b>	N/A
	Front	0.573	0.323*	0.896	N/A		Front	0.576	0.323*	0.899	N/A
	Top	-	0.323*	0.323	N/A		Top	-	0.323*	0.323	N/A
	Bottom	0.377	-	0.377	N/A		Bottom	0.376	-	0.376	N/A
	Right	0.702	0.323*	<b>1.025</b>	N/A		Right	-	0.323*	0.323	N/A
	Left	0.459	-	0.459	N/A		Left	0.432	-	0.432	N/A
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.636	0.323	<b>0.959</b>	N/A	Hotspot SAR	Back	1.139	0.323	<b>1.462</b>	N/A
	Front	0.479	0.323*	0.802	N/A		Front	0.957	0.323*	1.280	N/A
	Top	-	0.323*	0.323	N/A		Top	-	0.323*	0.323	N/A
	Bottom	0.317	-	0.317	N/A		Bottom	0.432	-	0.432	N/A
	Right	0.320	0.323*	0.643	N/A		Right	-	0.323*	0.323	N/A
	Left	0.300	-	0.300	N/A		Left	0.407	-	0.407	N/A
Hotspot SAR	Back	1.076	0.323	<b>1.399</b>	N/A	Hotspot SAR	Back	0.630	0.323	<b>0.953</b>	N/A
	Front	0.998	0.323*	1.321	N/A		Front	0.412	0.323*	0.735	N/A
	Top	-	0.323*	0.323	N/A		Top	-	0.323*	0.323	N/A
	Bottom	0.570	-	0.570	N/A		Bottom	0.221	-	0.221	N/A
	Right	-	0.323*	0.323	N/A		Right	0.263	0.323*	0.586	N/A
	Left	0.700	-	0.700	N/A		Left	0.217	-	0.217	N/A
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.690	0.323	<b>1.013</b>	N/A	Hotspot SAR	Back	1.140	0.323	<b>1.463</b>	N/A
	Front	0.545	0.323*	0.868	N/A		Front	0.907	0.323*	1.230	N/A
	Top	-	0.323*	0.323	N/A		Top	-	0.323*	0.323	N/A
	Bottom	0.352	-	0.352	N/A		Bottom	0.410	-	0.410	N/A
	Right	0.322	0.323*	0.645	N/A		Right	-	0.323*	0.323	N/A
	Left	0.311	-	0.311	N/A		Left	0.372	-	0.372	N/A
Simult Tx	Configuration	LTE Band 2 (PCS) SAR (W/kg)	5 GHz WLAN SAR (W/kg)	Σ SAR (W/kg)	SPLSR						
Hotspot SAR	Back	0.998	0.323	1.321	N/A						
	Front	1.041	0.323*	<b>1.364</b>	N/A						
	Top	-	0.323*	0.323	N/A						
	Bottom	0.554	-	0.554	N/A						
	Right	-	0.323*	0.323	N/A						
	Left	0.540	-	0.540	N/A						

**Notes:**

- No evaluation was performed to determine the aggregate 1g SAR for these configurations as the SPLS ratio between the antenna pairs was not greater than 0.04 per FCC KDB 447498 D01v06. See Section 12.6 for detailed SPLS ratio analysis.

<b>FCC ID:</b> ZNF260		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	<b>Test Dates:</b> 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 59 of 69	

## 12.6 SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

Per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06, when the sum of the standalone transmitters is more than 1.6 W/kg for 1g, the SAR sum to peak locations can be analyzed to determine SAR distribution overlaps. When the SAR peak to location ratio (shown below) for each pair of antennas is  $\leq 0.04$  for 1g simultaneous SAR evaluation is not required. The distance between the transmitters was calculated using the following formula.

$$\text{Head: Distance}_{\text{Tx1} - \text{Tx2}} = R_i = \sqrt{(x_1 - x_2)^2 + (y_1 - y_2)^2 + (z_1 - z_2)^2}$$

$$\text{Body: Distance}_{\text{Tx1} - \text{Tx2}} = R_i = \sqrt{(x_1 - x_2)^2 + (y_1 - y_2)^2}$$

$$\text{SPLS Ratio} = \frac{(SAR_1 + SAR_2)^{1.5}}{R_i}$$



### 12.6.1 Left Cheek SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

**Table 12-9**  
Peak SAR Locations for Left Cheek

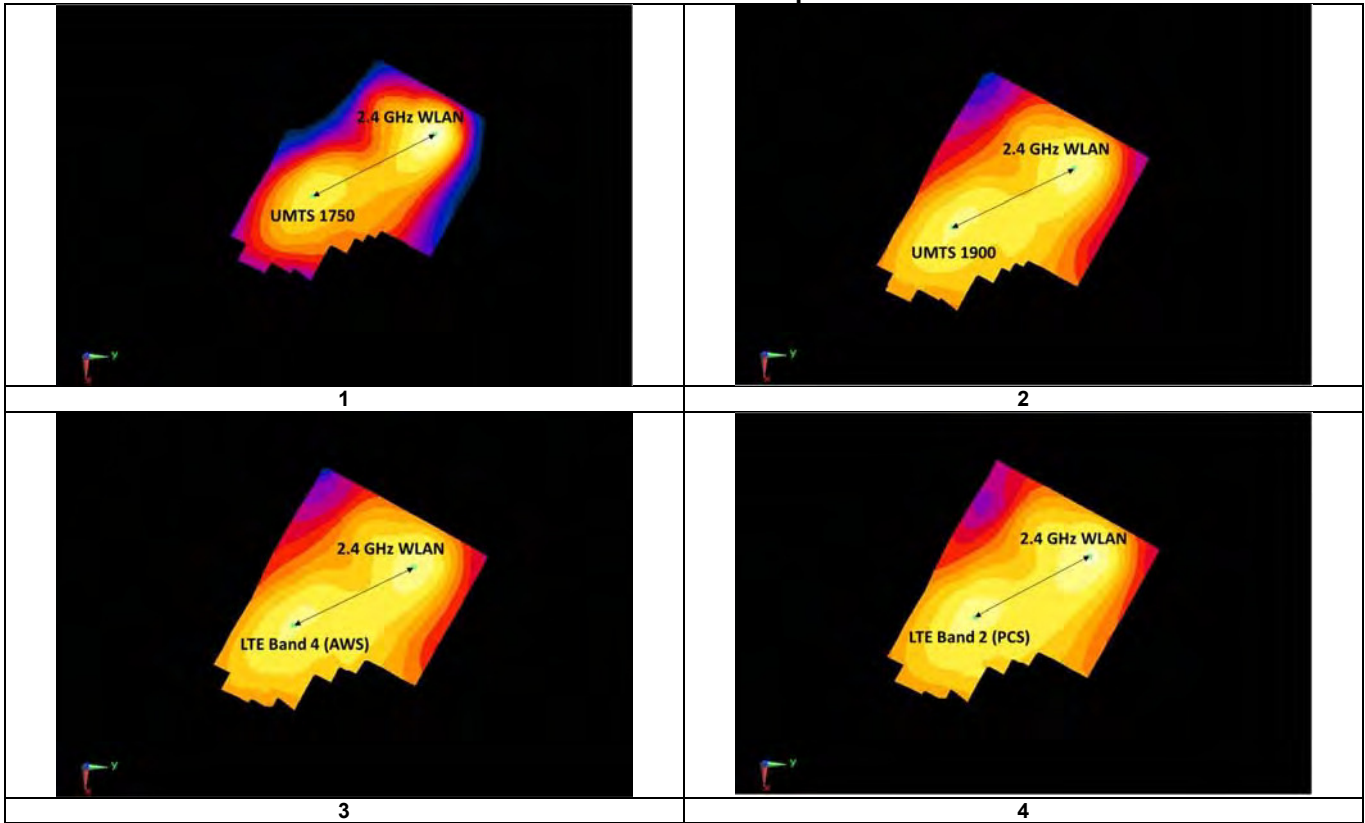
Mode/Band	x (mm)	y (mm)	z (mm)	Reported SAR (W/kg)
2.4 GHz WLAN	10.43	327.95	-169.08	1.050
UMTS 1750	44.27	254.03	-172.21	0.583
UMTS 1900	42.61	254.96	-170.35	0.692
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	45.97	253.15	-171.85	0.562
LTE Band 2 (PCS)	45.22	243.07	-168.35	0.687



**Table 12-10**  
Left Cheek SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculations

Antenna Pair		Standalone 1g SAR (W/kg)		Standalone SAR Sum (W/kg)	Peak SAR Separation Distance (mm)	SPLS Ratio	Plot Number
Ant "a"	Ant "b"	a	b	a+b	D <sub>a-b</sub>	(a+b) <sup>1.5</sup> /D <sub>a-b</sub>	
2.4 GHz WLAN	UMTS 1750	1.050	0.583	1.633	81.36	0.03	1
2.4 GHz WLAN	UMTS 1900	1.050	0.692	1.742	79.78	0.03	2
2.4 GHz WLAN	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	1.050	0.562	1.612	82.86	0.02	3
2.4 GHz WLAN	LTE Band 2 (PCS)	1.050	0.687	1.737	91.74	0.02	4

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 60 of 69

**Table 12-11**  
**Left Cheek SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Plots**



FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 61 of 69	

## 12.6.2 Back Side SPLSR Evaluation and Analysis

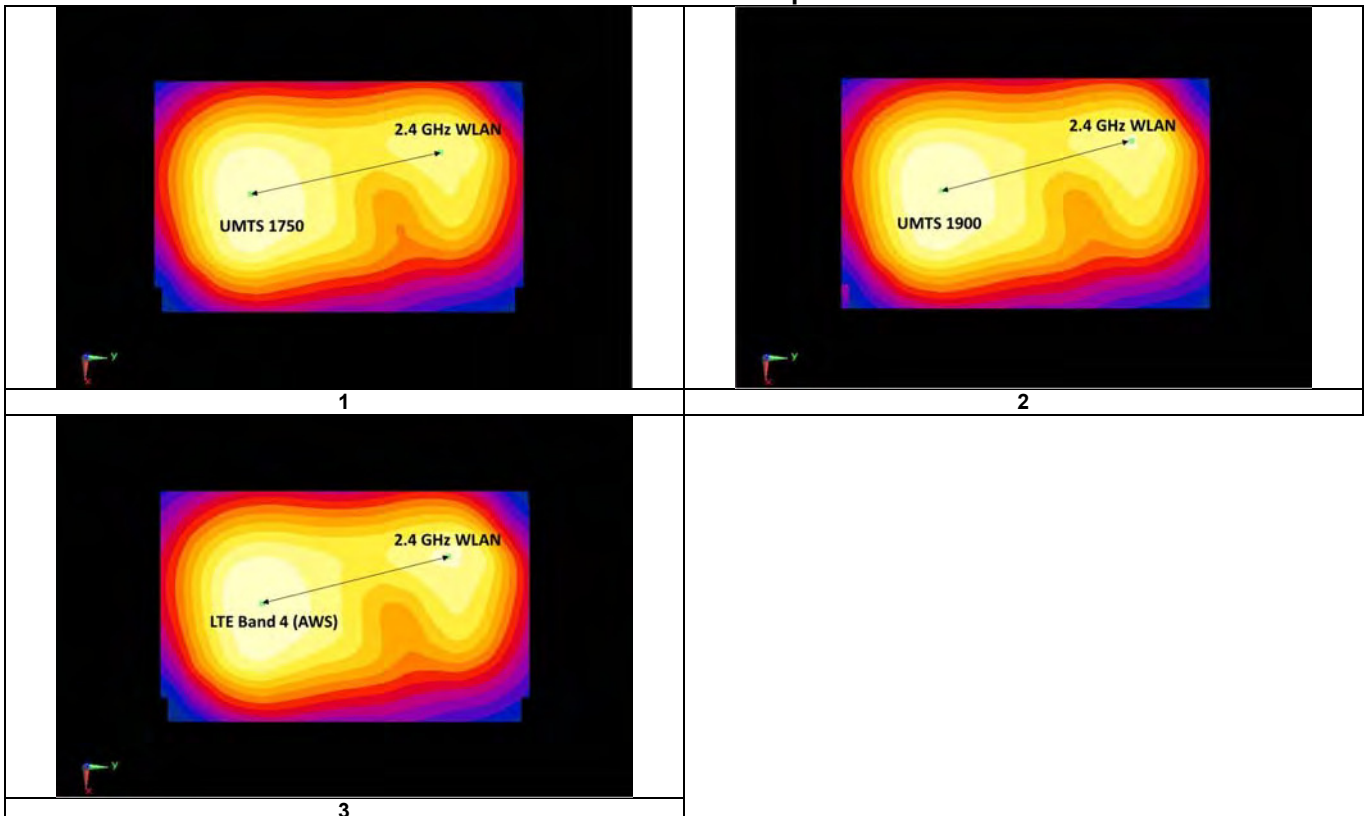
**Table 12-12**  
**Peak SAR Locations for Body Back Side**



Mode/Band	x (mm)	y (mm)	Reported SAR (W/kg)
2.4 GHz WLAN	-46.00	62.20	0.586
UMTS 1750	-17.00	-43.50	1.139
UMTS 1900	-23.50	-49.00	1.076
LTE Band 4 (AWS)	-17.00	-42.00	1.140

**Table 12-13**  
**Back Side SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Calculations**

Antenna Pair		Standalone 1g SAR (W/kg)		Standalone SAR Sum (W/kg)	Peak SAR Separation Distance (mm)	SPLSR Ratio	Plot Number
Ant "a"	Ant "b"	a	b	a+b	D <sub>a-b</sub>	$(a+b)^{1.5}/D_{a-b}$	
2.4 GHz WLAN	UMTS 1750	0.586	1.139	1.725	109.61	0.02	1
2.4 GHz WLAN	UMTS 1900	0.586	1.076	1.662	113.45	0.02	2
2.4 GHz WLAN	LTE Band 4 (AWS)	0.586	1.140	1.726	108.16	0.02	3



**Table 12-14**  
**Back Side SAR to Peak Location Separation Ratio Plots**



FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 62 of 69

## 12.7 Simultaneous Transmission Conclusion

The above numerical summed SAR results and SPLSR analysis are sufficient to determine that simultaneous transmission cases will not exceed the SAR limit and therefore no measured volumetric simultaneous SAR summation is required per FCC KDB Publication 447498 D01v06 and IEEE 1528- 2013 Section 6.3.4.1.

FCC ID: ZNFTP260	 <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b> 		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 63 of 69

# 13 SAR MEASUREMENT VARIABILITY

## 13.1 Measurement Variability

Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, SAR measurement variability was assessed for each frequency band, which was determined by the SAR probe calibration point and tissue-equivalent medium used for the device measurements. When both head and body tissue-equivalent media were required for SAR measurements in a frequency band, the variability measurement procedures were applied to the tissue medium with the highest measured SAR, using the highest measured SAR configuration for that tissue-equivalent medium. These additional measurements were repeated after the completion of all measurements requiring the same head or body tissue-equivalent medium in a frequency band. The test device was returned to ambient conditions (normal room temperature) with the battery fully charged before it was re-mounted on the device holder for the repeated measurement(s) to minimize any unexpected variations in the repeated results.

SAR Measurement Variability was assessed using the following procedures for each frequency band:

- 1) When the original highest measured SAR is  $\geq 0.80$  W/kg, the measurement was repeated once.
- 2) A second repeated measurement was performed only if the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original and first repeated measurements was  $> 1.20$  or when the original or repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.45$  W/kg (~ 10% from the 1-g SAR limit).
- 3) A third repeated measurement was performed only if the original, first or second repeated measurement was  $\geq 1.5$  W/kg and the ratio of largest to smallest SAR for the original, first and second repeated measurements is  $> 1.20$ .
- 4) Repeated measurements are not required when the original highest measured SAR is  $< 0.80$  W/kg

**Table 13-1  
Head SAR Measurement Variability Results**



HEAD VARIABILITY RESULTS														
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode/Band	Service	Side	Test Position	Data Rate (Mbps)	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.						(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
2450	2462.00	11	802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth	DSSS	Left	Cheek	1	0.845	0.882	1.04	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population							Head 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

**Table 13-2  
Body SAR Measurement Variability Results**

BODY VARIABILITY RESULTS													
Band	FREQUENCY		Mode	Service	Side	Spacing	Measured SAR (1g)	1st Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	2nd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio	3rd Repeated SAR (1g)	Ratio
	MHz	Ch.					(W/kg)	(W/kg)		(W/kg)		(W/kg)	
1900	1852.40	9262	UMTS 1900	RMC	back	10 mm	1.040	0.988	1.05	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
1750	1732.50	20175	LTE Band 4 (AWS), 20 MHz Bandwidth	QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset	back	10 mm	1.140	1.110	1.03	N/A	N/A	N/A	N/A
ANSI / IEEE C95.1 1992 - SAFETY LIMIT Spatial Peak Uncontrolled Exposure/General Population						Body 1.6 W/kg (mW/g) averaged over 1 gram							

## 13.2 Measurement Uncertainty

The measured SAR was  $< 1.5$  W/kg for all frequency bands. Therefore, per KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04, the extended measurement uncertainty analysis per IEEE 1528-2013 was not required.



FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 64 of 69	



# 14 EQUIPMENT LIST



Manufacturer	Model	Description	Cal Date	Cal Interval	Cal Due	Serial Number
Agilent	8594A	(9kHz-2.9GHz) Spectrum Analyzer	N/A	N/A	N/A	3051A00187
Agilent	8753E	(30kHz-6GHz) Network Analyzer	3/2/2016	Annual	3/2/2017	JP38020182
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Network Analyzer	3/3/2016	Annual	3/3/2017	US39170122
Agilent	8753ES	S-Parameter Vector Network Analyzer	8/19/2016	Annual	8/19/2017	MY40003841
Agilent	E4432B	ESG-D Series Signal Generator	3/5/2016	Annual	3/5/2017	US40053896
Agilent	E4438C	ESG Vector Signal Generator	2/27/2016	Annual	2/27/2017	MY45091346
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	5/16/2015	Biennial	5/16/2017	GB43304447
Agilent	E5515C	8960 Series 10 Wireless Communications Test Set	10/5/2016	Annual	10/5/2017	GB42230325
Agilent	E5515C	Wireless Communications Test Set	11/30/2015	Biennial	11/30/2017	GB42361078
Agilent	E8257D	(250kHz-20GHz) Signal Generator	3/2/2016	Annual	3/2/2017	MY45470194
Agilent	N4010A	Wireless Connectivity Test Set	CBT	N/A	CBT	GB46170464
Agilent	N5182A	MXG Vector Signal Generator	2/27/2016	Annual	2/27/2017	MY47420651
Agilent	N9020A	MXA Signal Analyzer	10/28/2016	Annual	10/28/2017	US46470561
Amplifier Research	15S1G6	Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	433971
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	2/27/2016	Annual	2/27/2017	1344559
Anritsu	MA24106A	USB Power Sensor	2/27/2016	Annual	2/27/2017	1349503
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/18/2016	Annual	8/18/2017	1126066
Anritsu	MA2411B	Pulse Power Sensor	8/18/2016	Annual	8/18/2017	1207470
Anritsu	MA2481A	Power Sensor	3/3/2016	Annual	3/3/2017	5318
Anritsu	MA2481A	Power Sensor	3/3/2016	Annual	3/3/2017	2400
Anritsu	ML2495A	Power Meter	10/16/2015	Biennial	10/16/2017	941001
Anritsu	ML2496A	Power Meter	3/5/2016	Annual	3/5/2017	1351001
Anritsu	MT8820C	Radio Communication Analyzer	9/15/2016	Annual	9/15/2017	6200901190
COMTech	AR85729-5	Solid State Amplifier	CBT	N/A	CBT	M155A00-009
Control Company	4040	Digital Thermometer	3/15/2015	Biennial	3/15/2017	150194929
Control Company	4352	Ultra Long Stem Thermometer	3/8/2016	Biennial	3/8/2018	160261728
Control Company	4353	Long Stem Thermometer	1/22/2015	Biennial	1/22/2017	150053081
Keysight	772D	Dual Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	MY52180215
MCL	BW-N6W5+	6dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1139
MiniCircuits	SLP-2400+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	R8979500903
MiniCircuits	VLF-6000+	Low Pass Filter	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5	Power Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	1226
Mini-Circuits	BW-N20W5+	DC to 18 GHz Precision Fixed 20 dB Attenuator	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-1200+	Low Pass Filter DC to 1000 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mini-Circuits	NLP-2950+	Low Pass Filter DC to 2700 MHz	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Mitutoyo	CD-6°CSX	Digital Caliper	3/2/2016	Biennial	3/2/2018	13264162
Narda	4014C-6	4 - 8 GHz SMA 6 dB Directional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Narda	4772-3	Attenuator (3dB)	CBT	N/A	CBT	9406
Pasternack	NC-100	Torque Wrench	11/6/2015	Biennial	11/6/2017	N/A
Pasternack	PE2208-6	Bidirectional Coupler	CBT	N/A	CBT	N/A
Rohde & Schwarz	CMW500	Radio Communication Tester	3/25/2016	Annual	3/25/2017	128633
Rohde & Schwarz	CMU200	Base Station Simulator	12/12/2016	Annual	12/12/2017	833855/0010
Seekonk	NC-100	Torque Wrench 5/16", 8" lbs	3/2/2016	Biennial	3/2/2018	N/A
SPEAG	DAK-3.5	Dielectric Assessment Kit	9/13/2016	Annual	9/13/2017	1091
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	9/19/2016	Annual	9/19/2017	3287
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/19/2016	Annual	4/19/2017	7406
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	2/19/2016	Annual	2/19/2017	3318
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	4/19/2016	Annual	4/19/2017	7357
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/18/2016	Annual	3/18/2017	3319
SPEAG	ES3DV3	SAR Probe	3/18/2016	Annual	3/18/2017	3209
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	5/17/2016	Annual	5/17/2017	7409
SPEAG	EX3DV4	SAR Probe	2/22/2016	Annual	2/22/2017	3914
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	9/14/2016	Annual	9/14/2017	1408
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	4/14/2016	Annual	4/14/2017	1407
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/19/2016	Annual	2/19/2017	665
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	3/14/2016	Annual	3/14/2017	1368
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	8/22/2016	Annual	8/22/2017	1364
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	5/11/2016	Annual	5/11/2017	859
SPEAG	DAE4	Dasy Data Acquisition Electronics	2/18/2016	Annual	2/18/2017	1272
SPEAG	D750V3	750 MHz Dipole	3/16/2016	Annual	3/16/2017	1054
SPEAG	D835V2	835 MHz SAR Dipole	7/13/2016	Annual	7/13/2017	4d047
SPEAG	D1765V2	1765 MHz SAR Dipole	5/11/2016	Annual	5/11/2017	1008
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	7/8/2016	Annual	7/8/2017	5d080
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	7/25/2016	Annual	7/25/2017	981
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	9/21/2016	Annual	9/21/2017	1191
SPEAG	D1900V2	1900 MHz SAR Dipole	7/15/2016	Annual	7/15/2017	5d149
SPEAG	D2450V2	2450 MHz SAR Dipole	9/13/2016	Annual	9/13/2017	797
SPEAG	D5GHzV2	5 GHz SAR Dipole	8/2/2016	Annual	8/2/2017	1237

Note: CBT (Calibrated Before Testing). Prior to testing, the measurement paths containing a cable, amplifier, attenuator, coupler or filter were connected to a calibrated source (i.e. a signal generator) to determine the losses of the measurement path. The power meter offset was then adjusted to compensate for the measurement system losses. This level offset is stored within the power meter before measurements are made. This calibration verification procedure applies to the system verification and output power measurements. The calibrated reading is then taken directly from the power meter after compensation of the losses for all final power measurements.

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: OY1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 - 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset	Page 65 of 69	

# 15 MEASUREMENT UNCERTAINTIES

a	c	d	e= f(d,k)	f	g	h = c x f/e	i = c x g/e	k
Uncertainty Component	Tol. (± %)	Prob. Dist.	Div.	c <sub>i</sub> 1gm	c <sub>i</sub> 10 gms	1gm u <sub>i</sub> (± %)	10gms u <sub>i</sub> (± %)	v <sub>i</sub>
<b>Measurement System</b>								
Probe Calibration	6.55	N	1	1.0	1.0	6.6	6.6	∞
Axial Isotropy	0.25	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	∞
Hemishperical Isotropy	1.3	N	1	0.7	0.7	0.9	0.9	∞
Boundary Effect	2.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.2	∞
Linearity	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
System Detection Limits	0.25	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.1	0.1	∞
Readout Electronics	0.3	N	1	1.0	1.0	0.3	0.3	∞
Response Time	0.8	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.5	0.5	∞
Integration Time	2.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.5	1.5	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Noise	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
RF Ambient Conditions - Reflections	3.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	∞
Probe Positioner Mechanical Tolerance	0.4	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.2	0.2	∞
Probe Positioning w/ respect to Phantom	6.7	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	3.9	3.9	∞
Extrapolation, Interpolation & Integration algorithms for Max. SAR Evaluation	4.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.3	2.3	∞
<b>Test Sample Related</b>								
Test Sample Positioning	2.7	N	1	1.0	1.0	2.7	2.7	35
Device Holder Uncertainty	1.67	N	1	1.0	1.0	1.7	1.7	5
Output Power Variation - SAR drift measurement	5.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	2.9	2.9	∞
SAR Scaling	0.0	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	0.0	0.0	∞
<b>Phantom &amp; Tissue Parameters</b>								
Phantom Uncertainty (Shape & Thickness tolerances)	7.6	R	1.73	1.0	1.0	4.4	4.4	∞
Liquid Conductivity - measurement uncertainty	4.2	N	1	0.78	0.71	3.3	3.0	10
Liquid Permittivity - measurement uncertainty	4.1	N	1	0.23	0.26	1.0	1.1	10
Liquid Conductivity - Temperature Uncertainty	3.4	R	1.73	0.78	0.71	1.5	1.4	∞
Liquid Permittivity - Temperature Uncertainty	0.6	R	1.73	0.23	0.26	0.1	0.1	∞
Liquid Conductivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.64	0.43	1.8	1.2	∞
Liquid Permittivity - deviation from target values	5.0	R	1.73	0.60	0.49	1.7	1.4	∞
<b>Combined Standard Uncertainty (k=1)</b>	RSS					11.5	11.3	60
<b>Expanded Uncertainty</b> (95% CONFIDENCE LEVEL)	k=2					23.0	22.6	



FCC ID: ZNFTP260	 <b>PCTEST</b> ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	<b>Test Dates:</b> 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset		Page 66 of 69

# 16 CONCLUSION

## 16.1 Measurement Conclusion



The SAR evaluation indicates that the EUT complies with the RF radiation exposure limits of the FCC and Innovation, Science, and Economic Development Canada, with respect to all parameters subject to this test. These measurements were taken to simulate the RF effects of RF exposure under worst-case conditions. Precise laboratory measures were taken to assure repeatability of the tests. The results and statements relate only to the item(s) tested.

Please note that the absorption and distribution of electromagnetic energy in the body are very complex phenomena that depend on the mass, shape, and size of the body, the orientation of the body with respect to the field vectors, and the electrical properties of both the body and the environment. Other variables that may play a substantial role in possible biological effects are those that characterize the environment (e.g. ambient temperature, air velocity, relative humidity, and body insulation) and those that characterize the individual (e.g. age, gender, activity level, debilitation, or disease). Because various factors may interact with one another to vary the specific biological outcome of an exposure to electromagnetic fields, any protection guide should consider maximal amplification of biological effects as a result of field-body interactions, environmental conditions, and physiological variables. [3]



FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 67 of 69

# 17 REFERENCES

- [1] Federal Communications Commission, ET Docket 93-62, Guidelines for Evaluating the Environmental Effects of Radiofrequency Radiation, Aug. 1996.
- [2] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-2005, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, 2006.
- [3] ANSI/IEEE C95.1-1992, American National Standard safety levels with respect to human exposure to radio frequency electromagnetic fields, 3kHz to 300GHz, New York: IEEE, Sept. 1992.
- [4] ANSI/IEEE C95.3-2002, IEEE Recommended Practice for the Measurement of Potentially Hazardous Electromagnetic Fields - RF and Microwave, New York: IEEE, December 2002.
- [5] IEEE Standards Coordinating Committee 39 –Standards Coordinating Committee 34 – IEEE Std. 1528-2013, IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Average Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques.
- [6] NCRP, National Council on Radiation Protection and Measurements, Biological Effects and Exposure Criteria for RadioFrequency Electromagnetic Fields, NCRP Report No. 86, 1986. Reprinted Feb. 1995.
- [7] T. Schmid, O. Egger, N. Kuster, Automated E-field scanning system for dosimetric assessments, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44, Jan. 1996, pp. 105-113.
- [8] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, N. Kuster, Robust setup for precise calibration of E-field probes in tissue simulating liquids at mobile communications frequencies, ICECOM97, Oct. 1997, pp. 1 -124.
- [9] K. Pokovic, T. Schmid, and N. Kuster, E-field Probe with improved isotropy in brain simulating liquids, Proceedings of the ELMAR, Zadar, Croatia, June 23-25, 1996, pp. 172-175.
- [10] Schmid & Partner Engineering AG, Application Note: Data Storage and Evaluation, June 1998, p2.
- [11] V. Hombach, K. Meier, M. Burkhardt, E. Kuhn, N. Kuster, The Dependence of EM Energy Absorption upon Human Modeling at 900 MHz, IEEE Transaction on Microwave Theory and Techniques, vol. 44 no. 10, Oct. 1996, pp. 1865-1873.
- [12] N. Kuster and Q. Balzano, Energy absorption mechanism by biological bodies in the near field of dipole antennas above 300MHz, IEEE Transaction on Vehicular Technology, vol. 41, no. 1, Feb. 1992, pp. 17-23.
- [13] G. Hartsgrove, A. Kraszewski, A. Surowiec, Simulated Biological Materials for Electromagnetic Radiation Absorption Studies, University of Ottawa, Bioelectromagnetics, Canada: 1987, pp. 29-36.
- [14] Q. Balzano, O. Garay, T. Manning Jr., Electromagnetic Energy Exposure of Simulated Users of Portable Cellular Telephones, IEEE Transactions on Vehicular Technology, vol. 44, no.3, Aug. 1995.
- [15] W. Gander, Computermathematick, Birkhaeuser, Basel, 1992.
- [16] W.H. Press, S.A. Teukolsky, W.T. Vetterling, and B.P. Flannery, Numerical Recipes in C, The Art of Scientific Computing, Second edition, Cambridge University Press, 1992.
- [17] N. Kuster, R. Kastle, T. Schmid, Dosimetric evaluation of mobile communications equipment with known precision, IEEE Transaction on Communications, vol. E80-B, no. 5, May 1997, pp. 645-652.

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Document S/N: 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		Page 68 of 69

- [18] CENELEC CLC/SC111B, European Prestandard (prENV 50166-2), Human Exposure to Electromagnetic Fields High-frequency: 10kHz-300GHz, Jan. 1995.
- [19] Prof. Dr. Niels Kuster, ETH, Eidgenössische Technische Hochschule Zürich, Dosimetric Evaluation of the Cellular Phone.
- [20] IEC 62209-1, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 1: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz), Feb. 2005.
- [21] Innovation, Science, Economic Development Canada RSS-102 Radio Frequency Exposure Compliance of Radiocommunication Apparatus (All Frequency Bands) Issue 5, March 2015.
- [22] Health Canada Safety Code 6 Limits of Human Exposure to Radio Frequency Electromagnetic Fields in the Frequency Range from 3 kHz – 300 GHz, 2015
- [23] FCC SAR Test Procedures for 2G-3G Devices, Mobile Hotspot and UMPC Devices KDB Publications 941225, D01-D07
- [24] SAR Measurement Guidance for IEEE 802.11 Transmitters, KDB Publication 248227 D01
- [25] FCC SAR Considerations for Handsets with Multiple Transmitters and Antennas, KDB Publications 648474 D03-D04
- [26] FCC SAR Evaluation Considerations for Laptop, Notebook, Netbook and Tablet Computers, FCC KDB Publication 616217 D04
- [27] FCC SAR Measurement and Reporting Requirements for 100MHz – 6 GHz, KDB Publications 865664 D01-D02
- [28] FCC General RF Exposure Guidance and SAR Procedures for Dongles, KDB Publication 447498, D01-D02
- [29] Anexo à Resolução No. 533, de 10 de Setembro de 2009.
- [30] IEC 62209-2, Human exposure to radio frequency fields from hand-held and body-mounted wireless communication devices - Human models, instrumentation, and procedures - Part 2: Procedure to determine the specific absorption rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz), Mar. 2010.

<b>FCC ID:</b> ZNFTP260	 <b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b> 		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Document S/N:</b> 0Y1612191969-R1.ZNF	<b>Test Dates:</b> 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset	Page 69 of 69

## APPENDIX A: SAR TEST DATA

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFTP260; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02478**

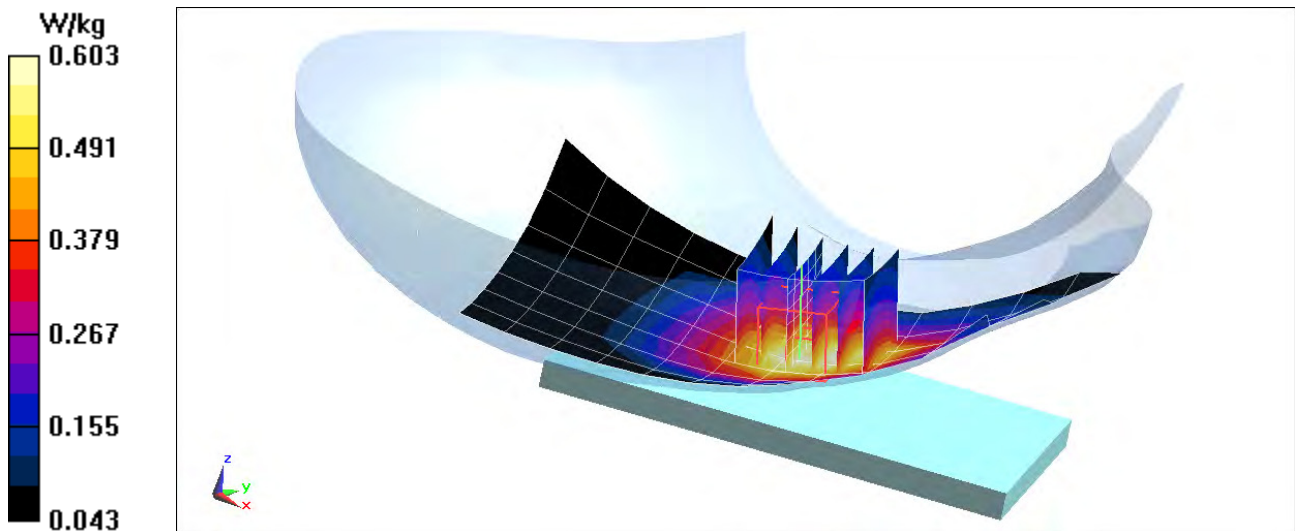
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076  
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.906 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.344$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 12-22-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.83, 9.83, 9.83); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;  
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016  
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: GPRS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 4 Tx slots**

**Area Scan (8x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 24.22 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.663 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.524 W/kg**





# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFTP260; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02494**

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.427 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.645$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.27, 5.27, 5.27); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: GPRS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch, 4 Tx slots**

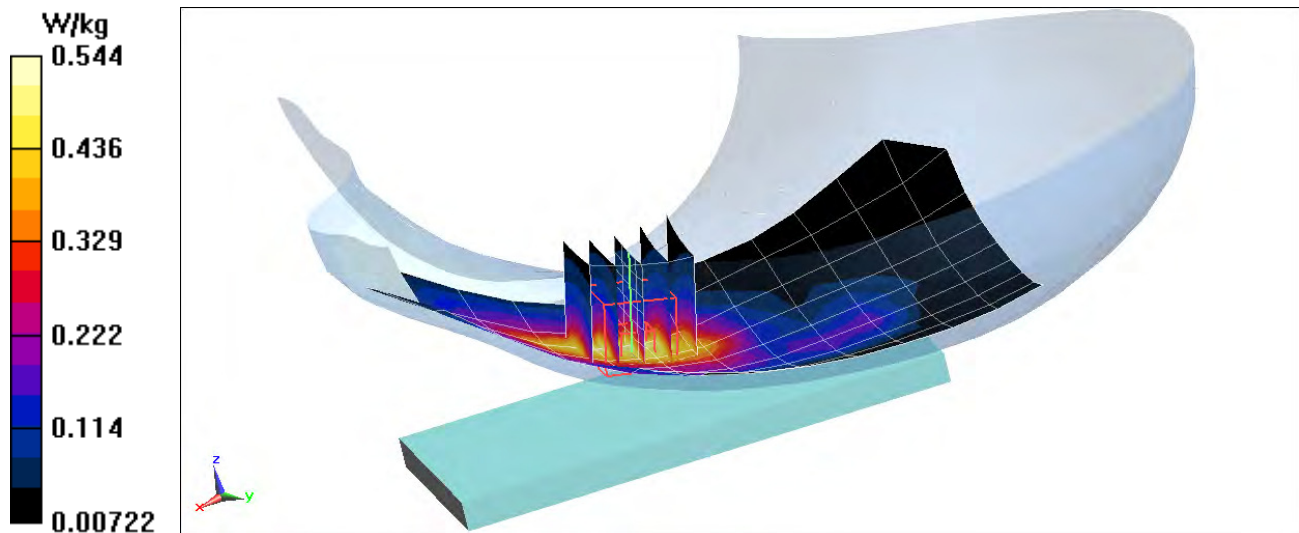
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 18.70 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.734 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.462 W/kg**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFTP260; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02478**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.906 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.344$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 12-22-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.83, 9.83, 9.83); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;  
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016  
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: UMTS 850, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**

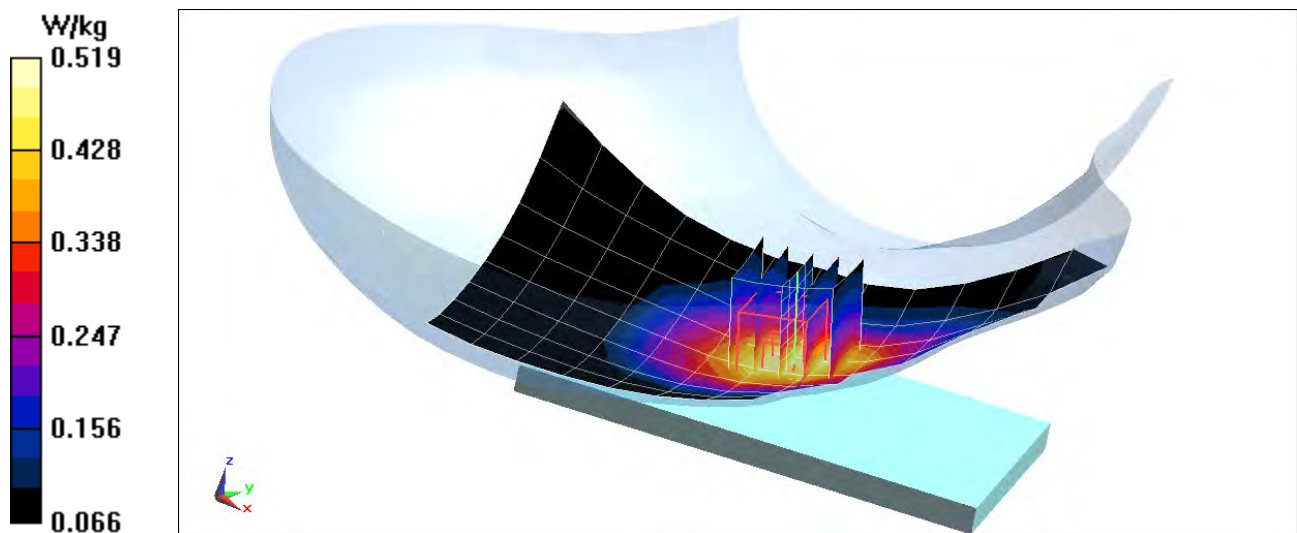
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.49 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.559 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.435 W/kg**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFTP260; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02486**

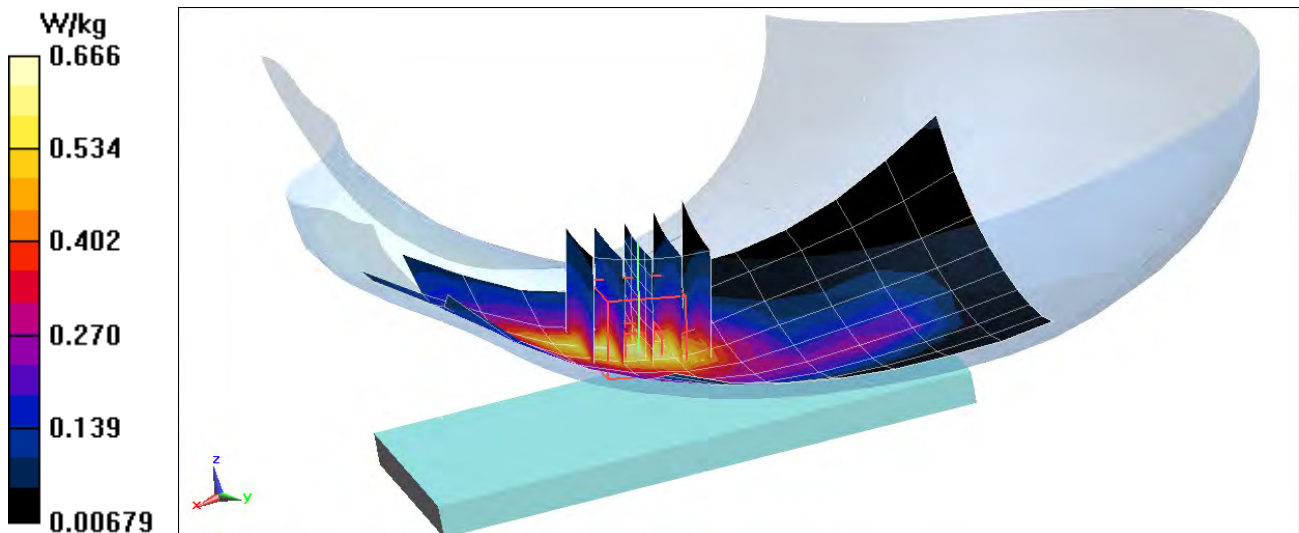
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1732.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 1732.4 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.372 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.564$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 12-20-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.34, 5.34, 5.34); Calibrated: 2/19/2016;  
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/19/2016  
Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: UMTS 1750, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 21.30 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.855 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.570 W/kg**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFTP260; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02494**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used:  
 $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.427 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.645$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.27, 5.27, 5.27); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;  
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016  
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: UMTS 1900, Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**

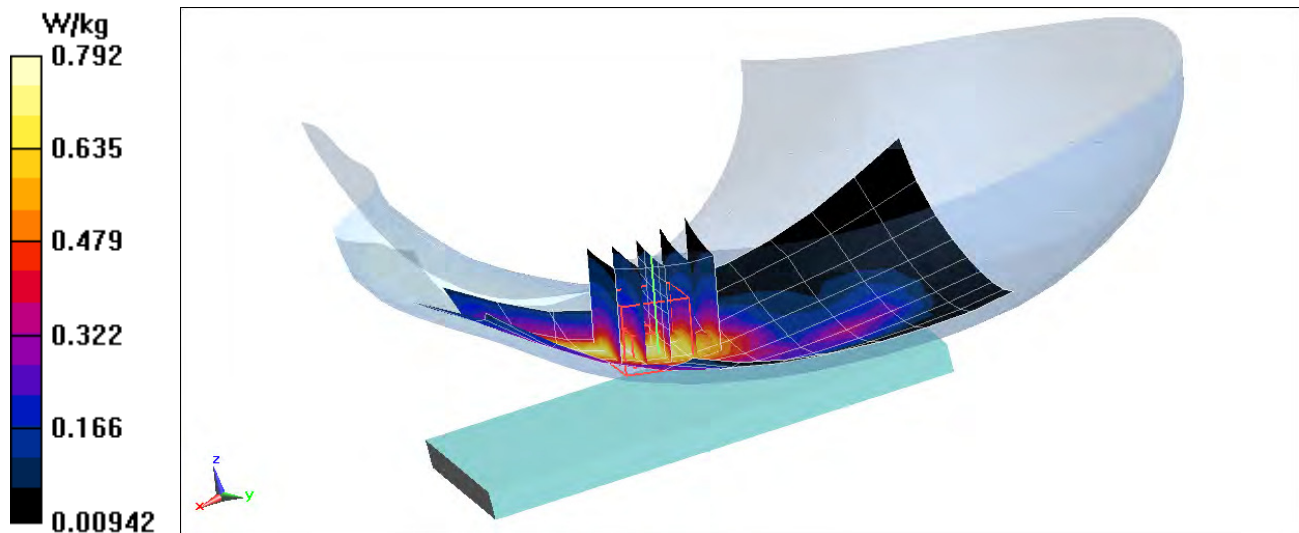
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.95 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.08 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.684 W/kg**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFTP260; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02486**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 707.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.862$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 42.888$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 12-22-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.96, 6.96, 6.96); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;  
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016  
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**  
**10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

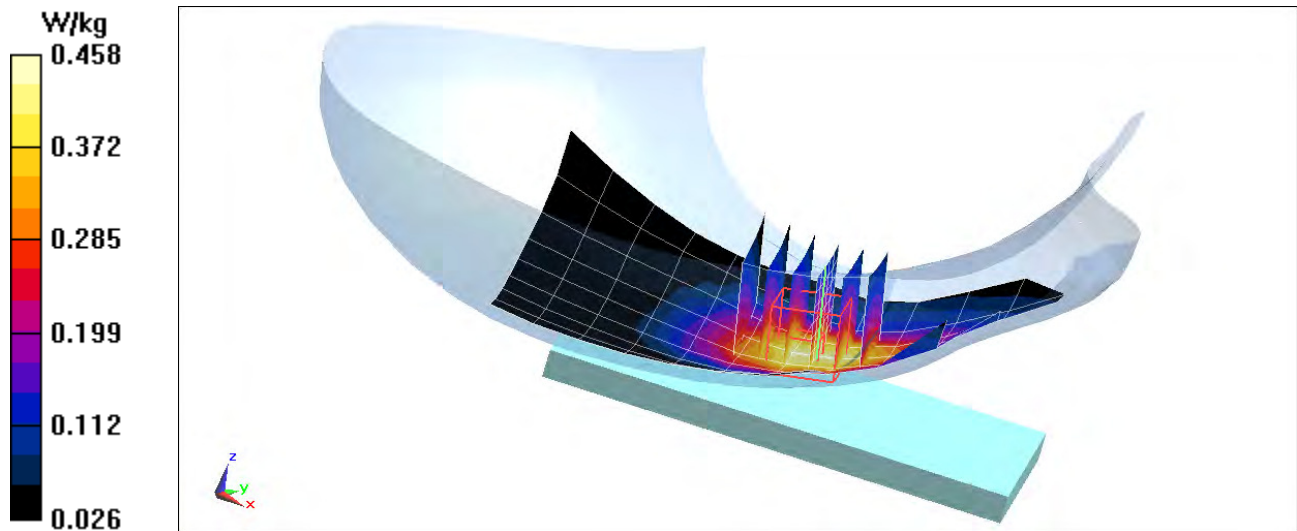
**Area Scan (9x14x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.87 V/m; Power Drift = -0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.542 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.423 W/kg**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFTP260; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02478**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5 (Cell.); Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 836.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.905$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.345$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Right Section

Test Date: 12-22-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.83, 9.83, 9.83); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;  
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016  
Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Right Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**  
**10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

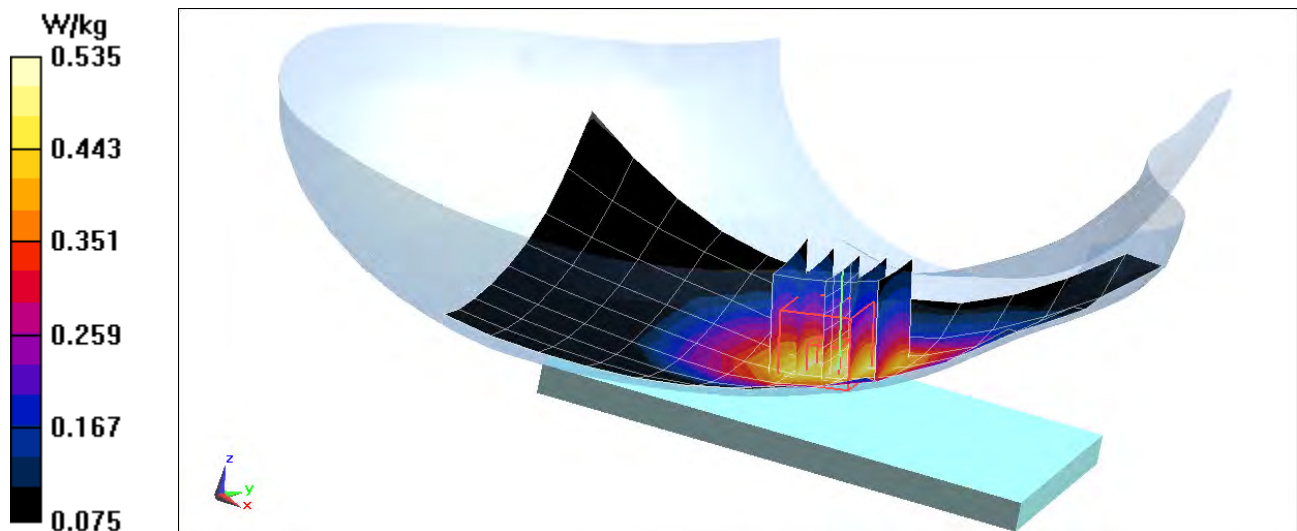
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.75 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.580 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.458 W/kg**





# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFTP260; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02486**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 1732.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.373$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.564$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 12-20-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.34, 5.34, 5.34); Calibrated: 2/19/2016;  
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/19/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Left Head, Cheek, Mid.ch**  
**20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

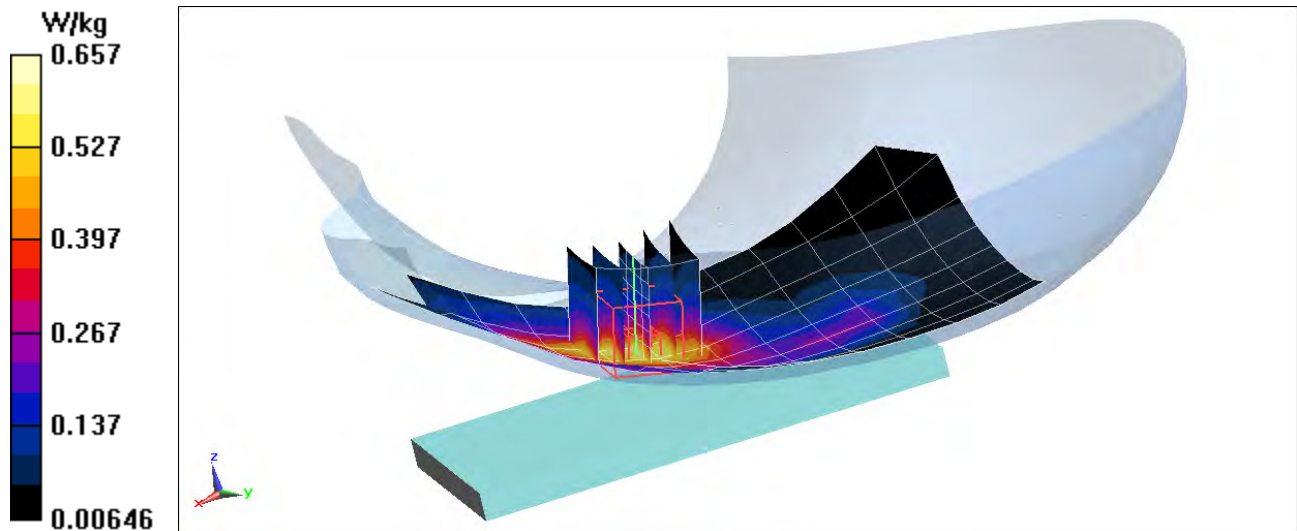
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 22.28 V/m; Power Drift = 0.13 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.843 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.562 W/kg**





# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFTP260; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02494**

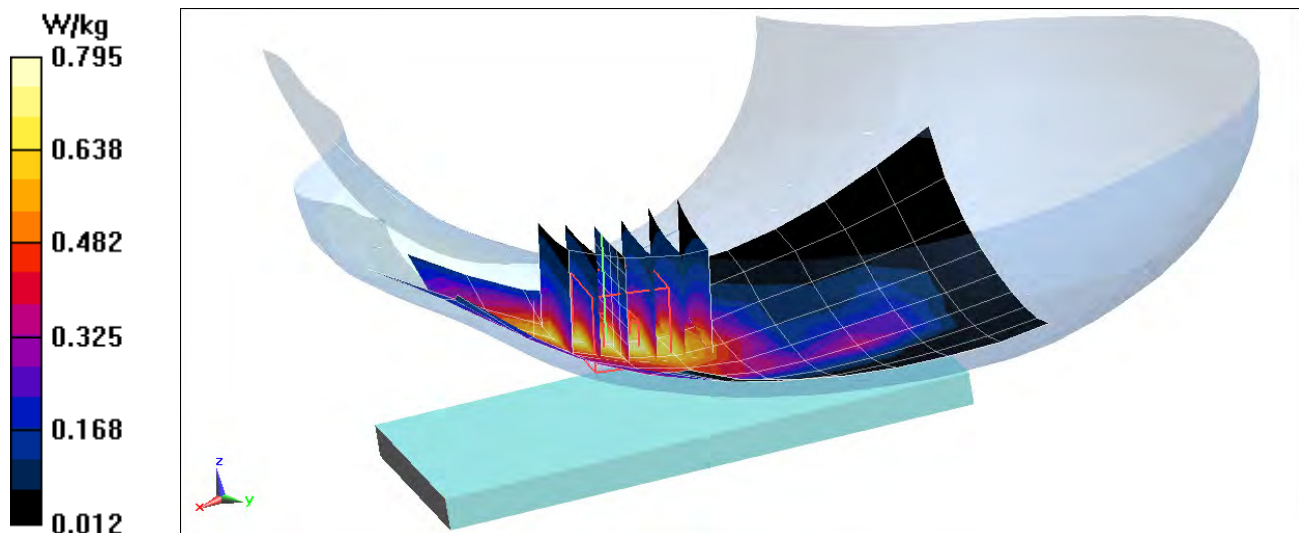
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1860 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 1860 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.404 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.706$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.27, 5.27, 5.27); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;  
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016  
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Left Head, Cheek, Low.ch**  
**20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$   
**Zoom Scan (5x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value = 24.07 V/m; Power Drift = -0.18 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.06 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.684 W/kg**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFTP260; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02759**

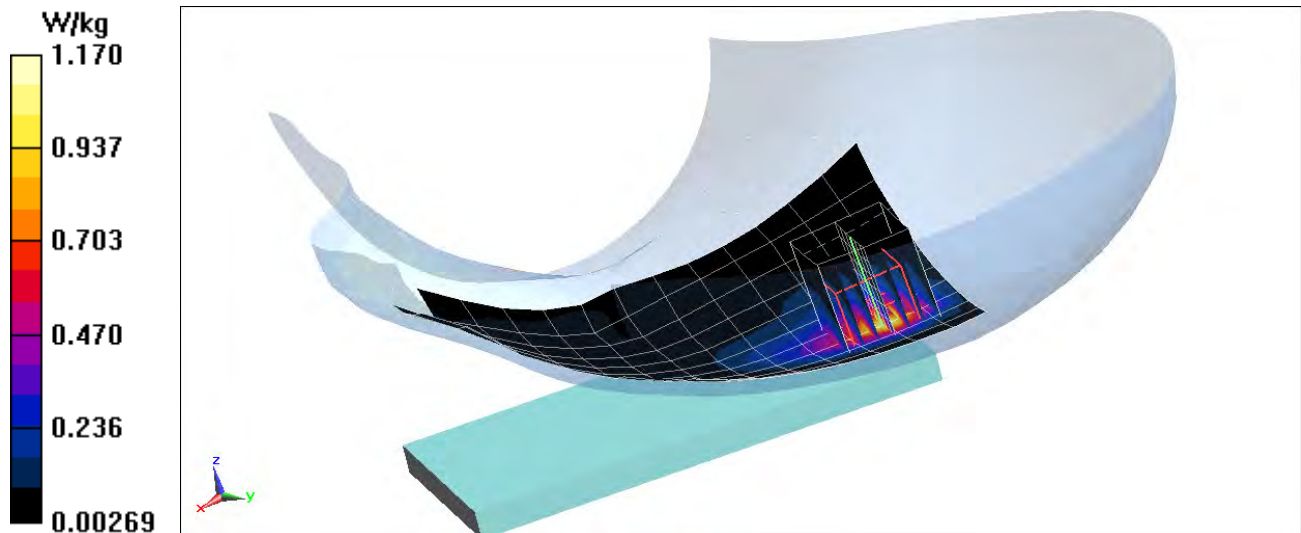
Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.888 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.840$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.54, 4.54, 4.54); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;  
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016  
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth**  
**Left Head, Cheek, Ch 11, 1 Mbps**

**Area Scan (11x17x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$   
**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$   
Reference Value = 23.50 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.03 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.882 W/kg**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFTP260; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02767**

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5280 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5280 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 4.729 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 36.153$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Left Section

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/19/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, U-NII-2A, 20 MHz Bandwidth**  
**Left Head, Cheek, Ch 56, 6 Mbps**

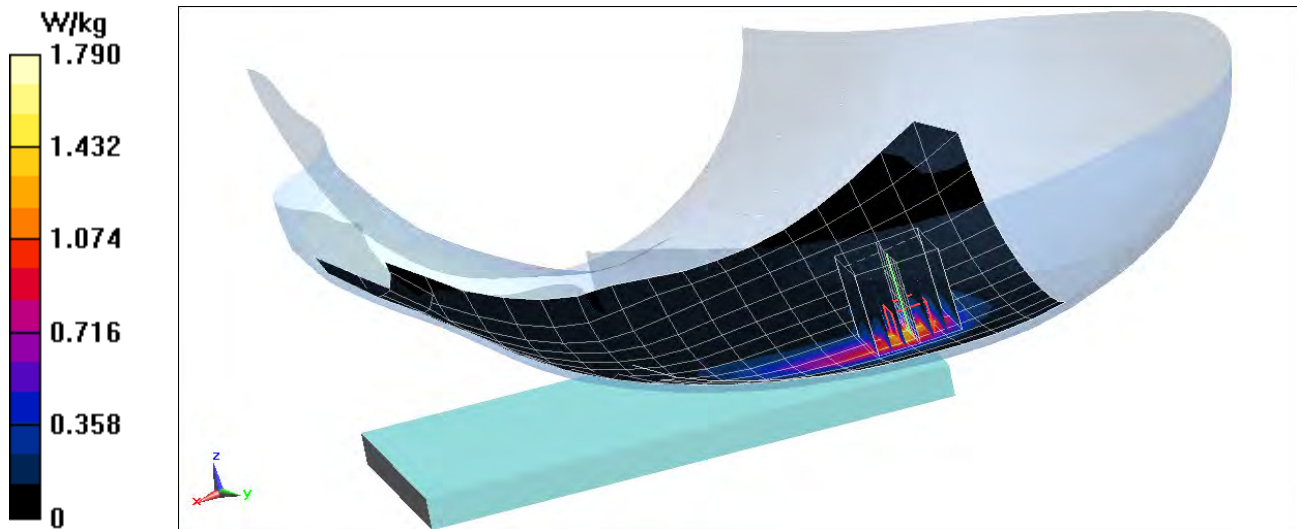
**Area Scan (13x22x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 5.292 V/m; Power Drift = 0.19 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.00 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.739 W/kg**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFTP260; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02478**

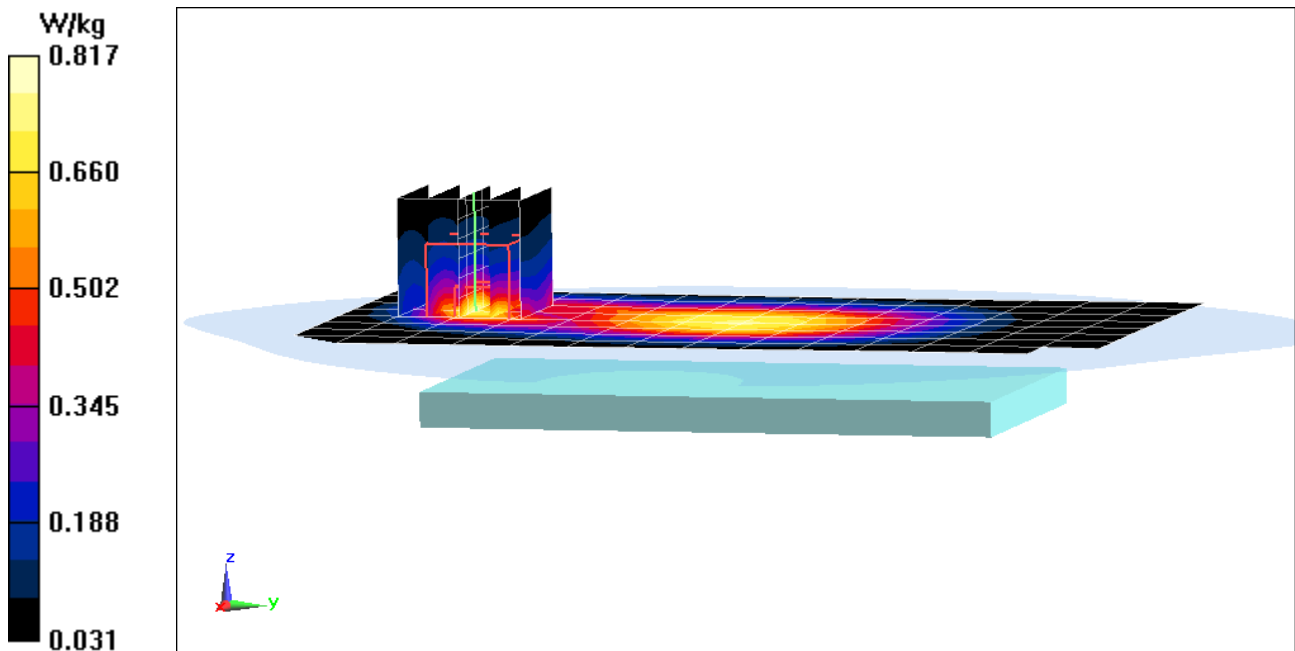
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076  
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 836.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.006$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55.158$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;  
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016  
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 4 Tx Slots**

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 27.18 V/m; Power Drift = 0.14 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.18 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.662 W/kg**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFTP260; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02478**

Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076  
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 836.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.006$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55.158$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;  
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016  
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: GPRS 850, Body SAR, Right Edge, Mid.ch, 4 Tx Slots**

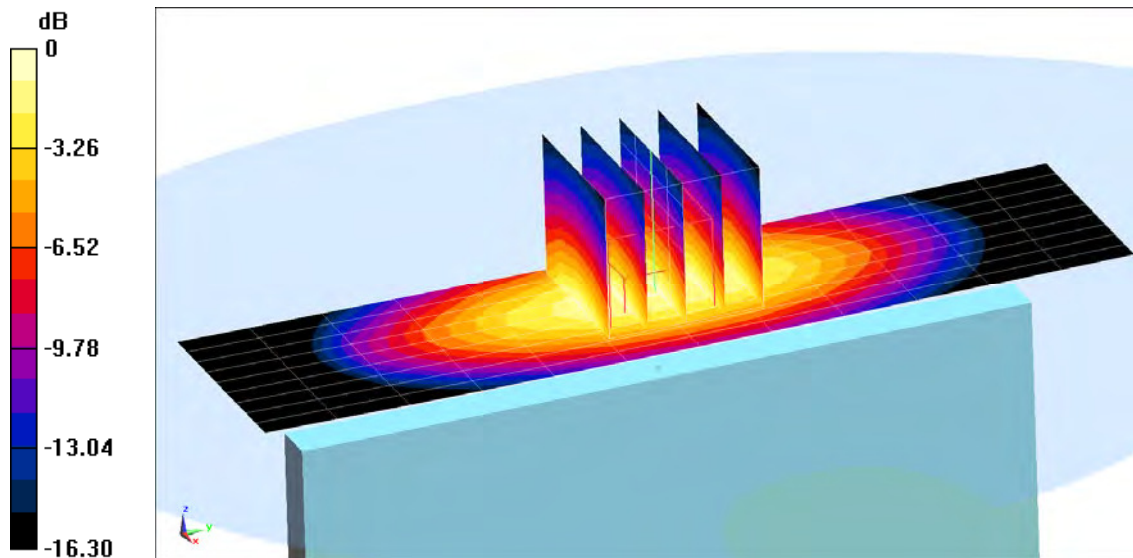
**Area Scan (10x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.08 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.943 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.676 W/kg**



0 dB = 0.758 W/kg = -1.20 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFTP260; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02478**

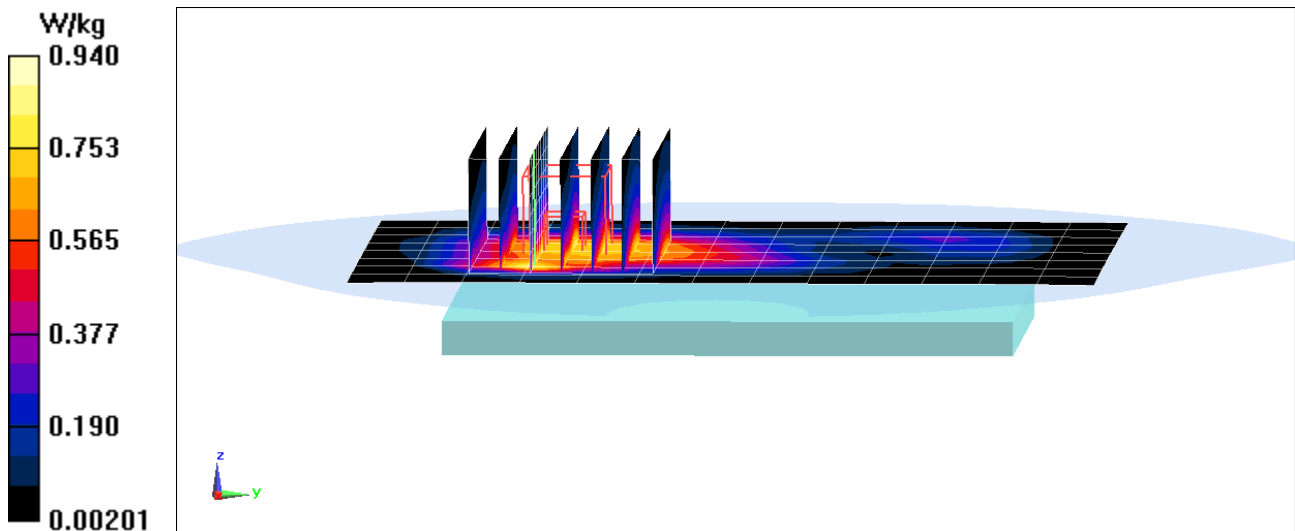
Communication System: UID 0, GSM GPRS; 4 Tx slots; Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:2.076  
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:  
 $f = 1880 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.557 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.517$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47); Calibrated: 5/17/2016;  
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/11/2016  
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: GPRS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch, 4 Tx Slots**

**Area Scan (9x14x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
**Zoom Scan (9x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 20.18 V/m; Power Drift = 0.12 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.15 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.646 W/kg**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFTP260; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02478**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 836.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 836.6 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.006 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55.158$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;  
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016  
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: UMTS 850, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**

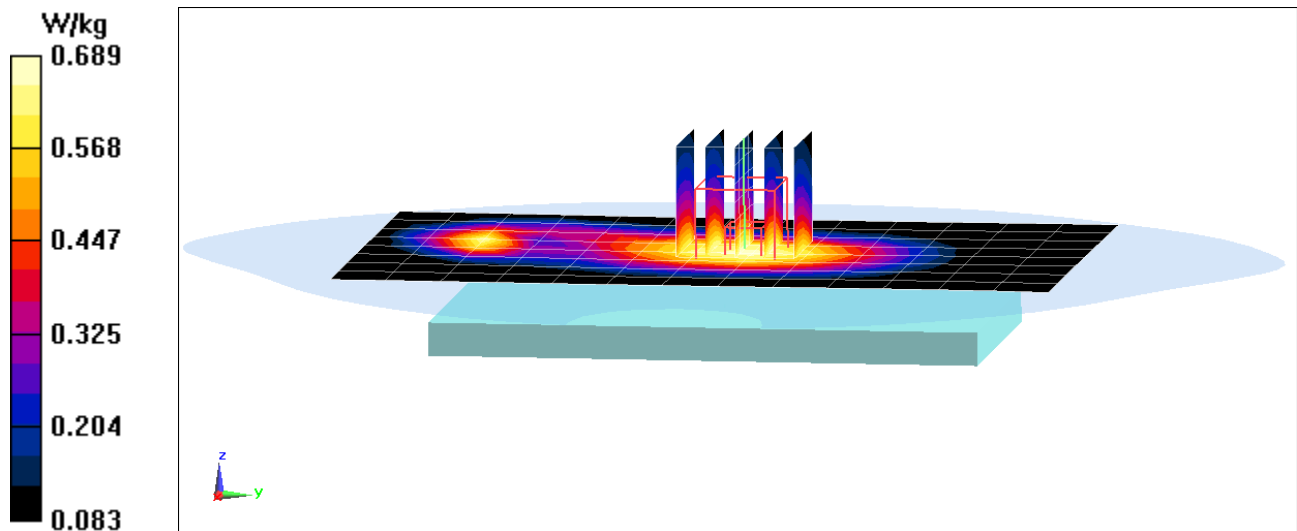
**Area Scan (9x14x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.79 V/m; Power Drift = 0.08 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.799 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.627 W/kg**





# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFTP260; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02759**

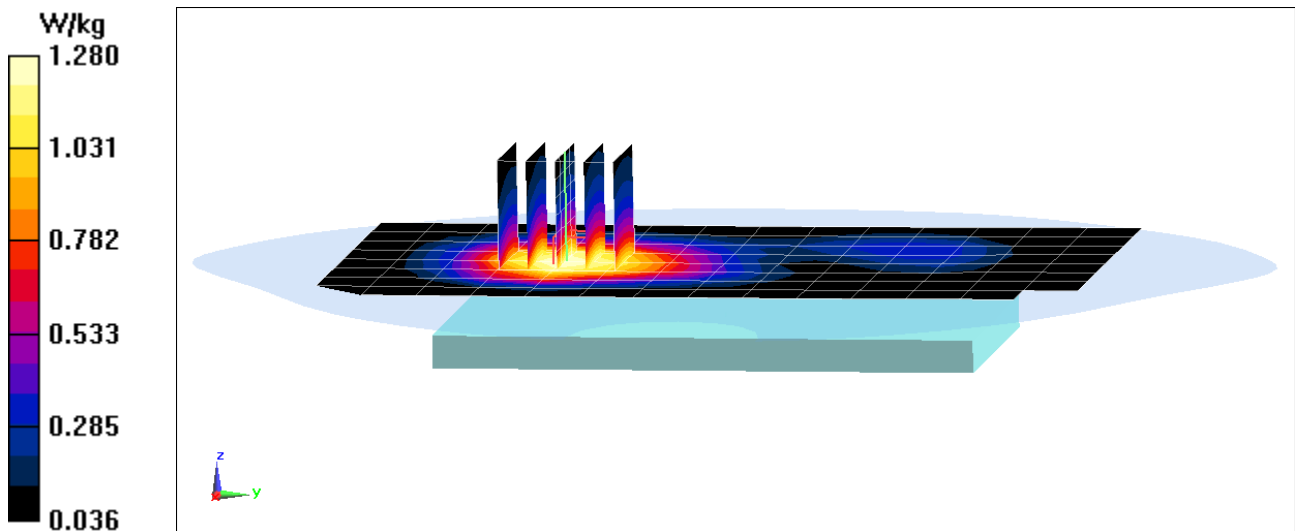
Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1752.6 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 1752.6$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.506$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.800$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.99, 4.99, 4.99); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;  
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 8/22/2016  
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: UMTS 1750, Body SAR, Back side, High.ch**

**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 28.26 V/m; Power Drift = 0.09 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.64 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 1.11 W/kg**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFTP260; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02478**

Communication System: UID 0, UMTS; Frequency: 1852.4 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 1852.4 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.524 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.588$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47); Calibrated: 5/17/2016;  
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/11/2016  
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: UMTS 1900, Body SAR, Back side, Low.ch**

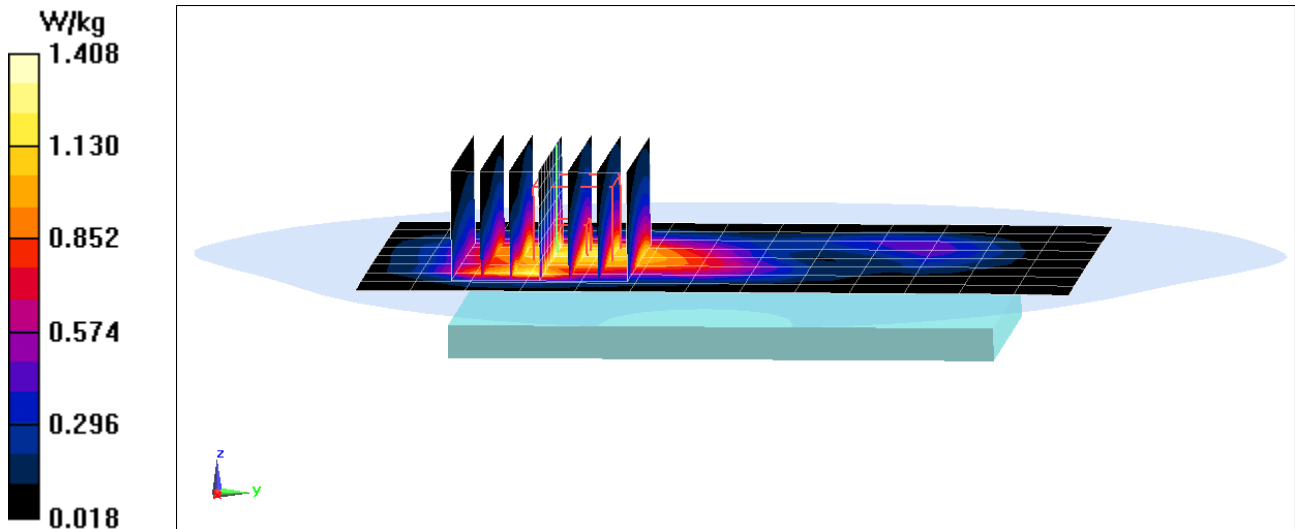
**Area Scan (9x14x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (9x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 23.75 V/m; Power Drift = 0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.64 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.04 W/kg**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFTP260; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02486**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 12; Frequency: 707.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 707.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.921$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.673$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-22-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.19, 6.19, 6.19); Calibrated: 2/19/2016;  
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/19/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 12, Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**  
**10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

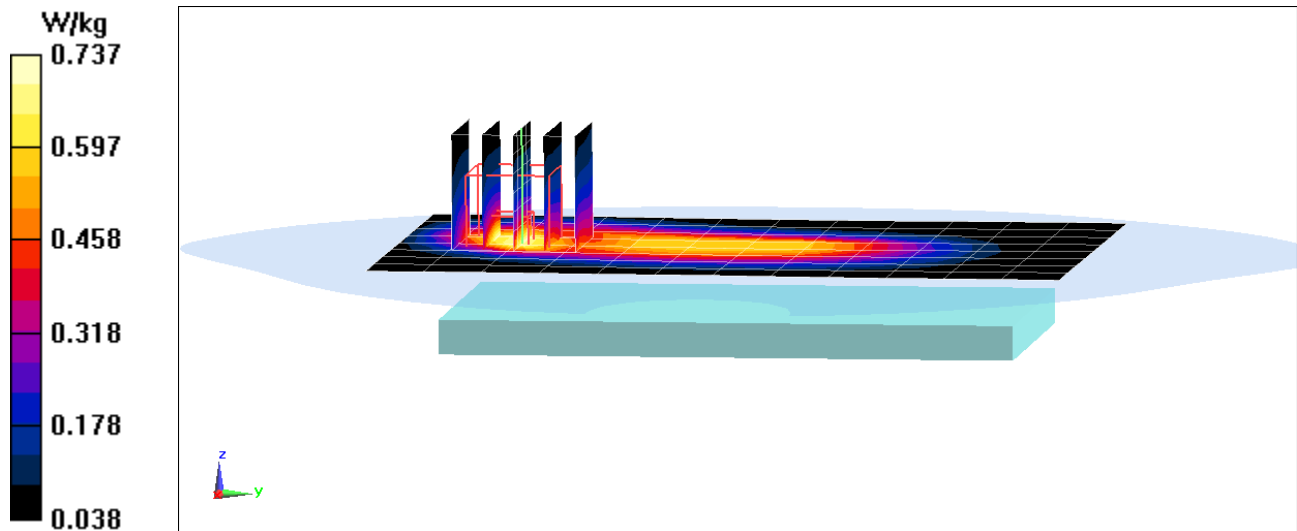
**Area Scan (9x13x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 27.34 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.11 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.624 W/kg**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFTP260; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02478**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 5; Frequency: 836.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 836.5$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.006$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 55.159$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;  
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016  
Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 5 (Cell.), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**  
**10 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

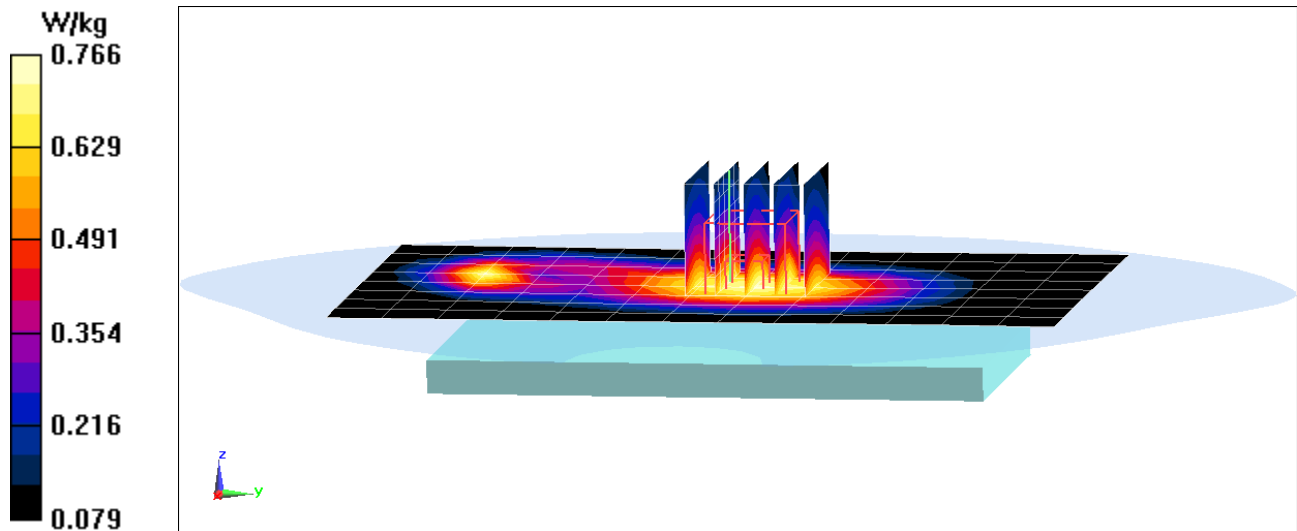
**Area Scan (9x14x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (6x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 26.68 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.912 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.679 W/kg**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFTP260; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02494**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 4 (AWS); Frequency: 1732.5 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 1732.5 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.484 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.855$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.99, 4.99, 4.99); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;  
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 8/22/2016  
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 4 (AWS), Body SAR, Back side, Mid.ch**  
**20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 0 RB Offset**

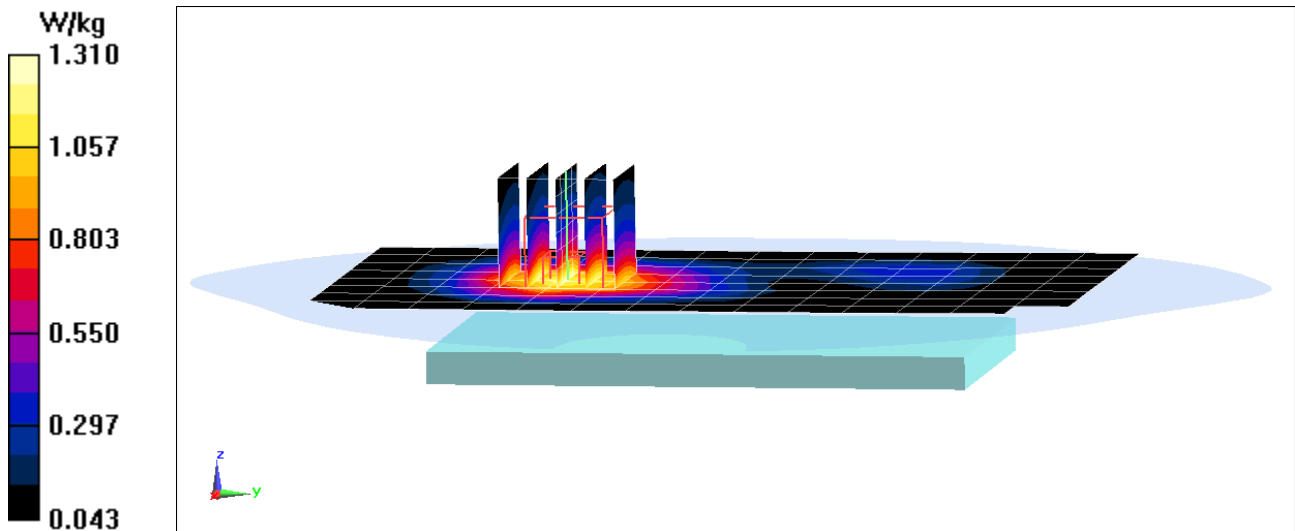
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=15\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=15\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=8\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 28.62 V/m; Power Drift = 0.20 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.66 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.14 W/kg**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFTP260; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02478**

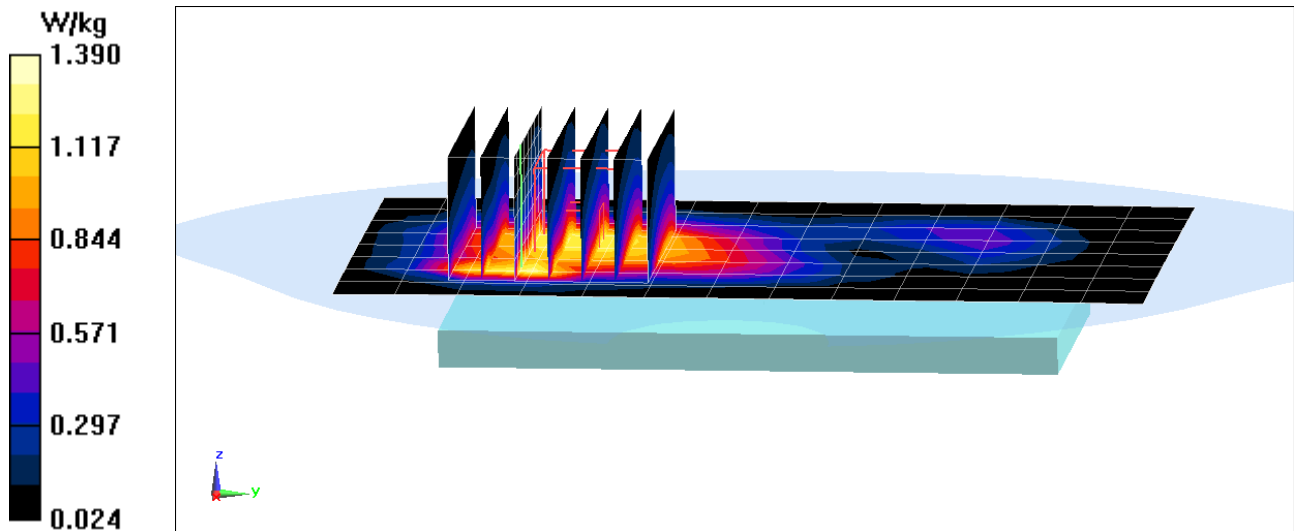
Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.578$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.449$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>  
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47); Calibrated: 5/17/2016;  
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/11/2016  
Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Back side, High.ch**  
**20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

**Area Scan (9x14x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm  
**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm  
Reference Value = 25.61 V/m; Power Drift = -0.12 dB  
Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.96 W/kg  
**SAR(1 g) = 0.985 W/kg**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFTP260; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02478**

Communication System: UID 0, LTE Band 2 (PCS); Frequency: 1880 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1880$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.557$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.517$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47); Calibrated: 5/17/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/11/2016

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: LTE Band 2 (PCS), Body SAR, Front side, Mid.ch**  
**20 MHz Bandwidth, QPSK, 1 RB, 50 RB Offset**

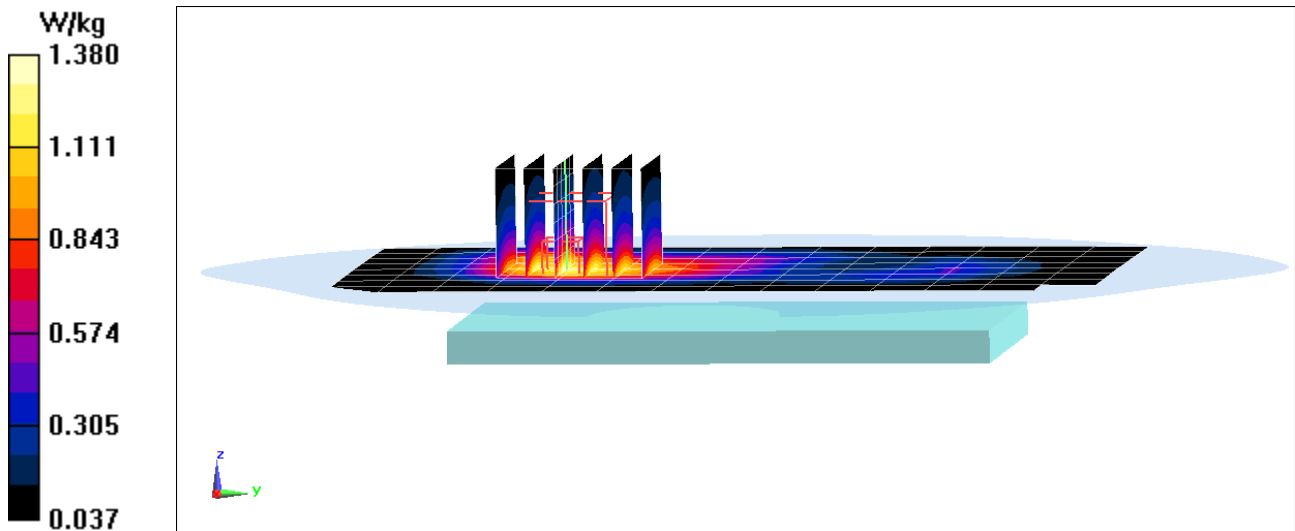
**Area Scan (9x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (6x6x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 25.48 V/m; Power Drift = -0.11 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.61 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.01 W/kg**





# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFTP260; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02759**

Communication System: UID 0, IEEE 802.11b; Frequency: 2462 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 2462 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.058 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.214$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;  
Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016  
Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11b, 22 MHz Bandwidth  
Body SAR, Ch 11, 1 Mbps, Back Side**

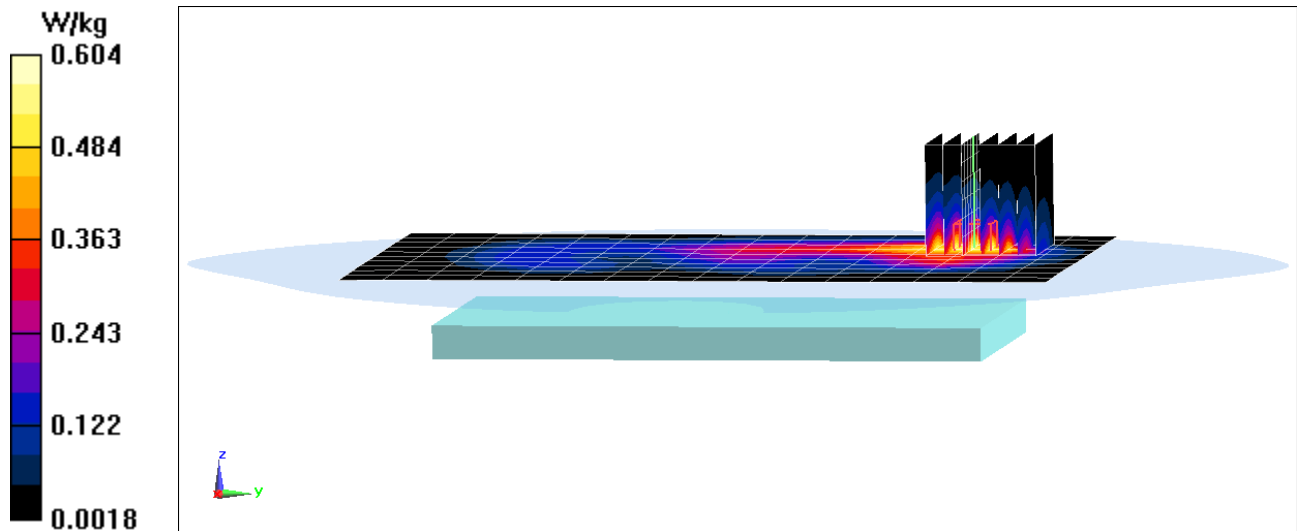
**Area Scan (11x17x1):** Measurement grid:  $dx=12\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=12\text{mm}$

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid:  $dx=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dy=5\text{mm}$ ,  $dz=5\text{mm}$

Reference Value = 15.63 V/m; Power Drift = 0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.01 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.471 W/kg**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFTP260; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02759**

Communication System: UID 0, 802.11a 5.2-5.8 GHz Band; Frequency: 5785 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5785 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 6.171 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 46.969$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(3.86, 3.86, 3.86); Calibrated: 2/22/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/18/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: IEEE 802.11a, UNII-3, 20 MHz Bandwidth  
Body SAR, Ch 157, 6 Mbps, Back Side**

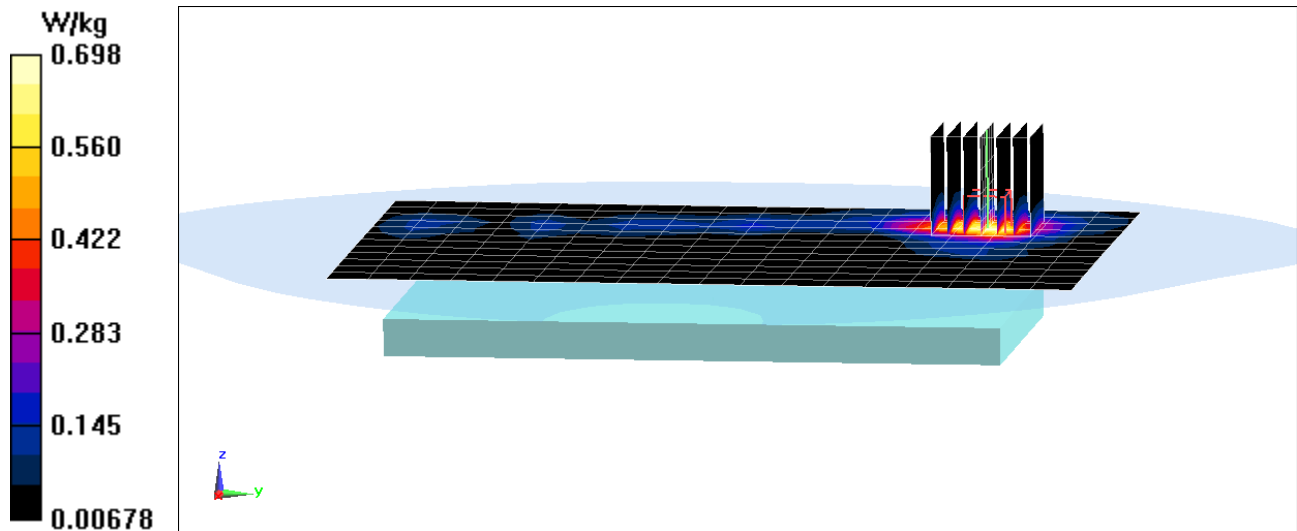
**Area Scan (13x19x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Reference Value = 7.261 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 1.13 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.303 W/kg**



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: ZNFTP260; Type: Portable Handset; Serial: 02759**

Communication System: UID 0, Bluetooth; Frequency: 2441 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1.298

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 2441 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.952 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 52.224$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

**Mode: Bluetooth, Body SAR, Ch 39, 1 Mbps, Back Side**

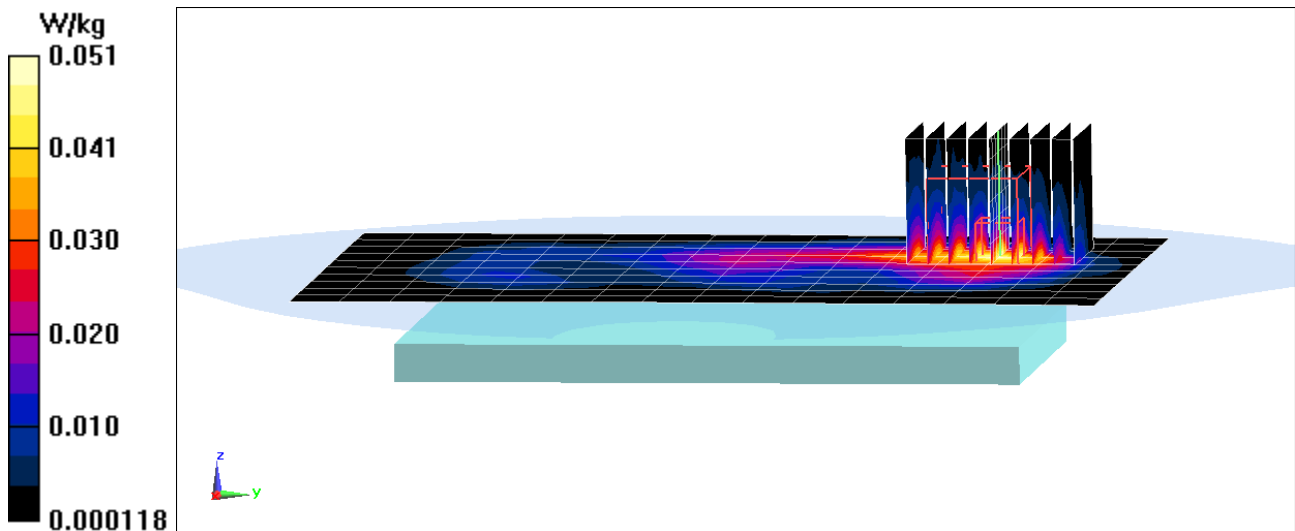
**Area Scan (11x17x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (7x9x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 4.112 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 0.0660 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 0.032 W/kg**



## APPENDIX B: SYSTEM VERIFICATION

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.904 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 42.271$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 12-22-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.9°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(6.96, 6.96, 6.96); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

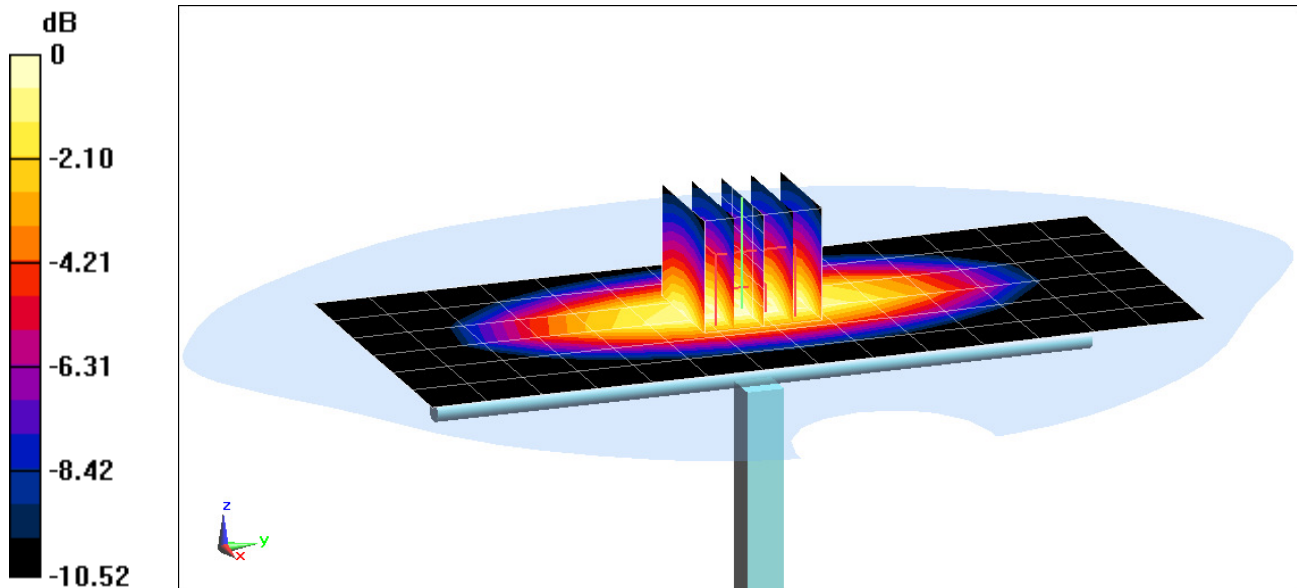
**Area Scan (7x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.29 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.54 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = -6.33%



0 dB = 1.80 W/kg = 2.55 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.904 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 41.364$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 12-22-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(9.83, 9.83, 9.83); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

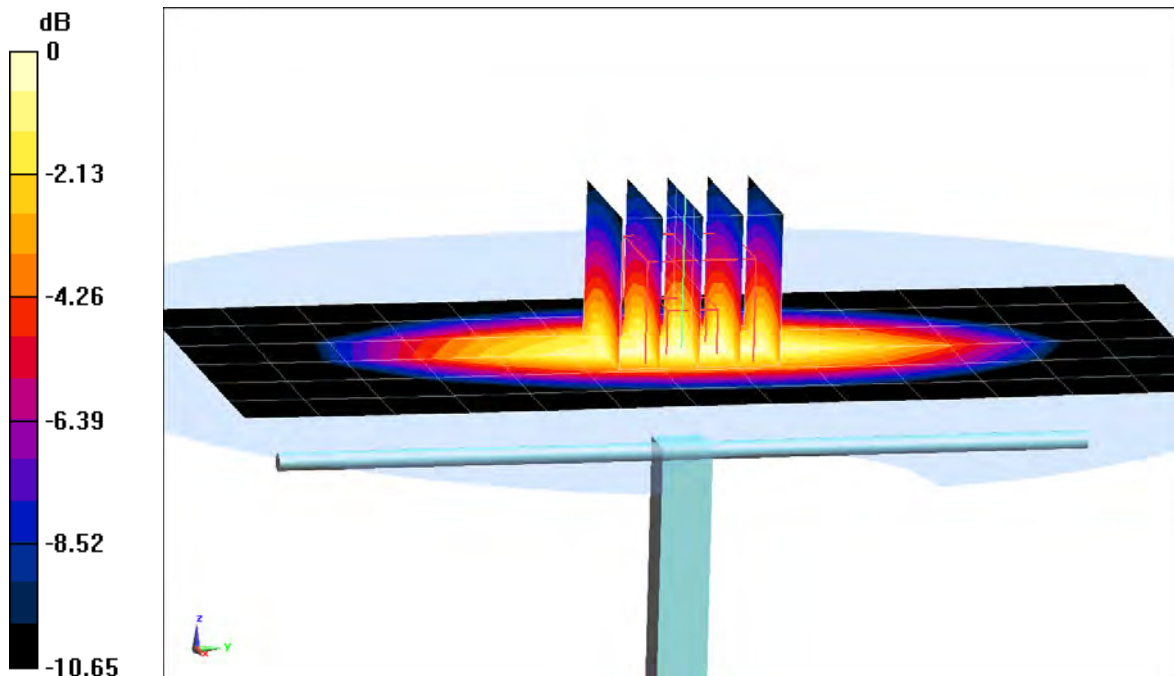
**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.74 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.86 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = 1.86%



0 dB = 2.46 W/kg = 3.91 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: 1008**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.39 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 40.476$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-20-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(5.34, 5.34, 5.34); Calibrated: 2/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/19/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

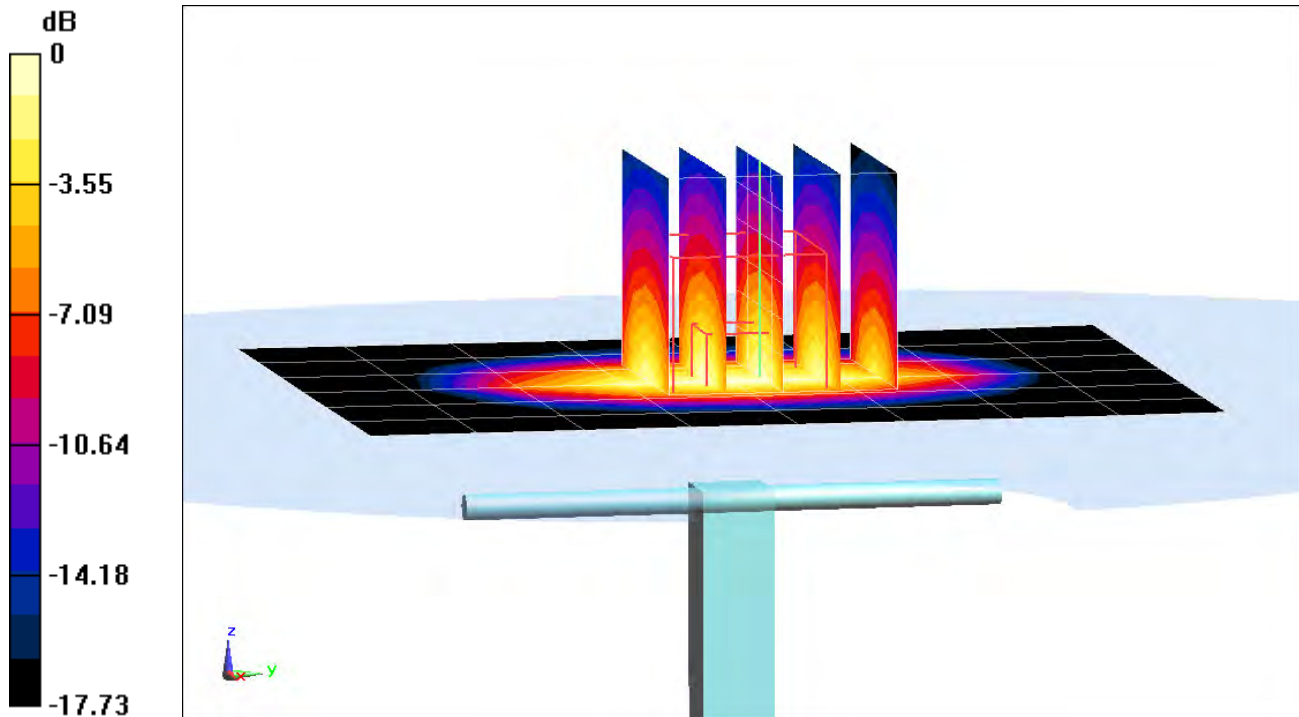
**Area Scan (7x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.08 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 3.44 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = -6.27%



0 dB = 4.24 W/kg = 6.27 dBW/kg



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d080**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.44 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 38.56$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.2°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(5.27, 5.27, 5.27); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

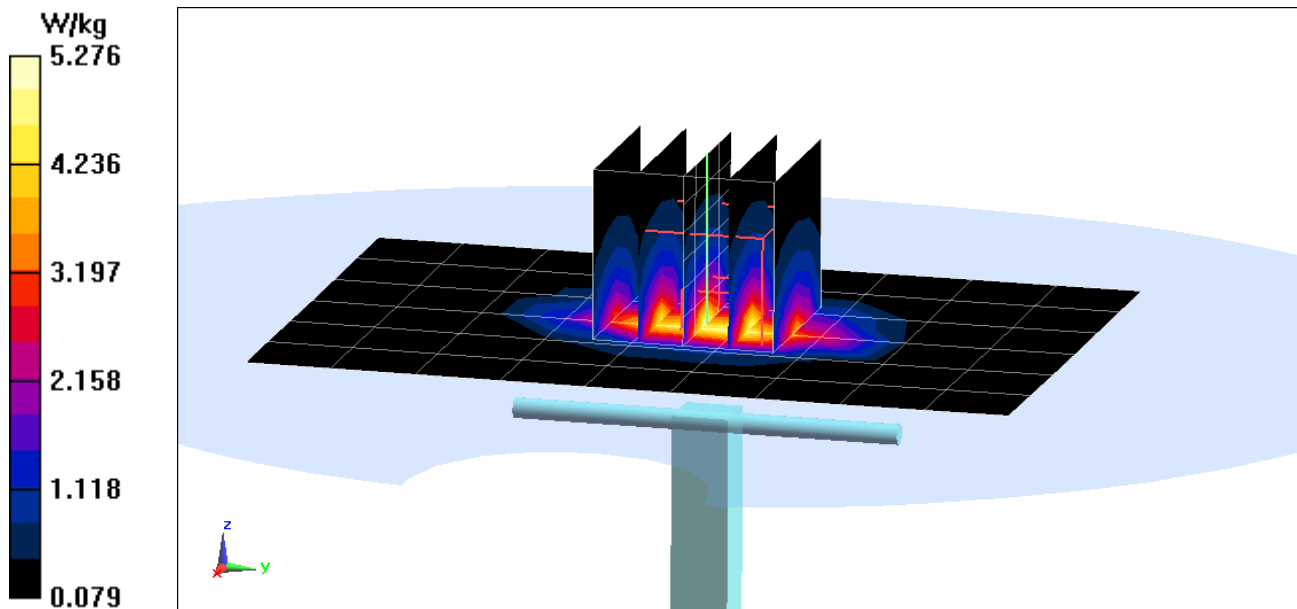
**Area Scan (7x10x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.63 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 4.17 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = 6.11%



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.872$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38.889$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.4°C; Tissue Temp: 21.8°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.54, 4.54, 4.54); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

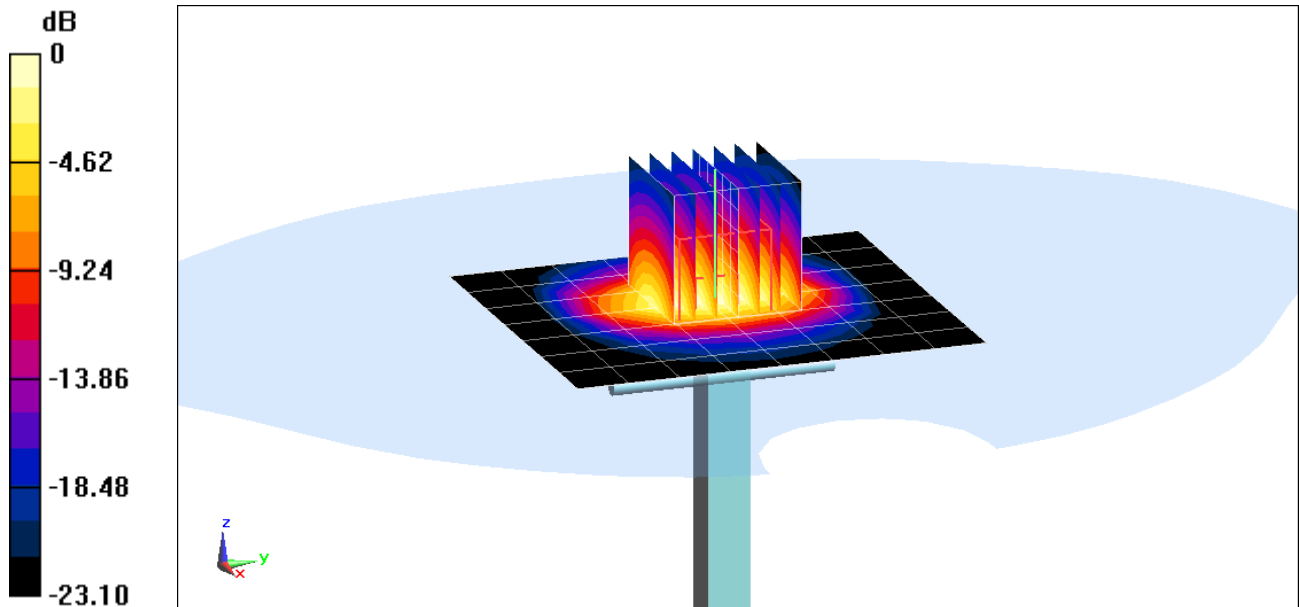
**Area Scan (8x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.7 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 5.57 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = 5.49%



0 dB = 7.31 W/kg = 8.64 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 4.713 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 36.169$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(5.1, 5.1, 5.1); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/19/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

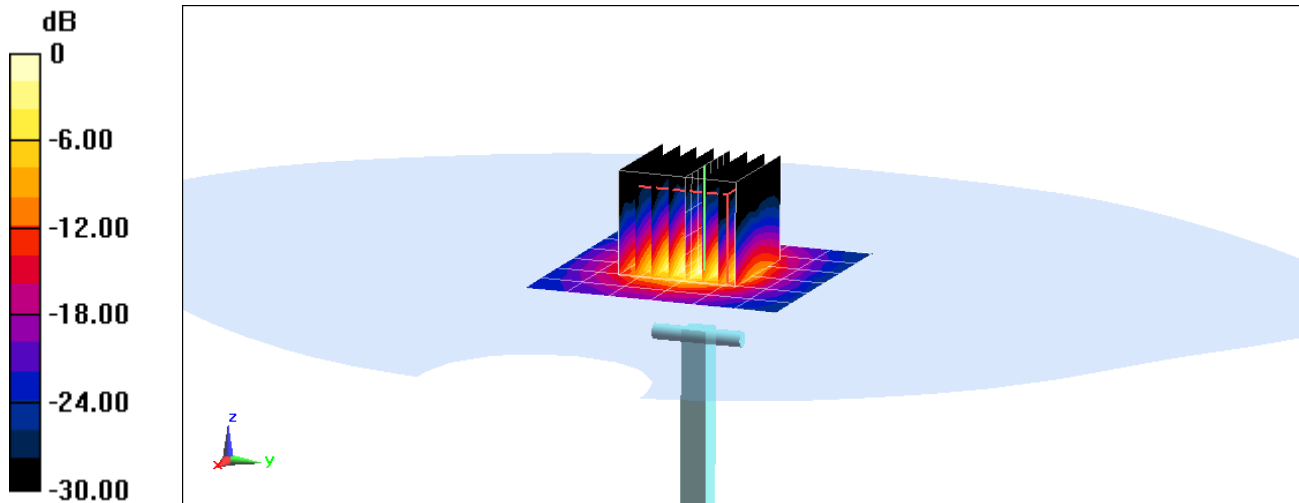
**Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

**Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 3.99 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = 1.14%



0 dB = 9.27 W/kg = 9.67 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.064 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 35.661$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.41, 4.41, 4.41); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/19/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

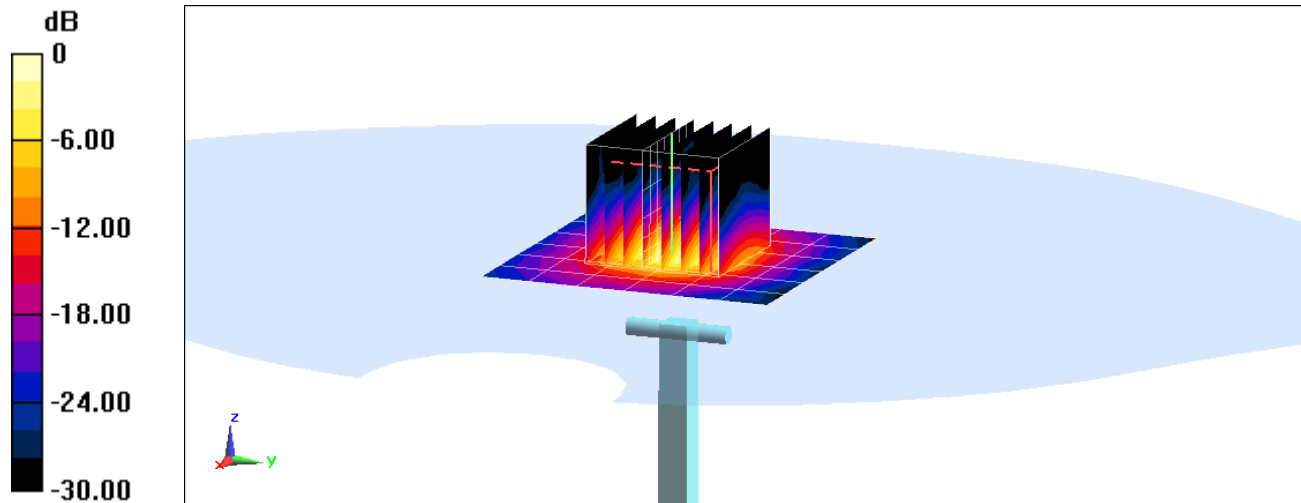
**Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

**Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.2 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 3.91 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = -6.46%



0 dB = 9.50 W/kg = 9.78 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1191**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5GHz Head Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.236 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 35.446$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 20.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7357; ConvF(4.65, 4.65, 4.65); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/19/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

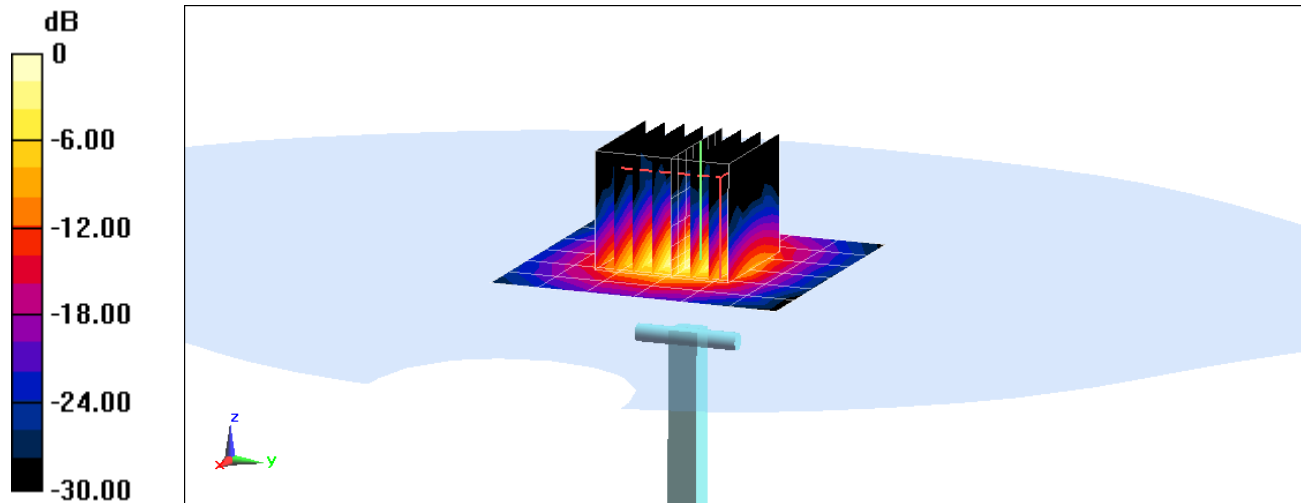
**Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

**Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.0 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 3.72 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = -5.94%



0 dB = 9.11 W/kg = 9.60 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: 1054**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 750 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.963 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.221$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 12-22-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.1°C; Tissue Temp: 21.3°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3318; ConvF(6.19, 6.19, 6.19); Calibrated: 2/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn665; Calibrated: 2/19/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v4.0; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1800

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 750 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

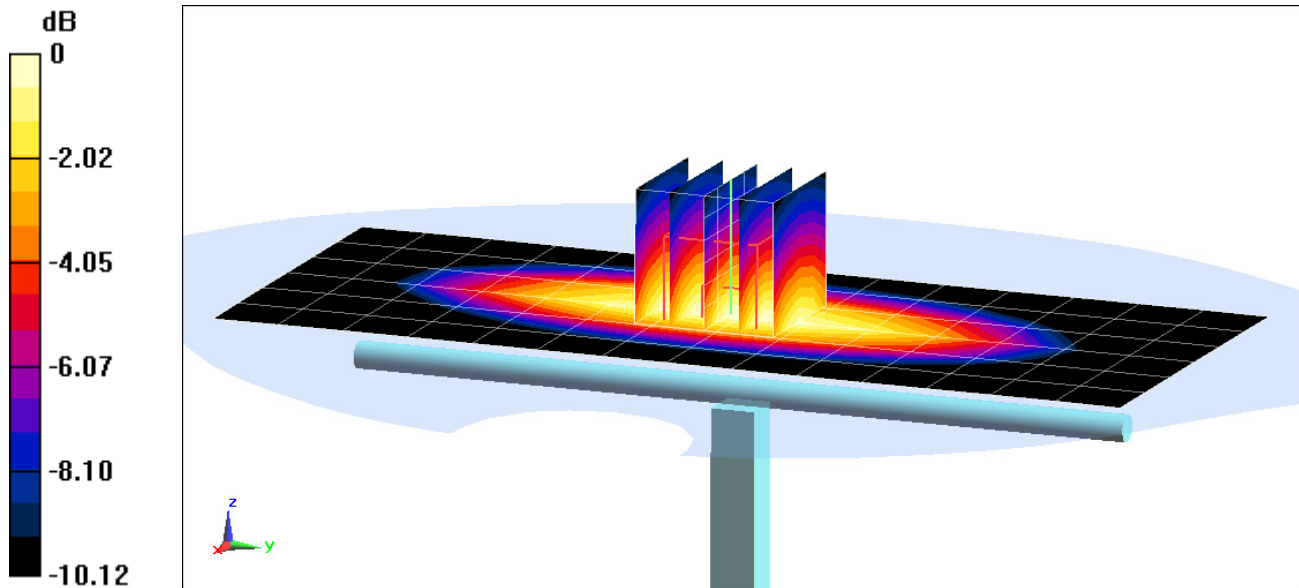
**Area Scan (7x15x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.46 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 1.71 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = -0.12%



0 dB = 1.98 W/kg = 2.97 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz; Type: D835V2; Serial: 4d047**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 835 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 835 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 835 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 1.004 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 55.173$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.5 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 21.8°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3319; ConvF(6.04, 6.04, 6.04); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1368; Calibrated: 3/14/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP (Left); Type: SAM; Serial: 1715

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 835 MHz System Verification at 23.0 dBm (200 mW)

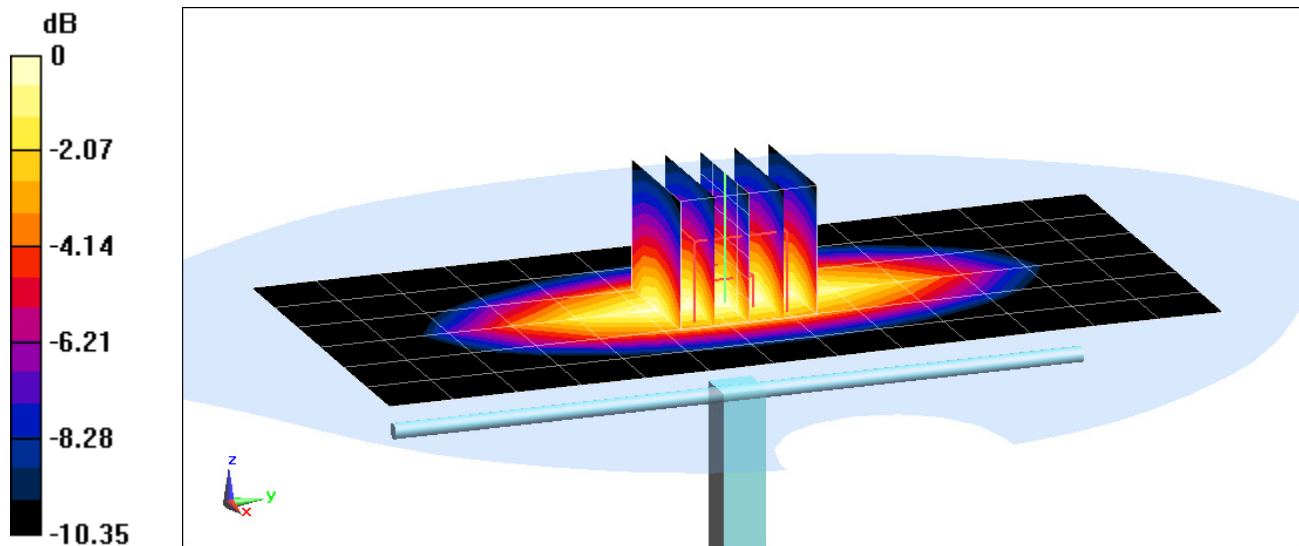
**Area Scan (7x14x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 2.99 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.03 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = 6.06%



0 dB = 2.38 W/kg = 3.77 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 1750 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: 1008**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1750 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.503$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.815$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.5°C; Tissue Temp: 21.5°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3209; ConvF(4.99, 4.99, 4.99); Calibrated: 3/18/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1364; Calibrated: 8/22/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:1758

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 1750 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

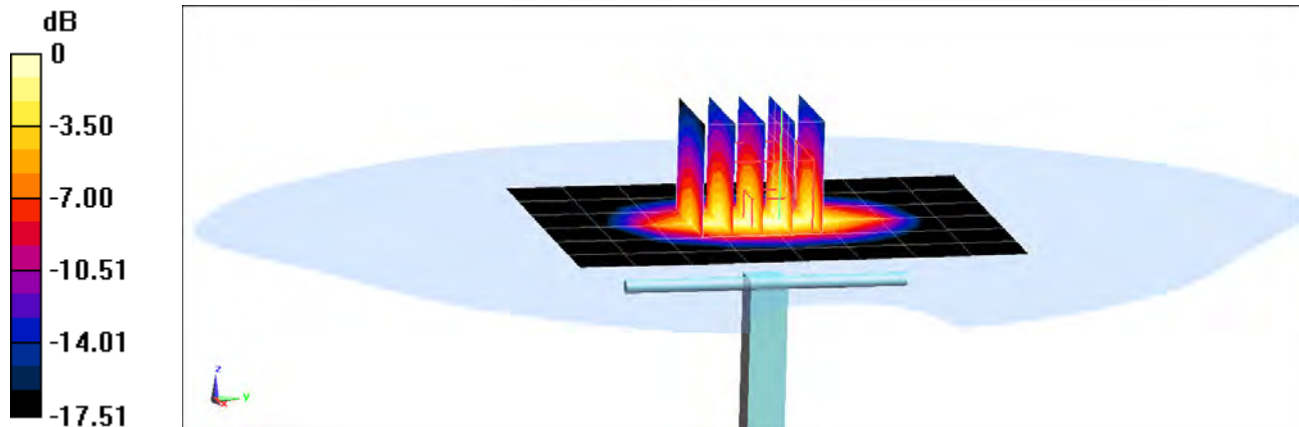
**Area Scan (7x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 6.82 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 3.87 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = 3.75%



0 dB = 4.78 W/kg = 6.79 dBW/kg



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: 5d149**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 1900 Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.578$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.449$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.1°C; Tissue Temp: 22.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7409; ConvF(7.47, 7.47, 7.47); Calibrated: 5/17/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn859; Calibrated: 5/11/2016

Phantom: SAM Left; Type: QD000P40CC; Serial: TP: 1375

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 1900 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

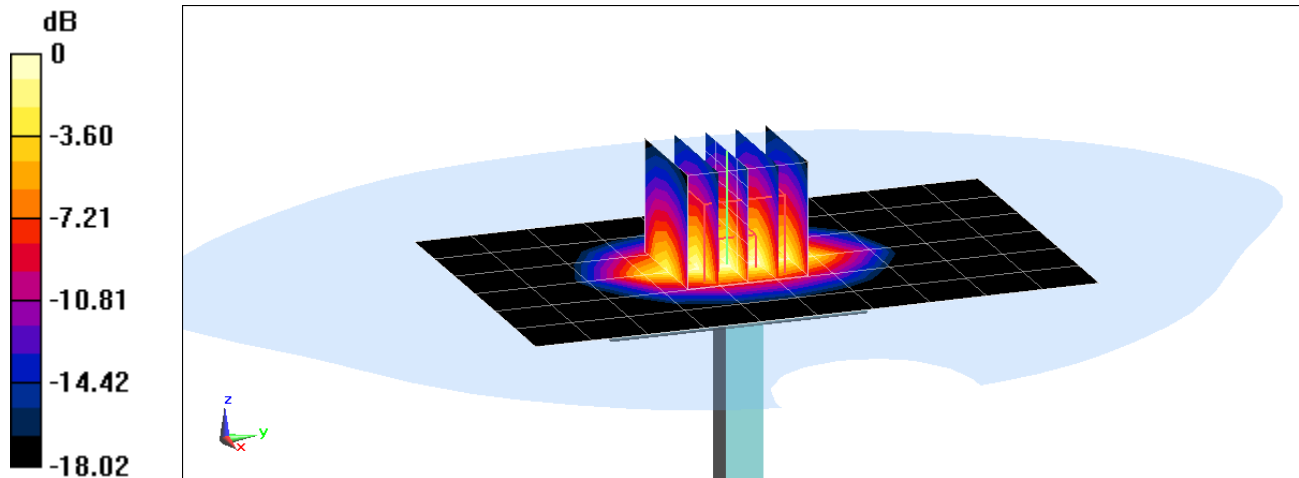
**Area Scan (7x11x1):** Measurement grid: dx=15mm, dy=15mm

**Zoom Scan (5x5x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=8mm, dy=8mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 7.63 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 4.04 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = 1.25%



0 dB = 6.38 W/kg = 8.05 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 981**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 2.04 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 51.264$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-16-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.9°C; Tissue Temp: 21.4°C

Probe: ES3DV3 - SN3287; ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 9/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 3mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1408; Calibrated: 9/14/2016

Phantom: SAM Front; Type: SAM; Serial: 1686

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

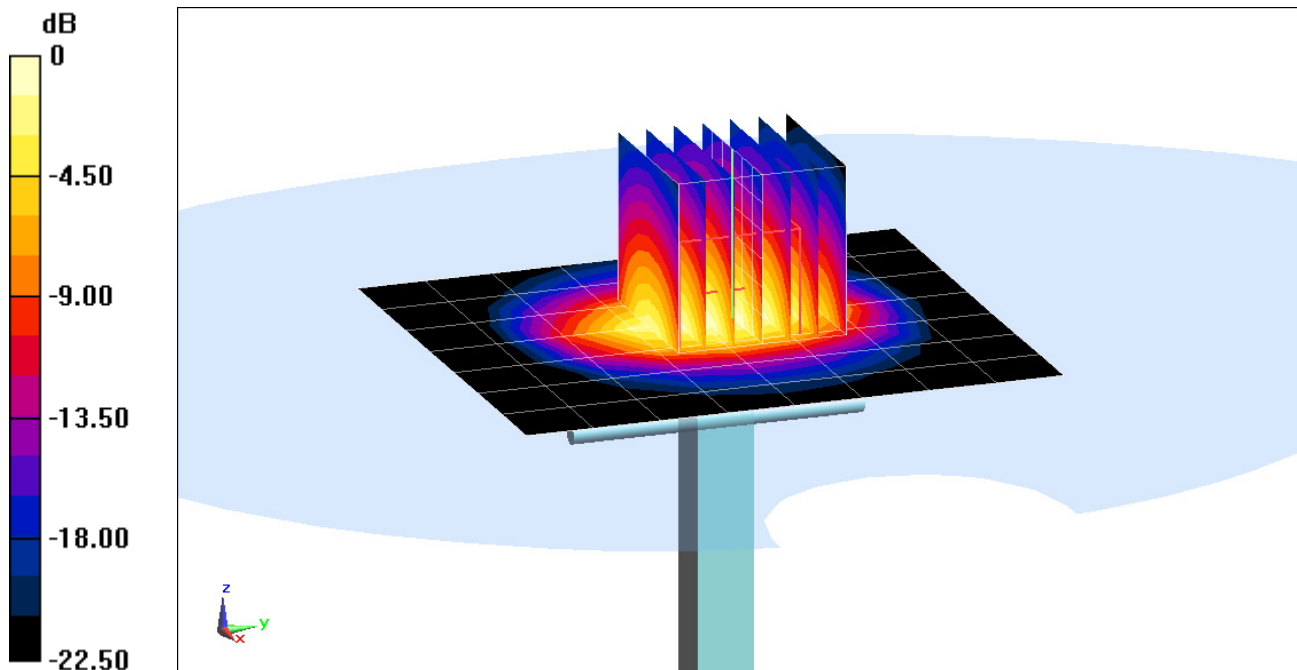
**Area Scan (8x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 11.2 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 5.35 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = 5.31%



0 dB = 6.98 W/kg = 8.44 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: 797**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 2450 Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.964$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.185$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 22.7°C; Tissue Temp: 22.3°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7406; ConvF(7.24, 7.24, 7.24); Calibrated: 4/19/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1407; Calibrated: 4/14/2016

Phantom: SAM 5.0 front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: TP:-1648

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 2450 MHz System Verification at 20.0 dBm (100 mW)

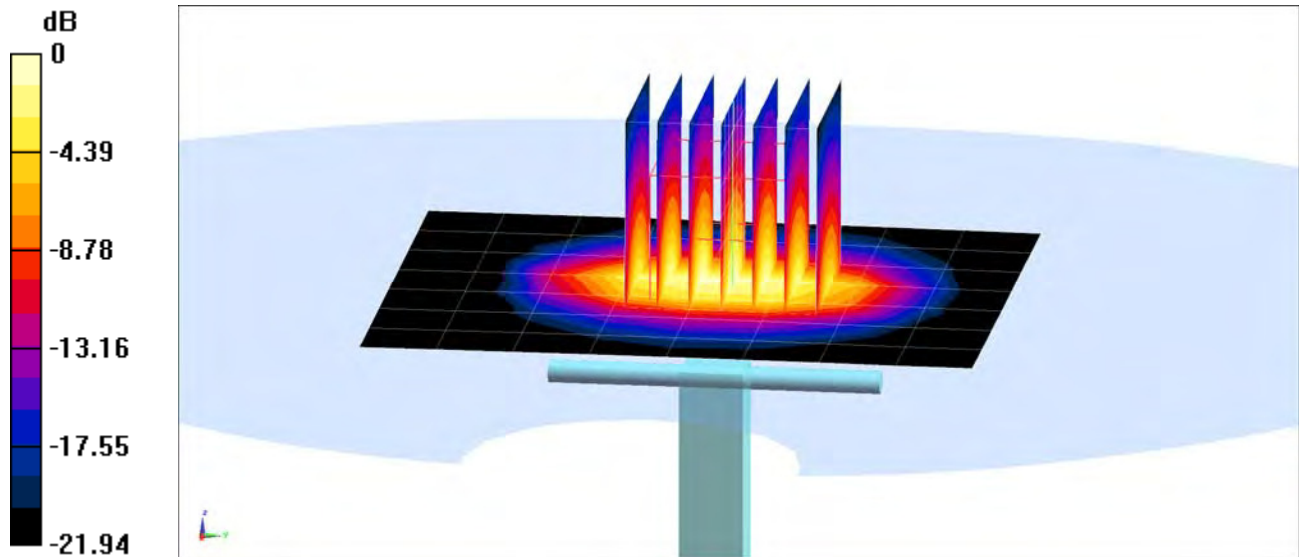
**Area Scan (8x9x1):** Measurement grid: dx=12mm, dy=12mm

**Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 10.0 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 4.85 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = -4.34%



0 dB = 8.04 W/kg = 9.05 dBW/kg

# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1  
Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):  
 $f = 5250 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.46 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 47.79$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$   
Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(4.32, 4.32, 4.32); Calibrated: 2/22/2016;  
Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)  
Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/18/2016  
Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646  
Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 5250 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

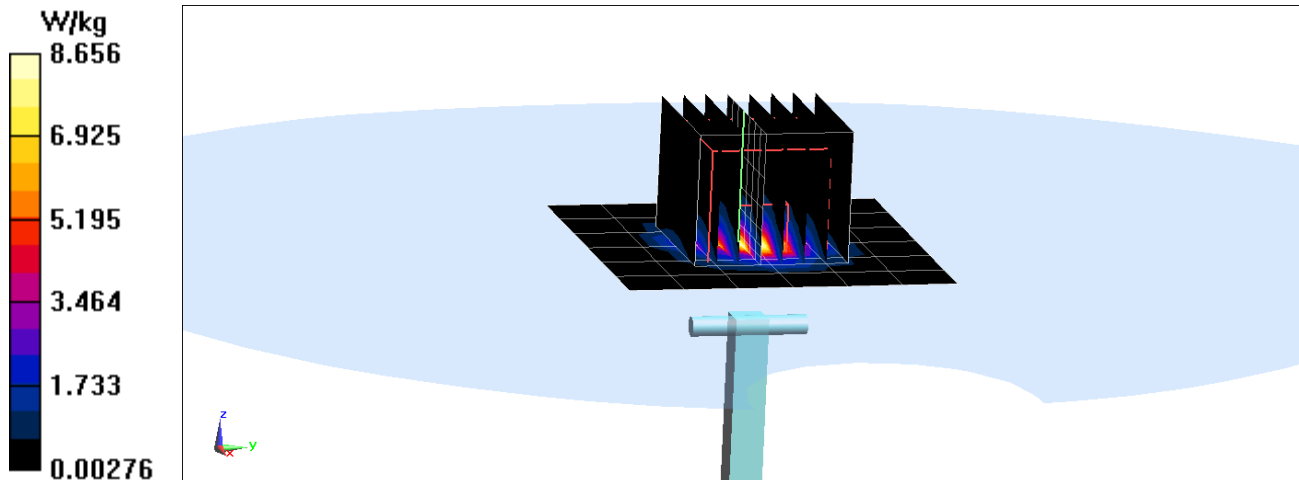
**Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

**Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.1 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 3.64 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = -2.67%



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5600 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used:

$f = 5600 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 5.916 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 47.222$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(3.63, 3.63, 3.63); Calibrated: 2/22/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/18/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 5600 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

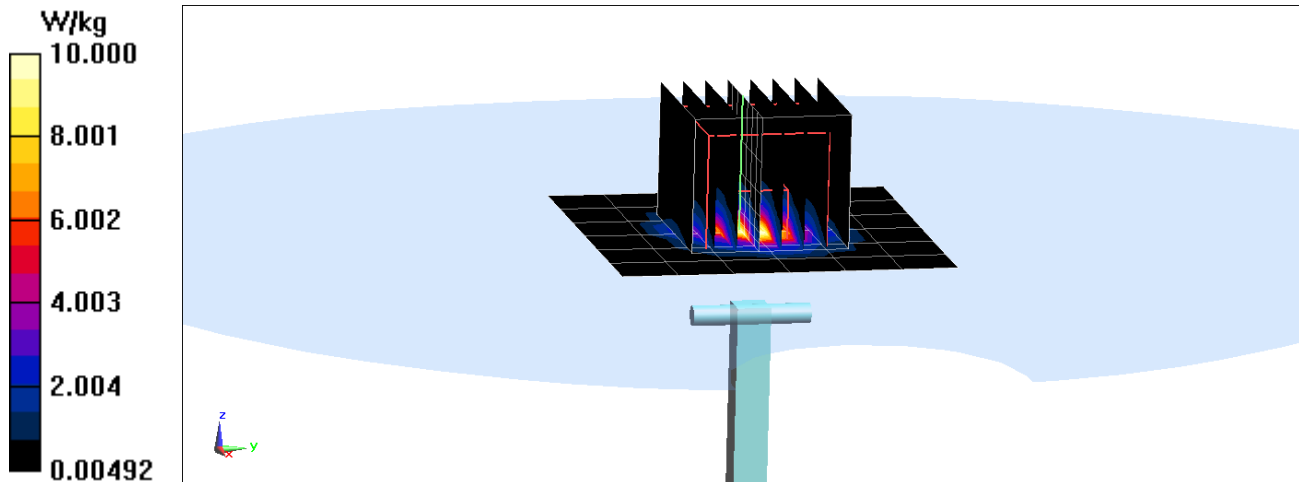
**Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

**Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.2 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 4.09 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = 6.23%



# PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.

**DUT: Dipole 5 GHz; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: 1237**

Communication System: UID 0, CW; Frequency: 5750 MHz; Duty Cycle: 1:1

Medium: 5 GHz Body Medium parameters used (interpolated):

$f = 5750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 6.119 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 46.997$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Phantom section: Flat Section; Space: 1.0 cm

Test Date: 12-19-2016; Ambient Temp: 23.0°C; Tissue Temp: 21.6°C

Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3914; ConvF(3.86, 3.86, 3.86); Calibrated: 2/22/2016;

Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)

Electronics: DAE4 Sn1272; Calibrated: 2/18/2016

Phantom: SAM with CRP v5.0 Front; Type: QD000P40CD; Serial: 1646

Measurement SW: DASY52, Version 52.8 (8); SEMCAD X Version 14.6.10 (7331)

## 5750 MHz System Verification at 17.0 dBm (50 mW)

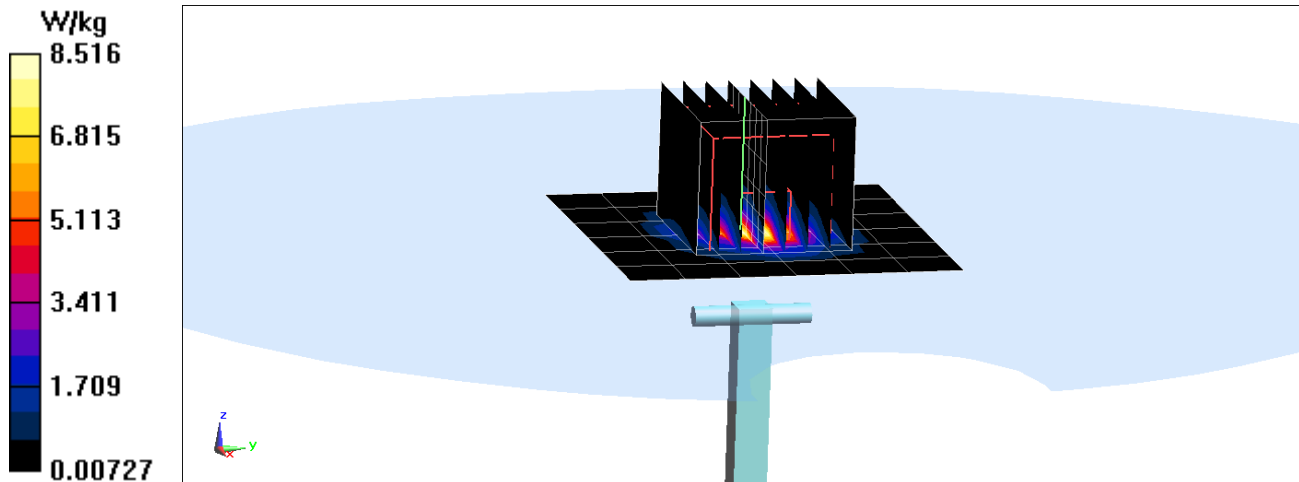
**Area Scan (7x7x1):** Measurement grid: dx=10mm, dy=10mm

**Zoom Scan (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm; Graded Ratio: 1.4

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 15.3 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 3.52 W/kg**

Deviation(1 g) = -6.63%



## APPENDIX C: PROBE CALIBRATION

**Calibration Laboratory of  
Schmid & Partner  
Engineering AG**  
Zeughausstrasse 43, 8004 Zurich, Switzerland



**SCS** Schweizerischer Kalibrierdienst  
Service suisse d'étalonnage  
Servizio svizzero di taratura  
Swiss Calibration Service

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **ES3-3287\_Sep16**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **ES3DV3 - SN:3287**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6  
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

*BNV*  
*09-28-2016*

Calibration date: **September 19, 2016**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02293)	Apr-17
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-15 (No. ES3-3013_Dec15)	Dec-16
DAE4	SN: 660	23-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-660_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Jun-16)	In house check: Jun-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by:	Name <b>Leif Klysner</b>	Function <b>Laboratory Technician</b>	Signature <i>Leif Klysner</i>
Approved by:	Name <b>Katja Pokovic</b>	Function <b>Technical Manager</b>	Signature <i>Katja Pokovic</i>

Issued: September 20, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization $\varphi$	$\varphi$ rotation around probe axis
Polarization $\vartheta$	$\vartheta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- **NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>:** Assessed for E-field polarization  $\vartheta = 0$  ( $f \leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> does not affect the  $E^2$ -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- **NORM(f)<sub>x,y,z</sub> = NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* frequency\_response** (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- **DCP<sub>x,y,z</sub>:** DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- **PAR:** PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- **A<sub>x,y,z</sub>; B<sub>x,y,z</sub>; C<sub>x,y,z</sub>; D<sub>x,y,z</sub>; VR<sub>x,y,z</sub>:** A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- **ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:** Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800$  MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800$  MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50$  MHz to  $\pm 100$  MHz.
- **Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy):** in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- **Sensor Offset:** The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- **Connector Angle:** The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM<sub>x</sub> (no uncertainty required).

# Probe ES3DV3

## SN:3287

Manufactured: June 7, 2010  
Calibrated: September 19, 2016

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems  
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3287

## Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ( $\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$ ) <sup>A</sup>	0.87	0.98	1.00	$\pm 10.1\%$
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	101.9	101.4	106.1	

## Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	198.4	$\pm 3.5\%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		189.6	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		184.8	

Note: For details on UID parameters see Appendix.

## Sensor Model Parameters

	C1 fF	C2 fF	$\alpha$ V <sup>-1</sup>	T1 ms.V <sup>-2</sup>	T2 ms.V <sup>-1</sup>	T3 ms	T4 V <sup>-2</sup>	T5 V <sup>-1</sup>	T6
X	65.67	459.4	34.07	29.08	2.68	5.077	2	0.308	1.009
Y	71.46	511.8	35.31	29.86	3.707	5.1	0.748	0.607	1.009
Z	50.48	357.3	34.55	27.84	2.262	5.1	1.583	0.279	1.01

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3287

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>c</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.96	6.96	6.96	0.44	1.36	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.67	6.67	6.67	0.29	1.69	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.49	5.49	5.49	0.43	1.42	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.27	5.27	5.27	0.41	1.45	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.86	4.86	4.86	0.61	1.28	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.54	4.54	4.54	0.47	1.51	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.41	4.41	4.41	0.77	1.18	± 12.0 %

<sup>c</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3287

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

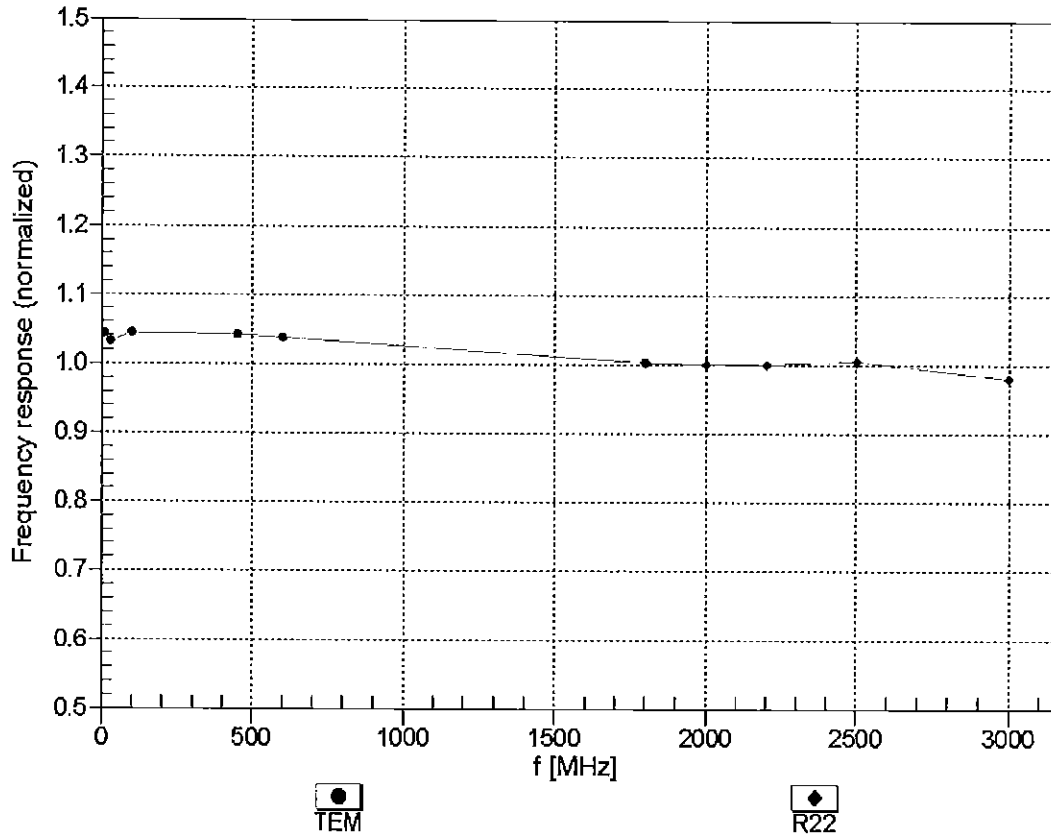
f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.64	6.64	6.64	0.27	1.86	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.55	6.55	6.55	0.50	1.37	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	5.11	5.11	5.11	0.33	1.85	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.94	4.94	4.94	0.42	1.59	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.55	4.55	4.55	0.55	1.42	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.35	4.35	4.35	0.80	1.09	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	4.12	4.12	4.12	0.80	1.10	± 12.0 %

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

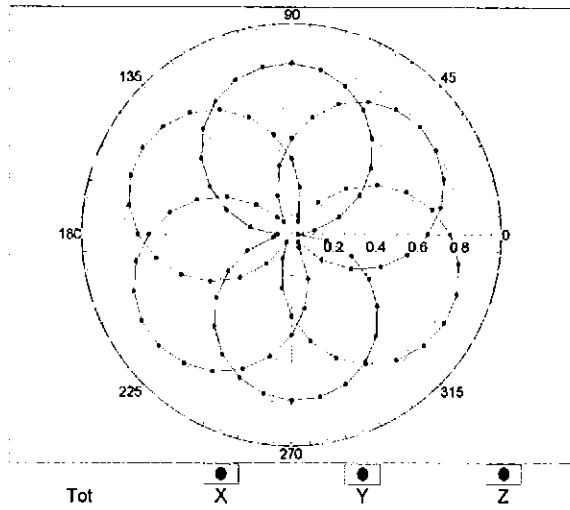
### Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



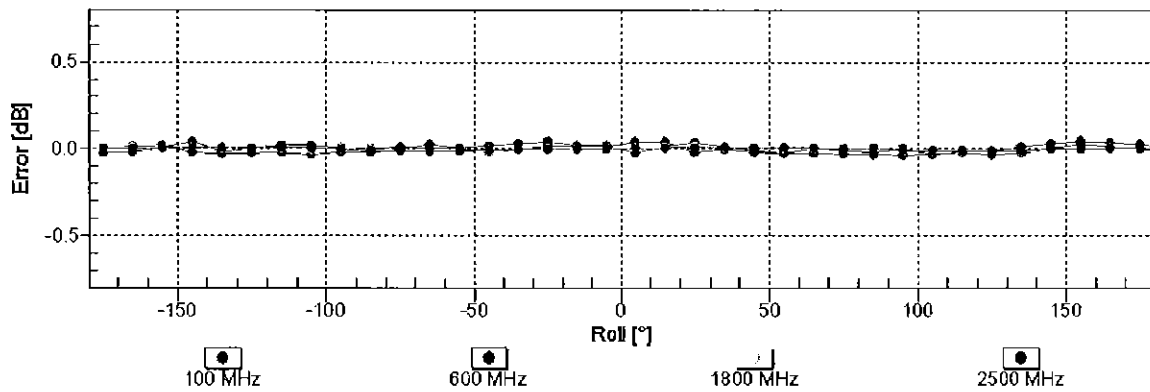
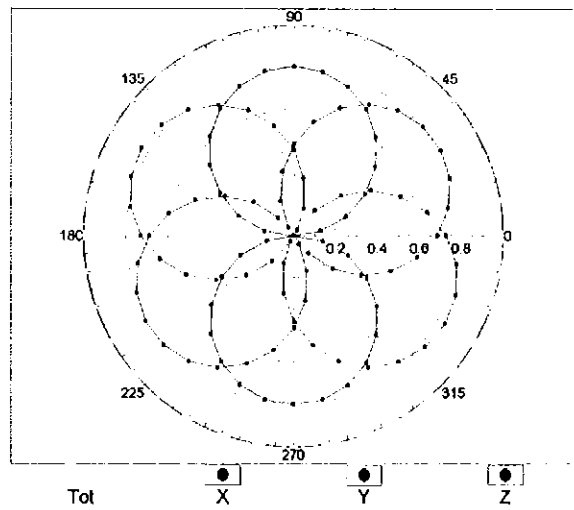
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 6.3\%$  (k=2)

## Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz, TEM

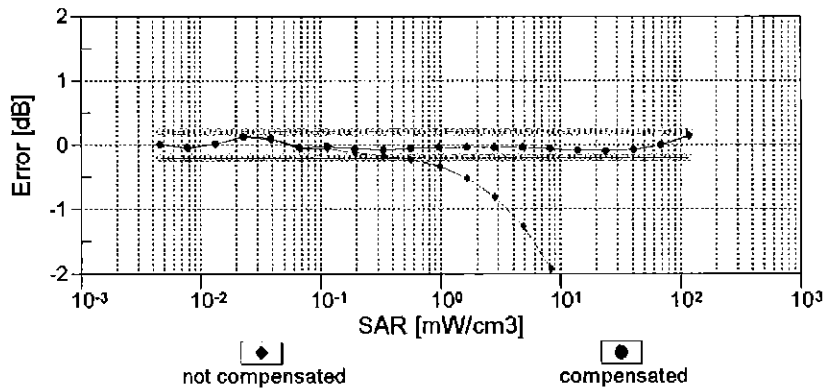
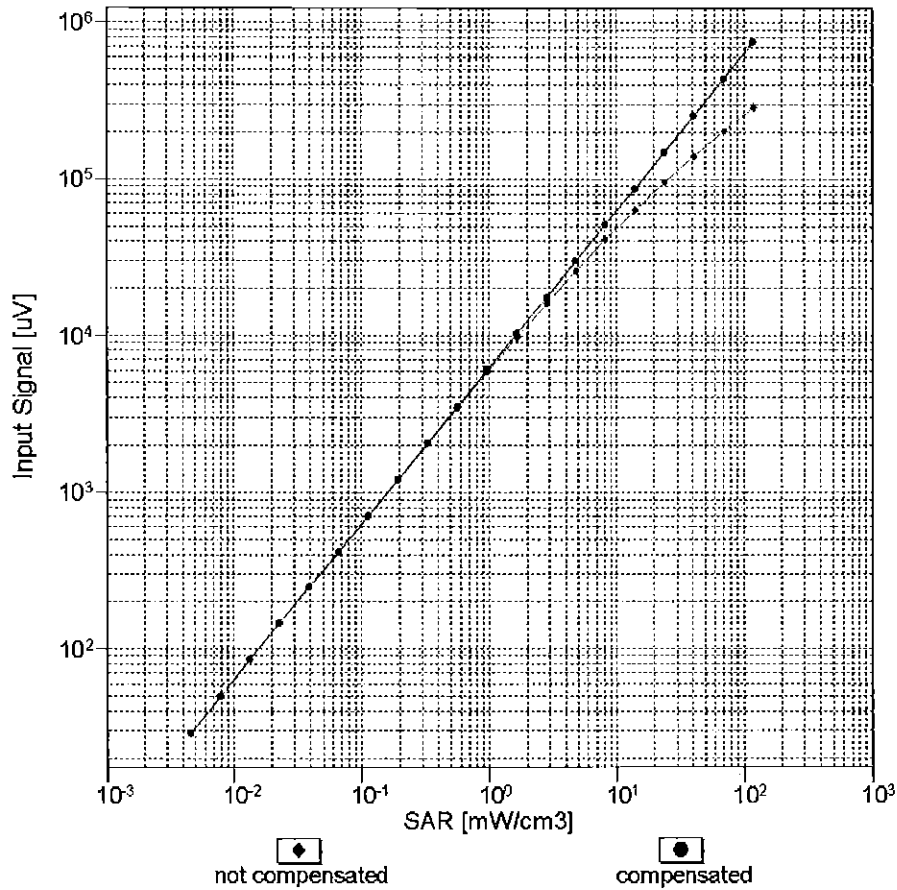


f=1800 MHz, R22



Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  (k=2)

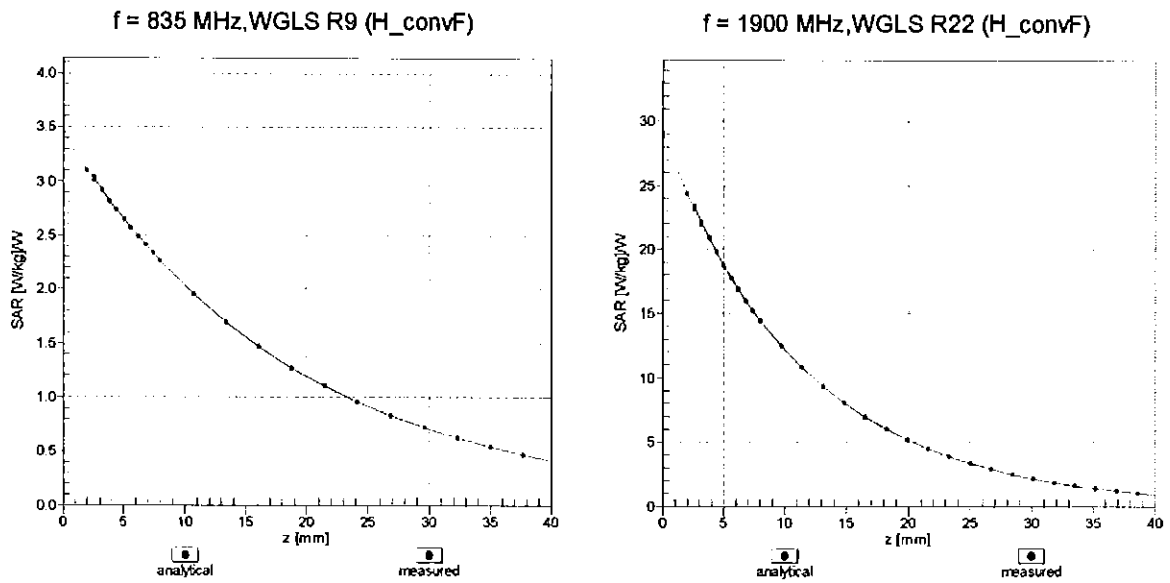
### Dynamic Range $f(SAR_{head})$ (TEM cell , $f_{eval}= 1900$ MHz)



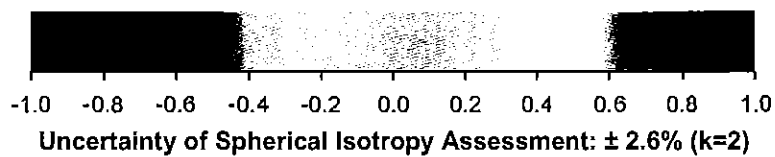
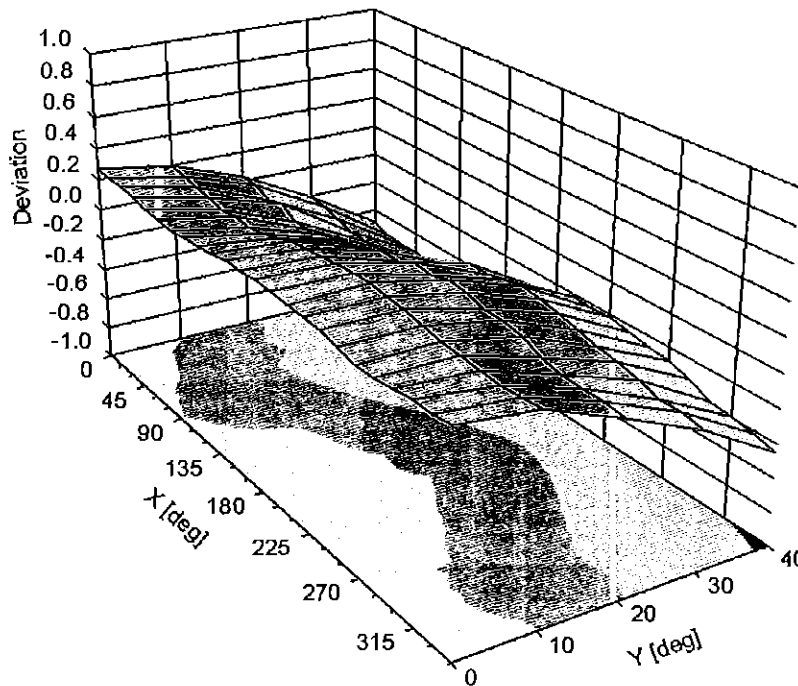
Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)



# Conversion Factor Assessment



## Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error ( $\phi, \vartheta$ ), f = 900 MHz



## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3287

### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	84.9
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm

**Appendix: Modulation Calibration Parameters**

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\mu$ V	C	D dB	VR mV	Max Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.00	0.00	1.00	0.00	198.4	$\pm 3.5\%$
		Y	0.00	0.00	1.00		189.6	
		Z	0.00	0.00	1.00		184.8	
10010- CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	9.57	81.27	19.66	10.00	25.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	9.48	81.17	20.59		25.0	
		Z	11.44	84.72	20.81		25.0	
10011- CAB	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA)	X	1.41	73.12	18.60	0.00	150.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	1.09	67.36	15.29		150.0	
		Z	1.04	67.24	15.12		150.0	
10012- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	1.39	66.79	17.15	0.41	150.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	1.33	64.98	15.75		150.0	
		Z	1.31	64.97	15.66		150.0	
10013- CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	5.20	67.40	17.54	1.46	150.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	5.27	67.18	17.41		150.0	
		Z	5.09	67.33	17.40		150.0	
10021- DAB	GSM-FDD (TDMA, GMSK)	X	25.12	98.64	27.15	9.39	50.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	16.05	91.61	25.96		50.0	
		Z	54.58	112.47	31.02		50.0	
10023- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0)	X	21.90	96.28	26.48	9.57	50.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	15.04	90.31	25.57		50.0	
		Z	40.95	107.64	29.77		50.0	
10024- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1)	X	100.00	118.44	30.60	6.56	60.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	56.85	112.42	30.28		60.0	
		Z	100.00	119.26	30.80		60.0	
10025- DAB	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0)	X	15.98	100.03	37.68	12.57	50.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	12.36	89.89	33.32		50.0	
		Z	14.92	100.13	38.33		50.0	
10026- DAB	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1)	X	19.89	102.72	35.15	9.56	60.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	15.11	94.49	32.22		60.0	
		Z	21.16	106.39	36.94		60.0	
10027- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	100.00	117.46	29.21	4.80	80.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	100.00	119.97	30.83		80.0	
		Z	100.00	118.35	29.47		80.0	
10028- DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	100.00	117.97	28.63	3.55	100.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	100.00	119.91	29.91		100.0	
		Z	100.00	118.74	28.84		100.0	
10029- DAB	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2)	X	14.03	95.19	31.54	7.80	80.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	11.54	89.32	29.33		80.0	
		Z	13.09	95.17	31.96		80.0	
10030- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH1)	X	100.00	117.04	29.36	5.30	70.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	100.00	119.78	31.12		70.0	
		Z	100.00	117.69	29.49		70.0	
10031- CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH3)	X	100.00	120.90	28.34	1.88	100.0	$\pm 9.6\%$
		Y	100.00	121.14	28.78		100.0	
		Z	100.00	119.84	27.78		100.0	

10032-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (GFSK, DH5)	X	100.00	128.75	30.50	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	125.19	29.33		100.0	
		Z	100.00	124.54	28.68		100.0	
10033-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH1)	X	24.47	102.44	28.62	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	12.93	91.34	25.64		70.0	
		Z	20.22	99.06	27.27		70.0	
10034-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH3)	X	15.75	99.73	26.60	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.06	84.29	21.90		100.0	
		Z	7.41	86.87	21.79		100.0	
10035-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (PI/4-DQPSK, DH5)	X	8.06	91.60	24.06	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.71	78.74	19.66		100.0	
		Z	4.06	80.00	19.16		100.0	
10036-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH1)	X	31.59	106.91	29.95	5.30	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	14.71	93.73	26.48		70.0	
		Z	25.49	103.04	28.49		70.0	
10037-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH3)	X	15.02	99.00	26.34	1.88	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.91	83.93	21.74		100.0	
		Z	6.95	86.01	21.48		100.0	
10038-CAA	IEEE 802.15.1 Bluetooth (8-DPSK, DH5)	X	8.64	92.97	24.58	1.17	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.82	79.37	19.97		100.0	
		Z	4.16	80.58	19.47		100.0	
10039-CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC1)	X	3.32	80.83	20.52	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.99	71.59	16.56		150.0	
		Z	1.78	71.38	15.53		150.0	
10042-CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Halfrate)	X	93.96	116.51	30.17	7.78	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	28.36	100.31	27.04		50.0	
		Z	100.00	118.01	30.46		50.0	
10044-CAA	IS-91/EIA/TIA-553 FDD (FDMA, FM)	X	0.00	110.81	0.68	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.00	94.68	0.92		150.0	
		Z	0.01	95.27	0.89		150.0	
10048-CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Full Slot, 24)	X	12.13	84.40	24.33	13.80	25.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.03	81.88	24.36		25.0	
		Z	15.47	90.17	26.32		25.0	
10049-CAA	DECT (TDD, TDMA/FDM, GFSK, Double Slot, 12)	X	14.56	88.92	24.53	10.79	40.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	12.34	85.94	24.48		40.0	
		Z	20.46	95.78	26.73		40.0	
10056-CAA	UMTS-TDD (TD-SCDMA, 1.28 Mcps)	X	13.90	88.80	25.15	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.60	84.93	24.34		50.0	
		Z	15.96	92.01	26.12		50.0	
10058-DAB	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-1-2-3)	X	10.54	89.79	28.95	6.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.17	85.43	27.21		100.0	
		Z	9.28	88.15	28.66		100.0	
10059-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps)	X	1.62	69.54	18.42	0.61	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.52	67.09	16.78		110.0	
		Z	1.47	67.00	16.67		110.0	
10060-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps)	X	100.00	133.57	34.76	1.30	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	47.37	119.92	31.34		110.0	
		Z	100.00	131.70	33.88		110.0	

10061-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps)	X	24.29	111.37	31.49	2.04	110.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.57	90.21	25.12		110.0	
		Z	8.96	94.42	26.47		110.0	
10062-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	4.94	67.26	16.92	0.49	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.99	66.94	16.70		100.0	
		Z	4.80	67.06	16.67		100.0	
10063-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	4.98	67.42	17.05	0.72	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.03	67.12	16.85		100.0	
		Z	4.84	67.22	16.80		100.0	
10064-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	5.33	67.75	17.30	0.86	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.40	67.50	17.13		100.0	
		Z	5.14	67.52	17.06		100.0	
10065-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	5.22	67.77	17.45	1.21	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.30	67.55	17.30		100.0	
		Z	5.05	67.55	17.23		100.0	
10066-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	5.28	67.89	17.67	1.46	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.37	67.69	17.54		100.0	
		Z	5.11	67.69	17.47		100.0	
10067-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	5.58	67.96	18.07	2.04	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.70	67.83	17.99		100.0	
		Z	5.44	67.94	17.97		100.0	
10068-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	5.73	68.36	18.44	2.55	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.86	68.26	18.38		100.0	
		Z	5.56	68.20	18.31		100.0	
10069-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	5.80	68.22	18.58	2.67	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.93	68.12	18.53		100.0	
		Z	5.64	68.21	18.51		100.0	
10071-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 9 Mbps)	X	5.34	67.61	17.91	1.99	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.43	67.44	17.80		100.0	
		Z	5.23	67.57	17.79		100.0	
10072-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 12 Mbps)	X	5.41	68.20	18.23	2.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.52	68.04	18.13		100.0	
		Z	5.28	68.10	18.11		100.0	
10073-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 18 Mbps)	X	5.54	68.52	18.63	2.83	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.67	68.41	18.56		100.0	
		Z	5.42	68.46	18.55		100.0	
10074-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 24 Mbps)	X	5.57	68.60	18.89	3.30	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.71	68.53	18.84		100.0	
		Z	5.46	68.55	18.80		100.0	
10075-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 36 Mbps)	X	5.74	69.13	19.40	3.82	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.91	69.12	19.39		90.0	
		Z	5.60	68.97	19.28		90.0	
10076-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 48 Mbps)	X	5.73	68.87	19.48	4.15	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.91	68.89	19.48		90.0	
		Z	5.64	68.84	19.44		90.0	
10077-CAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS/OFDM, 54 Mbps)	X	5.76	68.96	19.58	4.30	90.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.95	68.98	19.59		90.0	
		Z	5.68	68.95	19.55		90.0	

10081-CAB	CDMA2000 (1xRTT, RC3)	X	1.45	73.74	17.54	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.01	66.70	13.93		150.0	
		Z	0.86	65.95	12.65		150.0	
10082-CAB	IS-54 / IS-136 FDD (TDMA/FDM, PI/4-DQPSK, Fullrate)	X	2.22	64.23	9.03	4.77	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.60	65.39	10.25		80.0	
		Z	2.07	64.06	8.86		80.0	
10090-DAB	GPRS-FDD (TDMA, GMSK, TN 0-4)	X	100.00	118.52	30.65	6.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	54.54	111.83	30.17		60.0	
		Z	100.00	119.33	30.85		60.0	
10097-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSDPA)	X	2.07	69.87	17.29	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.87	67.25	15.70		150.0	
		Z	1.83	67.53	15.55		150.0	
10098-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 2)	X	2.03	69.88	17.28	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.83	67.20	15.65		150.0	
		Z	1.80	67.49	15.52		150.0	
10099-DAB	EDGE-FDD (TDMA, 8PSK, TN 0-4)	X	19.79	102.55	35.10	9.56	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	15.06	94.38	32.19		60.0	
		Z	21.07	106.24	36.89		60.0	
10100-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.71	73.15	18.05	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.34	70.68	16.71		150.0	
		Z	3.15	70.31	16.60		150.0	
10101-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.53	68.94	16.73	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.44	67.88	16.03		150.0	
		Z	3.28	67.66	15.91		150.0	
10102-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.62	68.78	16.77	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.55	67.81	16.12		150.0	
		Z	3.38	67.61	16.00		150.0	
10103-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.03	78.84	21.45	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.52	77.08	20.81		65.0	
		Z	8.79	79.04	21.64		65.0	
10104-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.83	77.31	21.70	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.68	76.21	21.28		65.0	
		Z	8.45	77.10	21.68		65.0	
10105-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.12	75.63	21.27	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.58	73.53	20.37		65.0	
		Z	7.68	75.16	21.11		65.0	
10108-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.26	72.24	17.88	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.97	69.86	16.52		150.0	
		Z	2.76	69.54	16.43		150.0	
10109-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.21	68.83	16.74	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.12	67.65	15.97		150.0	
		Z	2.93	67.47	15.80		150.0	
10110-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.68	71.31	17.65	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.45	68.82	16.19		150.0	
		Z	2.25	68.65	16.05		150.0	
10111-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.94	69.70	17.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.81	68.04	16.25		150.0	
		Z	2.63	68.09	16.01		150.0	

10112-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.32	68.66	16.72	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.24	67.56	16.01		150.0	
		Z	3.06	67.45	15.85		150.0	
10113-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.09	69.65	17.28	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.97	68.11	16.35		150.0	
		Z	2.78	68.22	16.13		150.0	
10114-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.30	67.67	16.69	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.32	67.34	16.45		150.0	
		Z	5.18	67.41	16.46		150.0	
10115-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.68	67.95	16.83	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.74	67.75	16.66		150.0	
		Z	5.49	67.60	16.57		150.0	
10116-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.43	67.93	16.74	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.45	67.58	16.50		150.0	
		Z	5.29	67.63	16.50		150.0	
10117-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.31	67.69	16.73	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.33	67.35	16.48		150.0	
		Z	5.15	67.28	16.42		150.0	
10118-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 81 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.73	68.05	16.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.76	67.71	16.65		150.0	
		Z	5.58	67.82	16.69		150.0	
10119-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 135 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.40	67.88	16.73	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.42	67.54	16.49		150.0	
		Z	5.26	67.56	16.48		150.0	
10140-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.67	68.77	16.68	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.60	67.81	16.05		150.0	
		Z	3.42	67.62	15.92		150.0	
10141-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.79	68.75	16.79	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.72	67.84	16.19		150.0	
		Z	3.54	67.70	16.08		150.0	
10142-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.48	71.58	17.67	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.22	68.66	16.03		150.0	
		Z	2.02	68.57	15.71		150.0	
10143-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.90	70.86	17.43	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.68	68.61	16.20		150.0	
		Z	2.48	68.71	15.71		150.0	
10144-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.65	68.53	15.87	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.53	66.90	14.94		150.0	
		Z	2.29	66.75	14.27		150.0	
10145-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.00	71.65	16.48	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.64	67.49	14.42		150.0	
		Z	1.28	65.53	12.17		150.0	
10146-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	6.65	82.42	19.81	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.51	73.00	16.51		150.0	
		Z	2.73	70.16	13.72		150.0	
10147-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	11.62	90.60	22.70	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.34	76.22	18.03		150.0	
		Z	3.53	73.44	15.25		150.0	

10149-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.22	68.90	16.79	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.13	67.70	16.01		150.0	
		Z	2.94	67.52	15.84		150.0	
10150-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.33	68.71	16.76	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.25	67.61	16.05		150.0	
		Z	3.06	67.50	15.89		150.0	
10151-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.59	81.08	22.43	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.87	78.87	21.64		65.0	
		Z	9.33	81.38	22.62		65.0	
10152-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.50	77.58	21.63	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.30	76.31	21.16		65.0	
		Z	8.08	77.33	21.50		65.0	
10153-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.85	78.28	22.25	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.62	76.95	21.75		65.0	
		Z	8.48	78.15	22.17		65.0	
10154-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.77	71.95	18.01	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.51	69.32	16.50		150.0	
		Z	2.29	69.01	16.28		150.0	
10155-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.94	69.69	17.25	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.80	68.03	16.25		150.0	
		Z	2.63	68.10	16.02		150.0	
10156-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.40	72.31	17.91	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.09	68.89	16.05		150.0	
		Z	1.86	68.62	15.51		150.0	
10157-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	2.55	69.65	16.30	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.36	67.46	15.11		150.0	
		Z	2.12	67.25	14.30		150.0	
10158-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.10	69.70	17.32	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.97	68.15	16.39		150.0	
		Z	2.78	68.27	16.17		150.0	
10159-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	2.69	70.18	16.62	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.48	67.89	15.40		150.0	
		Z	2.22	67.66	14.56		150.0	
10160-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.10	70.43	17.35	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.94	68.69	16.29		150.0	
		Z	2.78	68.69	16.25		150.0	
10161-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	3.22	68.62	16.74	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.14	67.48	16.00		150.0	
		Z	2.96	67.42	15.82		150.0	
10162-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.32	68.61	16.76	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.24	67.49	16.04		150.0	
		Z	3.07	67.56	15.92		150.0	
10166-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.32	72.20	20.50	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.09	70.13	19.37		150.0	
		Z	3.89	71.03	19.86		150.0	
10167-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	6.13	77.20	21.71	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.31	73.40	20.02		150.0	
		Z	5.17	75.28	20.82		150.0	



10168-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.94	79.87	23.11	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.79	75.28	21.14		150.0	
		Z	5.82	77.80	22.20		150.0	
10169-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.47	76.31	22.20	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.93	72.42	20.26		150.0	
		Z	3.45	71.87	20.27		150.0	
10170-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.97	90.37	26.89	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.08	79.64	22.84		150.0	
		Z	5.69	81.07	23.66		150.0	
10171-AAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.58	81.51	22.72	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.82	74.69	19.94		150.0	
		Z	4.39	75.54	20.48		150.0	
10172-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	73.64	126.23	37.77	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	18.65	98.22	29.94		65.0	
		Z	50.70	122.38	37.42		65.0	
10173-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	94.74	123.96	35.21	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	22.61	98.04	28.47		65.0	
		Z	96.90	127.66	36.64		65.0	
10174-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	56.11	113.11	31.91	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	18.59	93.53	26.66		65.0	
		Z	65.46	118.77	33.84		65.0	
10175-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.37	75.74	21.85	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.86	71.99	19.97		150.0	
		Z	3.41	71.52	20.02		150.0	
10176-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.99	90.41	26.90	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.09	79.66	22.85		150.0	
		Z	5.70	81.10	23.67		150.0	
10177-CAE	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.43	76.02	22.00	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.90	72.21	20.10		150.0	
		Z	3.44	71.69	20.11		150.0	
10178-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.65	89.71	26.63	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.97	79.26	22.66		150.0	
		Z	5.62	80.80	23.53		150.0	
10179-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	7.97	85.43	24.54	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.36	76.88	21.19		150.0	
		Z	4.98	78.13	21.92		150.0	
10180-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.51	81.29	22.61	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.79	74.55	19.86		150.0	
		Z	4.38	75.44	20.42		150.0	
10181-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.42	75.99	21.99	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.90	72.19	20.09		150.0	
		Z	3.43	71.67	20.11		150.0	
10182-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.63	89.67	26.62	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.96	79.23	22.65		150.0	
		Z	5.61	80.77	23.51		150.0	
10183-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.50	81.25	22.60	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.78	74.53	19.85		150.0	
		Z	4.37	75.41	20.41		150.0	

10184-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.44	76.05	22.02	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.91	72.24	20.12		150.0	
		Z	3.45	71.72	20.13		150.0	
10185-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	9.70	89.80	26.67	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.99	79.32	22.68		150.0	
		Z	5.64	80.86	23.56		150.0	
10186-AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.54	81.37	22.64	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.81	74.60	19.88		150.0	
		Z	4.39	75.50	20.45		150.0	
10187-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.45	76.10	22.07	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.92	72.26	20.15		150.0	
		Z	3.46	71.78	20.19		150.0	
10188-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	10.51	91.45	27.34	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.26	80.23	23.14		150.0	
		Z	5.89	81.76	24.00		150.0	
10189-AAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	6.85	82.27	23.07	3.01	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.94	75.14	20.19		150.0	
		Z	4.52	76.06	20.77		150.0	
10193-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.73	67.10	16.51	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.75	66.68	16.23		150.0	
		Z	4.57	66.79	16.16		150.0	
10194-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.94	67.48	16.62	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.96	67.08	16.34		150.0	
		Z	4.75	67.11	16.28		150.0	
10195-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.98	67.48	16.62	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	67.07	16.34		150.0	
		Z	4.79	67.14	16.30		150.0	
10196-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.76	67.21	16.55	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.78	66.80	16.27		150.0	
		Z	4.58	66.86	16.18		150.0	
10197-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 39 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.96	67.50	16.63	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.98	67.09	16.35		150.0	
		Z	4.76	67.14	16.30		150.0	
10198-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 65 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.99	67.50	16.63	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	67.09	16.35		150.0	
		Z	4.79	67.16	16.31		150.0	
10219-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.71	67.23	16.53	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.73	66.82	16.24		150.0	
		Z	4.53	66.87	16.14		150.0	
10220-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	4.96	67.50	16.63	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.98	67.10	16.35		150.0	
		Z	4.76	67.11	16.29		150.0	
10221-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	4.99	67.43	16.62	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	67.03	16.34		150.0	
		Z	4.80	67.09	16.30		150.0	
10222-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.29	67.72	16.73	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.31	67.38	16.49		150.0	
		Z	5.12	67.29	16.41		150.0	

10223-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.67	68.03	16.90	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.70	67.71	16.67		150.0	
		Z	5.43	67.50	16.54		150.0	
10224-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.35	67.84	16.72	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.37	67.51	16.48		150.0	
		Z	5.17	67.40	16.39		150.0	
10225-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSPA+)	X	3.03	67.01	16.18	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.00	66.12	15.59		150.0	
		Z	2.84	66.23	15.31		150.0	
10226-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	100.00	125.13	35.58	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	23.60	98.91	28.82		65.0	
		Z	100.00	128.43	36.91		65.0	
10227-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	61.16	114.83	32.47	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	19.96	94.87	27.16		65.0	
		Z	73.77	120.96	34.46		65.0	
10228-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	72.18	126.53	38.01	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	21.44	101.40	31.05		65.0	
		Z	53.16	123.89	37.96		65.0	
10229-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	94.57	123.93	35.21	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	22.66	98.06	28.49		65.0	
		Z	96.87	127.65	36.65		65.0	
10230-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	56.39	113.28	31.99	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	19.26	94.16	26.88		65.0	
		Z	66.99	119.13	33.93		65.0	
10231-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	66.18	124.67	37.45	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	20.62	100.55	30.72		65.0	
		Z	48.89	122.07	37.41		65.0	
10232-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	94.69	123.96	35.21	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	22.64	98.05	28.48		65.0	
		Z	97.00	127.68	36.66		65.0	
10233-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	56.52	113.33	32.00	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	19.26	94.17	26.88		65.0	
		Z	67.07	119.16	33.94		65.0	
10234-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	60.26	122.59	36.81	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	19.81	99.63	30.34		65.0	
		Z	45.11	120.21	36.81		65.0	
10235-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	95.38	124.09	35.25	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	22.67	98.09	28.50		65.0	
		Z	97.77	127.84	36.70		65.0	
10236-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	57.18	113.50	32.04	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	19.38	94.26	26.90		65.0	
		Z	68.10	119.39	33.99		65.0	
10237-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	67.28	125.01	37.54	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	20.74	100.68	30.76		65.0	
		Z	49.59	122.38	37.49		65.0	
10238-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	95.00	124.02	35.23	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	22.64	98.06	28.49		65.0	
		Z	97.19	127.73	36.66		65.0	

10239-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	56.67	113.39	32.01	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	19.26	94.19	26.88		65.0	
		Z	67.13	119.19	33.94		65.0	
10240-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	67.00	124.93	37.52	6.02	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	20.68	100.63	30.74		65.0	
		Z	49.37	122.30	37.47		65.0	
10241-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	14.43	89.77	28.56	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	12.31	85.00	26.80		65.0	
		Z	13.89	90.56	28.94		65.0	
10242-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	13.70	88.57	28.03	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.82	82.08	25.53		65.0	
		Z	13.16	89.30	28.37		65.0	
10243-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.55	84.90	27.56	6.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.88	79.49	25.25		65.0	
		Z	9.99	85.03	27.70		65.0	
10244-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	11.43	83.67	22.47	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.78	80.48	21.64		65.0	
		Z	9.76	81.22	20.90		65.0	
10245-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	11.21	83.09	22.22	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.71	80.13	21.47		65.0	
		Z	9.48	80.50	20.58		65.0	
10246-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.58	85.22	23.00	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.86	81.57	21.94		65.0	
		Z	9.16	83.05	21.67		65.0	
10247-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.25	78.94	21.22	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.85	77.32	20.79		65.0	
		Z	7.47	77.61	20.18		65.0	
10248-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.20	78.37	20.99	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.89	76.93	20.61		65.0	
		Z	7.41	77.03	19.93		65.0	
10249-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	11.20	86.28	23.89	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.29	82.26	22.62		65.0	
		Z	10.48	85.66	23.36		65.0	
10250-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.93	80.25	22.81	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.46	78.37	22.14		65.0	
		Z	8.46	79.88	22.48		65.0	
10251-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.39	77.98	21.64	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.12	76.54	21.14		65.0	
		Z	7.98	77.74	21.34		65.0	
10252-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.53	84.51	23.78	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.19	81.18	22.63		65.0	
		Z	10.24	84.82	23.86		65.0	
10253-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.25	76.95	21.44	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.10	75.77	21.00		65.0	
		Z	7.89	76.78	21.28		65.0	
10254-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.62	77.66	22.02	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.44	76.43	21.56		65.0	
		Z	8.28	77.57	21.89		65.0	

10255-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.25	80.67	22.52	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.61	78.53	21.74		65.0	
		Z	9.00	80.97	22.67		65.0	
10256-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	10.45	81.80	21.06	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.25	79.43	20.63		65.0	
		Z	8.10	77.76	18.69		65.0	
10257-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	10.14	80.97	20.68	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.17	78.95	20.38		65.0	
		Z	7.78	76.81	18.23		65.0	
10258-CAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.51	83.16	21.76	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.34	80.46	21.12		65.0	
		Z	7.35	79.00	19.46		65.0	
10259-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.50	79.32	21.74	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.08	77.61	21.22		65.0	
		Z	7.86	78.44	21.00		65.0	
10260-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.50	79.04	21.65	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.14	77.44	21.18		65.0	
		Z	7.85	78.11	20.87		65.0	
10261-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.46	84.88	23.66	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.99	81.35	22.49		65.0	
		Z	9.90	84.54	23.31		65.0	
10262-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.92	80.22	22.77	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.45	78.35	22.11		65.0	
		Z	8.45	79.83	22.45		65.0	
10263-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.39	77.98	21.64	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.12	76.54	21.14		65.0	
		Z	7.97	77.72	21.33		65.0	
10264-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.46	84.37	23.71	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.15	81.08	22.57		65.0	
		Z	10.16	84.65	23.78		65.0	
10265-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.50	77.59	21.64	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.29	76.32	21.16		65.0	
		Z	8.08	77.33	21.51		65.0	
10266-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.85	78.27	22.25	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.62	76.95	21.75		65.0	
		Z	8.48	78.14	22.17		65.0	
10267-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.58	81.04	22.42	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.86	78.85	21.63		65.0	
		Z	9.31	81.34	22.60		65.0	
10268-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	8.89	76.95	21.70	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.78	75.95	21.31		65.0	
		Z	8.54	76.83	21.69		65.0	
10269-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	8.79	76.51	21.59	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.71	75.58	21.23		65.0	
		Z	8.47	76.42	21.58		65.0	
10270-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.98	78.26	21.47	3.98	65.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.66	76.86	20.96		65.0	
		Z	8.70	78.39	21.61		65.0	

10274-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.10)	X	2.76	67.40	16.12	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.68	66.20	15.35		150.0	
		Z	2.61	66.55	15.21		150.0	
10275-CAB	UMTS-FDD (HSUPA, Subtest 5, 3GPP Rel8.4)	X	1.97	71.33	17.64	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.71	67.84	15.61		150.0	
		Z	1.63	67.82	15.44		150.0	
10277-CAA	PHS (QPSK)	X	5.79	70.12	14.44	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.71	72.04	16.24		50.0	
		Z	5.20	69.01	13.39		50.0	
10278-CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.5)	X	10.14	81.72	21.64	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.00	81.13	22.16		50.0	
		Z	8.80	79.36	20.19		50.0	
10279-CAA	PHS (QPSK, BW 884MHz, Rolloff 0.38)	X	10.33	81.92	21.72	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.19	81.33	22.24		50.0	
		Z	8.92	79.53	20.27		50.0	
10290-AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO55, Full Rate	X	2.41	75.76	18.30	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.70	69.18	15.23		150.0	
		Z	1.46	68.58	14.00		150.0	
10291-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO55, Full Rate	X	1.39	73.22	17.31	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.98	66.45	13.79		150.0	
		Z	0.85	65.74	12.53		150.0	
10292-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, Full Rate	X	2.43	83.14	21.70	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.15	69.63	15.75		150.0	
		Z	1.04	69.40	14.71		150.0	
10293-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO3, Full Rate	X	5.22	96.14	26.57	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.48	73.58	17.97		150.0	
		Z	1.47	74.43	17.37		150.0	
10295-AAB	CDMA2000, RC1, SO3, 1/8th Rate 25 fr.	X	10.48	83.75	24.32	9.03	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.84	81.54	23.85		50.0	
		Z	11.88	86.37	24.91		50.0	
10297-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.28	72.37	17.95	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.98	69.95	16.59		150.0	
		Z	2.77	69.63	16.49		150.0	
10298-AAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK)	X	2.26	72.62	17.48	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.88	68.51	15.39		150.0	
		Z	1.59	67.65	14.14		150.0	
10299-AAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM)	X	6.40	81.89	20.37	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.78	73.44	17.26		150.0	
		Z	3.62	73.66	16.18		150.0	
10300-AAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM)	X	3.72	72.73	16.07	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	2.96	68.88	14.55		150.0	
		Z	2.44	67.52	12.75		150.0	
10301-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC)	X	5.70	68.03	18.84	4.17	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.77	67.36	18.35		80.0	
		Z	5.64	68.37	18.74		80.0	
10302-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WIMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 3 CTRL symbols)	X	6.21	68.72	19.60	4.96	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.41	68.65	19.47		80.0	
		Z	6.13	69.05	19.54		80.0	

10303-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	X	6.07	68.83	19.70	4.96	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.30	68.82	19.58		80.0	
		Z	5.97	69.08	19.56		80.0	
10304-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 5ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC)	X	5.71	68.13	18.89	4.17	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.89	68.01	18.73		80.0	
		Z	5.61	68.35	18.73		80.0	
10305-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (31:15, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 15 symbols)	X	6.90	74.81	23.11	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.48	82.28	26.60		50.0	
		Z	9.03	82.45	26.20		50.0	
10306-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 64QAM, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	6.40	71.34	21.64	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.75	71.50	21.57		50.0	
		Z	6.43	72.04	21.56		50.0	
10307-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, PUSC, 18 symbols)	X	6.49	72.10	21.82	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.85	72.21	21.70		50.0	
		Z	6.50	72.67	21.67		50.0	
10308-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, PUSC)	X	6.53	72.49	22.02	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.89	72.58	21.88		50.0	
		Z	6.59	73.18	21.92		50.0	
10309-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, 16QAM, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	6.52	71.66	21.81	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.86	71.77	21.70		50.0	
		Z	6.53	72.35	21.74		50.0	
10310-AAA	IEEE 802.16e WiMAX (29:18, 10ms, 10MHz, QPSK, AMC 2x3, 18 symbols)	X	6.41	71.57	21.66	6.02	50.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.75	71.71	21.56		50.0	
		Z	6.45	72.29	21.59		50.0	
10311-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	3.66	71.55	17.51	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.33	69.32	16.27		150.0	
		Z	3.12	68.94	16.14		150.0	
10313-AAA	iDEN 1:3	X	8.19	79.62	19.16	6.99	70.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.35	77.72	18.90		70.0	
		Z	8.21	80.46	19.57		70.0	
10314-AAA	iDEN 1:6	X	11.35	86.83	24.06	10.00	30.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.72	81.68	22.69		30.0	
		Z	10.81	87.34	24.49		30.0	
10315-AAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	1.24	66.34	16.99	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.18	64.44	15.46		150.0	
		Z	1.17	64.45	15.36		150.0	
10316-AAB	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.83	67.25	16.68	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.86	66.88	16.43		150.0	
		Z	4.68	66.99	16.39		150.0	
10317-AAB	IEEE 802.11a WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 96pc duty cycle)	X	4.83	67.25	16.68	0.17	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.86	66.88	16.43		150.0	
		Z	4.68	66.99	16.39		150.0	
10400-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.96	67.54	16.61	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.98	67.13	16.32		150.0	
		Z	4.75	67.19	16.29		150.0	
10401-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.54	67.49	16.61	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.56	67.14	16.37		150.0	
		Z	5.45	67.43	16.49		150.0	

10402-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.87	68.11	16.75	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.89	67.80	16.54		150.0	
		Z	5.70	67.70	16.47		150.0	
10403-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. 0)	X	2.41	75.76	18.30	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.70	69.18	15.23		115.0	
		Z	1.46	68.58	14.00		115.0	
10404-AAB	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. A)	X	2.41	75.76	18.30	0.00	115.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.70	69.18	15.23		115.0	
		Z	1.46	68.58	14.00		115.0	
10406-AAB	CDMA2000, RC3, SO32, SCH0, Full Rate	X	100.00	120.32	30.30	0.00	100.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	37.67	108.93	28.46		100.0	
		Z	100.00	119.28	29.39		100.0	
10410-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	118.51	29.90	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	119.74	30.88		80.0	
		Z	100.00	120.99	30.71		80.0	
10415-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	1.06	64.54	16.02	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.03	62.90	14.57		150.0	
		Z	1.03	63.04	14.51		150.0	
10416-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (ERP-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.73	67.12	16.55	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.75	66.70	16.25		150.0	
		Z	4.58	66.83	16.23		150.0	
10417-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.73	67.12	16.55	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.75	66.70	16.25		150.0	
		Z	4.58	66.83	16.23		150.0	
10418-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Long preamble)	X	4.72	67.27	16.56	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.73	66.83	16.25		150.0	
		Z	4.56	66.98	16.24		150.0	
10419-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle, Short preamble)	X	4.75	67.23	16.56	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.76	66.80	16.26		150.0	
		Z	4.59	66.94	16.24		150.0	
10422-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 7.2 Mbps, BPSK)	X	4.87	67.22	16.56	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.89	66.82	16.28		150.0	
		Z	4.71	66.94	16.26		150.0	
10423-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 43.3 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.09	67.62	16.71	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.12	67.23	16.44		150.0	
		Z	4.88	67.27	16.38		150.0	
10424-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 72.2 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.00	67.56	16.68	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.02	67.15	16.39		150.0	
		Z	4.80	67.22	16.35		150.0	
10425-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 15 Mbps, BPSK)	X	5.55	67.83	16.78	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.59	67.55	16.57		150.0	
		Z	5.40	67.57	16.55		150.0	
10426-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 90 Mbps, 16-QAM)	X	5.56	67.88	16.79	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.60	67.58	16.58		150.0	
		Z	5.41	67.59	16.56		150.0	



10427-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Greenfield, 150 Mbps, 64-QAM)	X	5.59	67.91	16.80	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.63	67.61	16.59		150.0	
		Z	5.42	67.56	16.54		150.0	
10430-AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.54	71.07	18.70	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.46	69.99	18.11		150.0	
		Z	4.20	70.41	17.89		150.0	
10431-AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.50	67.77	16.69	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.51	67.23	16.34		150.0	
		Z	4.26	67.36	16.21		150.0	
10432-AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	4.78	67.63	16.67	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.80	67.18	16.37		150.0	
		Z	4.56	67.25	16.29		150.0	
10433-AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1)	X	5.01	67.62	16.71	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.04	67.21	16.43		150.0	
		Z	4.81	67.25	16.37		150.0	
10434-AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH)	X	4.66	71.93	18.79	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.53	70.61	18.11		150.0	
		Z	4.27	71.15	17.82		150.0	
10435-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	118.35	29.82	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	119.61	30.82		80.0	
		Z	100.00	120.81	30.62		80.0	
10447-AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 5 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	3.85	68.02	16.38	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.83	67.22	15.92		150.0	
		Z	3.54	67.32	15.53		150.0	
10448-AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 10 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.31	67.56	16.56	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.32	66.99	16.19		150.0	
		Z	4.10	67.13	16.07		150.0	
10449-AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 15 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.56	67.47	16.59	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.57	66.98	16.26		150.0	
		Z	4.37	67.07	16.19		150.0	
10450-AAA	LTE-FDD (OFDMA, 20 MHz, E-TM 3.1, Clipping 44%)	X	4.73	67.38	16.58	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.74	66.94	16.27		150.0	
		Z	4.56	67.01	16.22		150.0	
10451-AAA	W-CDMA (BS Test Model 1, 64 DPCH, Clipping 44%)	X	3.81	68.42	16.23	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.77	67.50	15.73		150.0	
		Z	3.44	67.49	15.16		150.0	
10456-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (160MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.40	68.45	16.93	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.44	68.23	16.77		150.0	
		Z	6.27	68.12	16.71		150.0	
10457-AAA	UMTS-FDD (DC-HSDPA)	X	3.89	65.77	16.30	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.90	65.36	15.99		150.0	
		Z	3.82	65.47	15.93		150.0	
10458-AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 2 carriers)	X	3.60	67.53	15.71	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.56	66.59	15.22		150.0	
		Z	3.27	66.88	14.62		150.0	
10459-AAA	CDMA2000 (1xEV-DO, Rev. B, 3 carriers)	X	4.70	65.53	16.21	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.63	64.60	15.71		150.0	
		Z	4.27	64.85	15.38		150.0	

10460-AAA	UMTS-FDD (WCDMA, AMR)	X	1.28	75.29	20.20	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.92	67.71	15.91		150.0	
		Z	0.90	67.71	15.78		150.0	
10461-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	122.97	32.01	3.29	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	121.34	31.70		80.0	
		Z	100.00	125.58	32.88		80.0	
10462-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	108.03	24.84	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.86	26.18		80.0	
		Z	100.00	108.99	24.93		80.0	
10463-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	105.21	23.49	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	47.92	99.26	23.13		80.0	
		Z	100.00	105.71	23.36		80.0	
10464-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	121.12	31.00	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	119.76	30.82		80.0	
		Z	100.00	123.61	31.80		80.0	
10465-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	107.54	24.59	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	92.10	108.50	25.75		80.0	
		Z	100.00	108.47	24.68		80.0	
10466-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	104.76	23.28	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	27.79	92.79	21.40		80.0	
		Z	53.71	98.96	21.73		80.0	
10467-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	121.32	31.10	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	119.93	30.90		80.0	
		Z	100.00	123.83	31.91		80.0	
10468-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	107.68	24.66	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.58	26.02		80.0	
		Z	100.00	108.64	24.75		80.0	
10469-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	104.76	23.27	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	28.45	93.06	21.47		80.0	
		Z	57.15	99.60	21.88		80.0	
10470-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	121.35	31.10	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	119.95	30.90		80.0	
		Z	100.00	123.86	31.91		80.0	
10471-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	107.63	24.63	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.54	26.00		80.0	
		Z	100.00	108.59	24.73		80.0	
10472-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	104.72	23.24	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	28.52	93.08	21.46		80.0	
		Z	57.07	99.54	21.85		80.0	
10473-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	121.32	31.09	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	119.92	30.89		80.0	
		Z	100.00	123.84	31.90		80.0	
10474-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	107.64	24.63	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	100.00	109.55	26.00		80.0	
		Z	100.00	108.60	24.73		80.0	
10475-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	104.73	23.25	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	28.13	92.93	21.42		80.0	
		Z	55.36	99.25	21.78		80.0	

10477-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	107.49	24.56	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	96.57	109.01	25.85		80.0	
		Z	100.00	108.42	24.64		80.0	
10478-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	100.00	104.68	23.23	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	27.68	92.72	21.36		80.0	
		Z	53.23	98.81	21.67		80.0	
10479-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	26.63	104.01	29.13	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	9.63	86.48	23.96		80.0	
		Z	24.30	102.59	28.22		80.0	
10480-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	38.31	102.90	27.02	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	11.50	85.06	22.20		80.0	
		Z	29.11	98.49	25.10		80.0	
10481-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	30.40	98.59	25.52	3.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	10.74	83.47	21.41		80.0	
		Z	20.94	92.98	23.18		80.0	
10482-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	8.51	84.82	22.25	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.60	77.58	19.80		80.0	
		Z	5.41	78.09	19.19		80.0	
10483-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	14.01	88.92	23.41	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	8.14	80.18	20.73		80.0	
		Z	9.32	82.50	20.44		80.0	
10484-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	12.47	87.00	22.82	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	7.81	79.33	20.43		80.0	
		Z	8.26	80.64	19.81		80.0	
10485-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	8.06	84.25	22.66	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.75	77.87	20.37		80.0	
		Z	5.68	79.10	20.42		80.0	
10486-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.66	75.87	19.43	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.94	72.86	18.29		80.0	
		Z	4.62	73.05	17.69		80.0	
10487-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.56	75.25	19.19	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.94	72.51	18.16		80.0	
		Z	4.56	72.51	17.46		80.0	
10488-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	7.10	80.82	21.84	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.79	76.47	20.13		80.0	
		Z	5.49	77.19	20.36		80.0	
10489-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.34	73.87	19.44	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	71.87	18.57		80.0	
		Z	4.68	72.17	18.47		80.0	
10490-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.35	73.36	19.26	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.06	71.53	18.46		80.0	
		Z	4.74	71.87	18.36		80.0	
10491-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.36	77.12	20.56	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.66	74.28	19.36		80.0	
		Z	5.31	74.67	19.54		80.0	
10492-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.41	72.24	18.98	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.23	70.84	18.33		80.0	
		Z	4.89	71.01	18.29		80.0	

10493-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.44	71.94	18.88	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.28	70.63	18.27		80.0	
		Z	4.94	70.81	18.22		80.0	
10494-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	7.43	79.70	21.31	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.30	76.13	19.88		80.0	
		Z	5.88	76.40	20.05		80.0	
10495-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.56	72.97	19.25	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.33	71.45	18.55		80.0	
		Z	4.97	71.48	18.50		80.0	
10496-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.54	72.39	19.06	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.37	71.03	18.42		80.0	
		Z	5.01	71.08	18.38		80.0	
10497-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	7.31	82.38	20.82	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.87	75.75	18.64		80.0	
		Z	4.03	73.68	16.68		80.0	
10498-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.73	73.29	16.69	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.12	70.77	15.97		80.0	
		Z	2.73	66.24	12.60		80.0	
10499-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 1.4 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	4.59	72.54	16.27	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.10	70.38	15.70		80.0	
		Z	2.62	65.47	12.11		80.0	
10500-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	7.19	81.83	22.01	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.57	76.69	20.07		80.0	
		Z	5.44	77.85	20.24		80.0	
10501-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.46	74.81	19.33	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.94	72.30	18.33		80.0	
		Z	4.65	72.67	17.97		80.0	
10502-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 3 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.46	74.43	19.15	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.98	72.05	18.20		80.0	
		Z	4.68	72.41	17.81		80.0	
10503-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.99	80.56	21.73	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.72	76.28	20.04		80.0	
		Z	5.42	76.98	20.27		80.0	
10504-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.31	73.78	19.39	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.98	71.79	18.52		80.0	
		Z	4.66	72.08	18.42		80.0	
10505-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 5 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.32	73.26	19.21	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.03	71.44	18.41		80.0	
		Z	4.72	71.78	18.31		80.0	
10506-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	7.35	79.52	21.23	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.24	75.99	19.82		80.0	
		Z	5.83	76.25	19.98		80.0	
10507-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.53	72.90	19.22	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.31	71.39	18.51		80.0	
		Z	4.95	71.42	18.47		80.0	

10508-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.52	72.31	19.02	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.35	70.96	18.38		80.0	
		Z	4.99	71.02	18.34		80.0	
10509-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	6.86	76.40	20.08	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.23	74.05	19.09		80.0	
		Z	5.83	74.13	19.18		80.0	
10510-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.89	72.04	18.91	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.75	70.91	18.36		80.0	
		Z	5.36	70.80	18.32		80.0	
10511-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.86	71.58	18.77	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.75	70.55	18.27		80.0	
		Z	5.39	70.48	18.23		80.0	
10512-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	7.85	79.24	20.97	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.75	76.04	19.69		80.0	
		Z	6.30	76.05	19.77		80.0	
10513-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 16-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.88	72.72	19.16	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.70	71.43	18.55		80.0	
		Z	5.29	71.21	18.47		80.0	
10514-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, 64-QAM, UL Subframe=2,3,4,7,8,9)	X	5.77	72.00	18.94	2.23	80.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.64	70.86	18.38		80.0	
		Z	5.26	70.69	18.32		80.0	
10515-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	1.03	64.88	16.19	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.99	63.07	14.62		150.0	
		Z	0.99	63.20	14.56		150.0	
10516-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	1.64	91.04	26.85	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.59	69.22	16.60		150.0	
		Z	0.59	69.23	16.57		150.0	
10517-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	0.96	68.68	17.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.84	64.94	15.18		150.0	
		Z	0.84	64.94	15.09		150.0	
10518-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.73	67.22	16.54	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.75	66.79	16.24		150.0	
		Z	4.57	66.91	16.20		150.0	
10519-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.96	67.51	16.67	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.99	67.12	16.39		150.0	
		Z	4.76	67.15	16.33		150.0	
10520-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.82	67.52	16.62	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.84	67.09	16.32		150.0	
		Z	4.61	67.11	16.25		150.0	
10521-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.75	67.54	16.61	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.77	67.10	16.31		150.0	
		Z	4.54	67.10	16.23		150.0	
10522-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.79	67.47	16.62	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.80	67.00	16.30		150.0	
		Z	4.60	67.19	16.31		150.0	

10523-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.66	67.41	16.50	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.67	66.95	16.18		150.0	
		Z	4.48	67.04	16.16		150.0	
10524-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.74	67.44	16.62	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.76	66.99	16.31		150.0	
		Z	4.54	67.10	16.28		150.0	
10525-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.69	66.48	16.21	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.70	66.02	15.89		150.0	
		Z	4.53	66.15	15.87		150.0	
10526-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.91	66.90	16.35	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.91	66.43	16.04		150.0	
		Z	4.70	66.52	16.01		150.0	
10527-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.82	66.89	16.32	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.83	66.42	16.00		150.0	
		Z	4.62	66.47	15.95		150.0	
10528-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.84	66.91	16.35	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.85	66.44	16.03		150.0	
		Z	4.63	66.49	15.99		150.0	
10529-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.84	66.91	16.35	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.85	66.44	16.03		150.0	
		Z	4.63	66.49	15.99		150.0	
10531-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.86	67.08	16.39	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.87	66.60	16.06		150.0	
		Z	4.63	66.60	16.00		150.0	
10532-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.71	66.97	16.35	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.72	66.49	16.02		150.0	
		Z	4.49	66.45	15.93		150.0	
10533-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	4.86	66.93	16.33	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.87	66.45	16.01		150.0	
		Z	4.64	66.54	15.97		150.0	
10534-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.34	67.03	16.36	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.36	66.66	16.11		150.0	
		Z	5.17	66.62	16.06		150.0	
10535-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.42	67.17	16.42	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.43	66.80	16.16		150.0	
		Z	5.24	66.80	16.14		150.0	
10536-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.29	67.18	16.41	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.30	66.78	16.13		150.0	
		Z	5.11	66.74	16.09		150.0	
10537-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.35	67.14	16.39	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.36	66.75	16.12		150.0	
		Z	5.16	66.71	16.08		150.0	
10538-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.47	67.20	16.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.49	66.85	16.21		150.0	
		Z	5.26	66.74	16.13		150.0	
10540-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.36	67.15	16.45	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.38	66.77	16.18		150.0	
		Z	5.19	66.76	16.16		150.0	

10541-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.35	67.08	16.42	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.38	66.75	16.17		150.0	
		Z	5.16	66.62	16.08		150.0	
10542-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.49	67.08	16.42	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.51	66.73	16.18		150.0	
		Z	5.31	66.69	16.13		150.0	
10543-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	67.09	16.44	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.61	66.77	16.21		150.0	
		Z	5.39	66.74	16.17		150.0	
10544-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.61	67.12	16.33	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.62	66.77	16.09		150.0	
		Z	5.48	66.74	16.05		150.0	
10545-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.83	67.51	16.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.84	67.15	16.22		150.0	
		Z	5.68	67.16	16.22		150.0	
10546-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.72	67.42	16.44	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.73	67.08	16.20		150.0	
		Z	5.55	66.95	16.13		150.0	
10547-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.81	67.48	16.46	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.83	67.17	16.24		150.0	
		Z	5.62	66.99	16.14		150.0	
10548-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.10	68.50	16.94	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.15	68.24	16.74		150.0	
		Z	5.89	67.98	16.61		150.0	
10550-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.74	67.36	16.42	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.75	67.01	16.18		150.0	
		Z	5.57	66.96	16.14		150.0	
10551-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.76	67.47	16.43	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.78	67.14	16.20		150.0	
		Z	5.58	67.00	16.12		150.0	
10552-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.66	67.23	16.33	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.67	66.89	16.10		150.0	
		Z	5.49	66.80	16.03		150.0	
10553-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.75	67.26	16.37	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.76	66.93	16.14		150.0	
		Z	5.58	66.84	16.08		150.0	
10554-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.01	67.49	16.42	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.02	67.17	16.20		150.0	
		Z	5.89	67.10	16.15		150.0	
10555-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.17	67.85	16.56	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.20	67.56	16.36		150.0	
		Z	6.02	67.41	16.28		150.0	
10556-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.18	67.83	16.55	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.19	67.51	16.33		150.0	
		Z	6.04	67.46	16.30		150.0	
10557-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.17	67.82	16.57	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.19	67.52	16.36		150.0	
		Z	6.00	67.36	16.27		150.0	

10558-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.23	68.01	16.68	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.25	67.72	16.47		150.0	
		Z	6.05	67.53	16.37		150.0	
10560-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.22	67.85	16.63	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.25	67.56	16.43		150.0	
		Z	6.05	67.37	16.33		150.0	
10561-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.13	67.79	16.64	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.15	67.49	16.43		150.0	
		Z	5.97	67.35	16.35		150.0	
10562-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.29	68.28	16.89	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.33	68.01	16.70		150.0	
		Z	6.10	67.74	16.55		150.0	
10563-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 99pc duty cycle)	X	6.57	68.63	17.00	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.57	68.27	16.77		150.0	
		Z	6.35	68.10	16.68		150.0	
10564-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.07	67.31	16.69	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.10	66.95	16.44		150.0	
		Z	4.91	67.04	16.40		150.0	
10565-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.34	67.80	17.01	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.38	67.46	16.78		150.0	
		Z	5.14	67.47	16.71		150.0	
10566-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.17	67.69	16.85	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.21	67.33	16.61		150.0	
		Z	4.97	67.33	16.54		150.0	
10567-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.20	68.09	17.20	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.23	67.71	16.94		150.0	
		Z	5.00	67.68	16.86		150.0	
10568-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.08	67.38	16.59	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.11	67.01	16.33		150.0	
		Z	4.90	67.16	16.34		150.0	
10569-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.14	68.11	17.22	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.16	67.71	16.95		150.0	
		Z	4.96	67.77	16.91		150.0	
10570-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 99pc duty cycle)	X	5.18	67.92	17.15	0.46	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.21	67.52	16.88		150.0	
		Z	4.99	67.63	16.86		150.0	
10571-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.45	67.97	17.69	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.38	65.84	16.15		130.0	
		Z	1.34	65.80	16.05		130.0	
10572-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 2 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	1.49	68.86	18.18	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.40	66.47	16.51		130.0	
		Z	1.36	66.39	16.40		130.0	
10573-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 5.5 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	100.00	149.30	40.22	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	3.11	88.03	23.54		130.0	
		Z	3.23	89.37	24.00		130.0	
10574-AAA	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 11 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	2.21	80.01	23.13	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	1.65	72.75	19.44		130.0	
		Z	1.56	72.33	19.21		130.0	



10575-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.88	67.15	16.77	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.92	66.81	16.54		130.0	
		Z	4.73	66.93	16.51		130.0	
10576-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.91	67.32	16.84	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.94	66.97	16.61		130.0	
		Z	4.75	67.08	16.56		130.0	
10577-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.15	67.65	17.01	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.20	67.33	16.79		130.0	
		Z	4.96	67.36	16.73		130.0	
10578-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.05	67.86	17.13	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.09	67.50	16.89		130.0	
		Z	4.85	67.51	16.82		130.0	
10579-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.82	67.24	16.51	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.87	66.90	16.27		130.0	
		Z	4.63	66.89	16.19		130.0	
10580-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.86	67.17	16.48	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.91	66.83	16.25		130.0	
		Z	4.68	66.92	16.22		130.0	
10581-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.96	67.97	17.11	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	67.61	16.86		130.0	
		Z	4.76	67.57	16.77		130.0	
10582-AAA	IEEE 802.11g WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS-OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.78	66.97	16.29	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.83	66.64	16.06		130.0	
		Z	4.58	66.67	16.00		130.0	
10583-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.88	67.15	16.77	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.92	66.81	16.54		130.0	
		Z	4.73	66.93	16.51		130.0	
10584-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 9 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.91	67.32	16.84	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.94	66.97	16.61		130.0	
		Z	4.75	67.08	16.56		130.0	
10585-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 12 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.15	67.65	17.01	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.20	67.33	16.79		130.0	
		Z	4.96	67.36	16.73		130.0	
10586-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 18 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.05	67.86	17.13	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.09	67.50	16.89		130.0	
		Z	4.85	67.51	16.82		130.0	
10587-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 24 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.82	67.24	16.51	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.87	66.90	16.27		130.0	
		Z	4.63	66.89	16.19		130.0	
10588-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 36 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.86	67.17	16.48	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.91	66.83	16.25		130.0	
		Z	4.68	66.92	16.22		130.0	
10589-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 48 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.96	67.97	17.11	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.00	67.61	16.86		130.0	
		Z	4.76	67.57	16.77		130.0	
10590-AAA	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 54 Mbps, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.78	66.97	16.29	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.83	66.64	16.06		130.0	
		Z	4.58	66.67	16.00		130.0	

10591-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.03	67.20	16.86	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.07	66.88	16.64		130.0	
		Z	4.88	66.97	16.60		130.0	
10592-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.21	67.55	16.98	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.26	67.23	16.76		130.0	
		Z	5.03	67.30	16.73		130.0	
10593-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.14	67.52	16.89	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.19	67.20	16.68		130.0	
		Z	4.96	67.23	16.62		130.0	
10594-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.19	67.66	17.03	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.24	67.33	16.81		130.0	
		Z	5.01	67.38	16.76		130.0	
10595-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.17	67.65	16.95	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.23	67.33	16.73		130.0	
		Z	4.98	67.35	16.67		130.0	
10596-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.11	67.64	16.94	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.16	67.30	16.71		130.0	
		Z	4.92	67.35	16.67		130.0	
10597-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.06	67.59	16.86	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.11	67.26	16.64		130.0	
		Z	4.87	67.26	16.56		130.0	
10598-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.05	67.87	17.14	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.09	67.53	16.91		130.0	
		Z	4.85	67.47	16.80		130.0	
10599-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.68	67.76	17.01	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.74	67.54	16.84		130.0	
		Z	5.54	67.51	16.80		130.0	
10600-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.91	68.42	17.31	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.00	68.29	17.19		130.0	
		Z	5.69	67.96	17.01		130.0	
10601-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.75	68.03	17.13	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.81	67.81	16.96		130.0	
		Z	5.57	67.70	16.89		130.0	
10602-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.85	68.05	17.05	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.93	67.91	16.93		130.0	
		Z	5.67	67.73	16.83		130.0	
10603-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.97	68.46	17.38	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.05	68.29	17.25		130.0	
		Z	5.74	68.01	17.09		130.0	
10604-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.70	67.75	17.03	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.76	67.53	16.86		130.0	
		Z	5.55	67.48	16.81		130.0	
10605-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.80	68.03	17.16	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.86	67.81	17.00		130.0	
		Z	5.67	67.84	17.00		130.0	
10606-AAA	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	67.53	16.79	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.62	67.26	16.60		130.0	
		Z	5.41	67.19	16.54		130.0	

10607-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.86	66.52	16.48	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.89	66.14	16.23		130.0	
		Z	4.71	66.27	16.21		130.0	
10608-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.09	66.96	16.64	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.12	66.58	16.39		130.0	
		Z	4.90	66.67	16.37		130.0	
10609-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.98	66.85	16.52	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	66.47	16.26		130.0	
		Z	4.79	66.53	16.22		130.0	
10610-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.03	67.01	16.67	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.06	66.63	16.42		130.0	
		Z	4.84	66.68	16.37		130.0	
10611-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.96	66.86	16.54	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.99	66.50	16.29		130.0	
		Z	4.76	66.50	16.23		130.0	
10612-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.97	67.00	16.58	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.01	66.61	16.31		130.0	
		Z	4.77	66.66	16.28		130.0	
10613-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.99	66.94	16.49	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.03	66.55	16.23		130.0	
		Z	4.77	66.56	16.17		130.0	
10614-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.92	67.15	16.73	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.95	66.76	16.47		130.0	
		Z	4.71	66.71	16.38		130.0	
10615-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	4.95	66.65	16.31	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	4.99	66.28	16.06		130.0	
		Z	4.76	66.36	16.03		130.0	
10616-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.51	67.07	16.65	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.55	66.78	16.45		130.0	
		Z	5.35	66.74	16.40		130.0	
10617-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	67.18	16.67	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.62	66.89	16.46		130.0	
		Z	5.43	66.92	16.46		130.0	
10618-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.47	67.27	16.74	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.50	66.95	16.52		130.0	
		Z	5.31	66.92	16.47		130.0	
10619-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.49	67.07	16.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.52	66.76	16.36		130.0	
		Z	5.33	66.76	16.33		130.0	
10620-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.62	67.19	16.68	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.67	66.93	16.49		130.0	
		Z	5.42	66.79	16.40		130.0	
10621-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.59	67.25	16.82	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.63	66.98	16.62		130.0	
		Z	5.41	66.88	16.56		130.0	
10622-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.58	67.35	16.86	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.62	67.06	16.66		130.0	
		Z	5.43	67.06	16.64		130.0	

10623-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.48	66.99	16.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.54	66.75	16.40		130.0	
		Z	5.31	66.61	16.29		130.0	
10624-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.65	67.09	16.68	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.69	66.81	16.49		130.0	
		Z	5.50	66.79	16.45		130.0	
10625-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.03	68.01	17.18	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.05	67.65	16.95		130.0	
		Z	5.88	67.81	17.01		130.0	
10626-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.76	67.09	16.57	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.79	66.81	16.38		130.0	
		Z	5.64	66.79	16.35		130.0	
10627-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.01	67.60	16.77	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.04	67.32	16.58		130.0	
		Z	5.89	67.37	16.60		130.0	
10628-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.83	67.28	16.56	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.87	67.01	16.37		130.0	
		Z	5.69	66.92	16.32		130.0	
10629-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.93	67.36	16.58	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.99	67.16	16.43		130.0	
		Z	5.77	67.00	16.35		130.0	
10630-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.47	69.11	17.45	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.56	68.99	17.34		130.0	
		Z	6.24	68.58	17.14		130.0	
10631-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.36	68.89	17.53	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.44	68.71	17.39		130.0	
		Z	6.09	68.24	17.15		130.0	
10632-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.00	67.73	16.97	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.05	67.48	16.79		130.0	
		Z	5.85	67.39	16.74		130.0	
10633-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.95	67.59	16.73	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.01	67.38	16.58		130.0	
		Z	5.74	67.05	16.41		130.0	
10634-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.92	67.56	16.78	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.98	67.34	16.62		130.0	
		Z	5.72	67.07	16.47		130.0	
10635-AAA	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	5.80	66.87	16.18	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	5.85	66.64	16.01		130.0	
		Z	5.62	66.48	15.93		130.0	
10636-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS0, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.16	67.47	16.65	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.19	67.22	16.49		130.0	
		Z	6.06	67.16	16.44		130.0	
10637-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS1, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.34	67.89	16.84	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.39	67.69	16.69		130.0	
		Z	6.22	67.55	16.62		130.0	
10638-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS2, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.33	67.82	16.78	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.36	67.57	16.61		130.0	
		Z	6.21	67.52	16.58		130.0	

10639-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS3, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.34	67.88	16.86	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.38	67.64	16.70		130.0	
		Z	6.19	67.47	16.60		130.0	
10640-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS4, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.37	67.96	16.84	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.42	67.75	16.69		130.0	
		Z	6.20	67.51	16.57		130.0	
10641-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS5, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.36	67.66	16.71	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.40	67.44	16.56		130.0	
		Z	6.24	67.40	16.53		130.0	
10642-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS6, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.44	68.03	17.05	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.49	67.81	16.91		130.0	
		Z	6.28	67.62	16.80		130.0	
10643-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS7, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.26	67.70	16.80	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.31	67.48	16.64		130.0	
		Z	6.12	67.34	16.57		130.0	
10644-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS8, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.50	68.41	17.18	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.57	68.25	17.05		130.0	
		Z	6.29	67.86	16.85		130.0	
10645-AAA	IEEE 1602.11ac WiFi (160MHz, MCS9, 90pc duty cycle)	X	6.78	68.77	17.29	0.46	130.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	6.81	68.48	17.11		130.0	
		Z	6.68	68.60	17.18		130.0	
10646-AAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 5 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	X	37.14	116.21	38.03	9.30	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	19.95	100.33	33.06		60.0	
		Z	62.05	131.91	43.22		60.0	
10647-AAA	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK, UL Subframe=2,7)	X	38.52	117.84	38.64	9.30	60.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	20.25	101.35	33.50		60.0	
		Z	63.43	133.45	43.81		60.0	
10648-AAA	CDMA2000 (1x Advanced)	X	1.03	68.68	14.68	0.00	150.0	± 9.6 %
		Y	0.85	64.54	12.30		150.0	
		Z	0.71	63.65	10.90		150.0	

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **EX3-7406\_Apr16**

**CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Object: **EX3DV4 - SN:7406**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6**  
**Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **April 19, 2016**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

BN 04/26/2d6 ✓

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02293)	Apr-17
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-15 (No. ES3-3013_Dec15)	Dec-16
DAE4	SN: 660	23-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-660_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02285/02284)	In house check: Jun-16
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02285)	In house check: Jun-16
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02284)	In house check: Jun-16
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Jun-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Jeton Kastrati** Name: **Jeton Kastrati** Function: **Laboratory Technician** Signature:

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** Name: **Katja Pokovic** Function: **Technical Manager** Signature:

Issued: April 20, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization φ	φ rotation around probe axis
Polarization ϑ	ϑ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., ϑ = 0 is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- *NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>*: Assessed for E-field polarization ϑ = 0 (f ≤ 900 MHz in TEM-cell; f > 1800 MHz: R22 waveguide). *NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>* are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of *NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>* does not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)<sub>x,y,z</sub>* = *NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>* \* *frequency\_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCP<sub>x,y,z</sub>*: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR*: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *A<sub>x,y,z</sub>*; *B<sub>x,y,z</sub>*; *C<sub>x,y,z</sub>*; *D<sub>x,y,z</sub>*; *VR<sub>x,y,z</sub>*: *A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF* and *Boundary Effect Parameters*: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for f ≤ 800 MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for f > 800 MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>* \* *ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from ± 50 MHz to ± 100 MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)*: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset*: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle*: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORM<sub>x</sub>* (no uncertainty required).

# Probe EX3DV4

## SN:7406

Manufactured: November 24, 2015  
Calibrated: April 19, 2016

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems  
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)



## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7406

### Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ( $\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$ ) <sup>A</sup>	0.48	0.44	0.47	$\pm 10.1\%$
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	100.7	97.9	98.6	

### Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	120.4	$\pm 3.3\%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		148.3	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		146.7	
10010- CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	0.81	54.6	7.4	10.00	50.3	$\pm 2.2\%$
		Y	0.68	55.1	7.9		47.9	
		Z	1.34	61.0	11.0		46.8	
10012- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	2.83	68.0	18.3	1.87	127.8	$\pm 0.5\%$
		Y	2.82	68.4	18.4		117.8	
		Z	3.00	69.2	19.0		115.9	
10100- CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.54	67.4	19.5	5.67	142.1	$\pm 1.2\%$
		Y	6.19	66.7	19.3		127.6	
		Z	6.37	66.7	19.2		125.7	
10103- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.58	67.9	21.8	9.29	114.4	$\pm 1.7\%$
		Y	7.34	68.3	22.5		144.3	
		Z	7.53	67.7	21.8		139.5	
10108- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.34	66.9	19.4	5.80	137.5	$\pm 1.2\%$
		Y	5.90	65.9	19.0		123.8	
		Z	6.24	66.4	19.2		123.7	
10151- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.17	67.2	21.5	9.28	109.5	$\pm 1.7\%$
		Y	6.83	67.6	22.3		137.0	
		Z	7.23	67.4	21.7		135.1	
10154- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.99	66.4	19.2	5.75	132.4	$\pm 0.9\%$
		Y	5.61	65.8	19.1		119.4	
		Z	5.91	65.9	19.0		120.1	
10160- CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.47	67.0	19.5	5.82	137.0	$\pm 1.2\%$
		Y	5.96	66.0	19.1		123.9	
		Z	6.33	66.3	19.1		124.2	
10169- CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.71	65.5	18.9	5.73	113.2	$\pm 1.2\%$
		Y	4.60	66.2	19.6		144.2	
		Z	4.93	66.5	19.5		143.2	
10172- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.68	68.2	22.4	9.21	117.6	$\pm 1.7\%$
		Y	5.56	70.1	24.1		146.1	
		Z	5.87	69.4	23.2		143.7	
10175- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.75	65.7	19.1	5.72	112.3	$\pm 0.9\%$
		Y	4.58	66.1	19.5		143.2	
		Z	4.95	66.7	19.6		142.0	

10181-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.71	65.5	18.9	5.72	110.2	±0.9 %
		Y	4.53	65.8	19.4		141.4	
		Z	4.90	66.5	19.5		138.1	
10237-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.69	68.3	22.5	9.21	117.3	±1.7 %
		Y	5.47	69.5	23.8		145.1	
		Z	5.85	69.3	23.1		142.0	
10252-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.04	68.1	22.2	9.24	141.2	±1.9 %
		Y	6.35	67.2	22.2		125.4	
		Z	6.82	67.1	21.7		127.5	
10267-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.45	68.3	22.2	9.30	148.0	±1.9 %
		Y	6.84	67.5	22.3		132.0	
		Z	7.24	67.4	21.8		134.6	
10297-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.35	66.9	19.4	5.81	135.3	±1.2 %
		Y	5.92	65.9	19.0		122.9	
		Z	6.26	66.4	19.2		122.1	
10311-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.92	67.4	19.7	6.06	139.3	±1.2 %
		Y	6.52	66.6	19.5		127.9	
		Z	6.82	66.9	19.5		126.8	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the  $E^2$ -field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 6 and 7).

<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7406

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	10.52	10.52	10.52	0.52	0.89	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	9.83	9.83	9.83	0.54	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.85	8.85	8.85	0.49	0.85	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	8.22	8.22	8.22	0.40	0.88	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.67	7.67	7.67	0.36	0.89	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	7.29	7.29	7.29	0.40	0.80	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	7.08	7.08	7.08	0.37	0.95	± 12.0 %

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7406

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

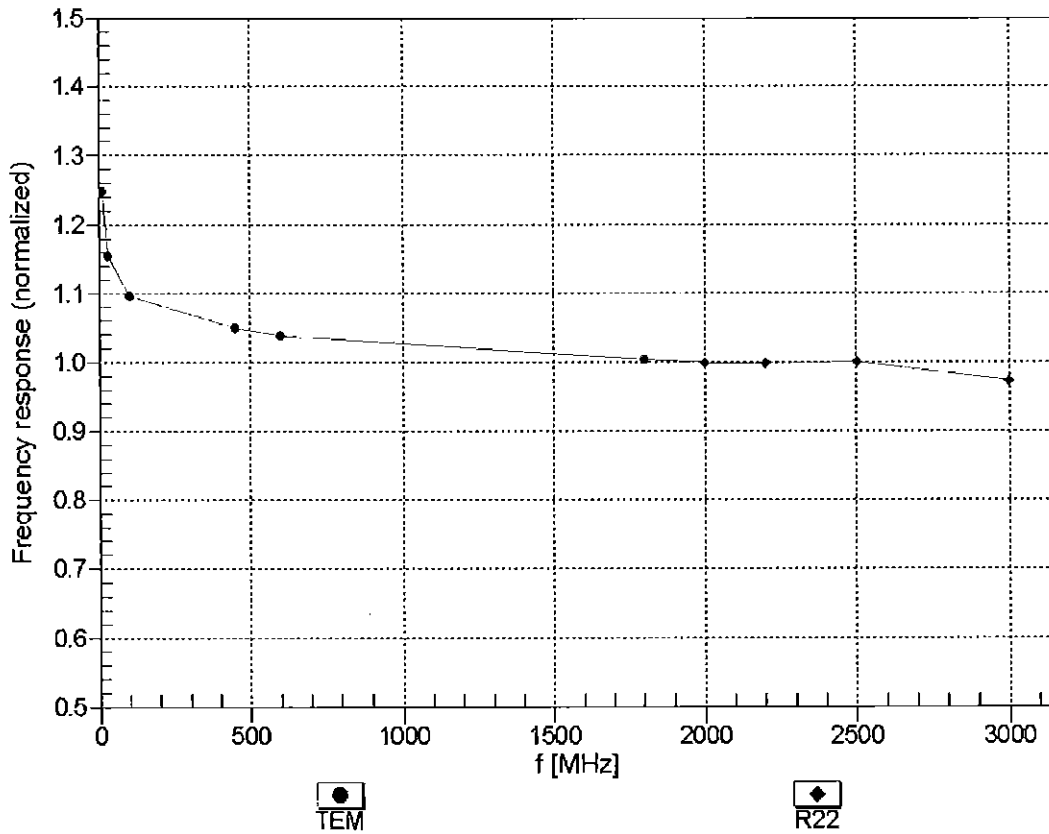
f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.54	9.54	9.54	0.46	0.80	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.35	9.35	9.35	0.45	0.84	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.78	7.78	7.78	0.37	0.85	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.49	7.49	7.49	0.33	0.91	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.37	7.37	7.37	0.42	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.24	7.24	7.24	0.37	0.88	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.94	6.94	6.94	0.27	0.99	± 12.0 %

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

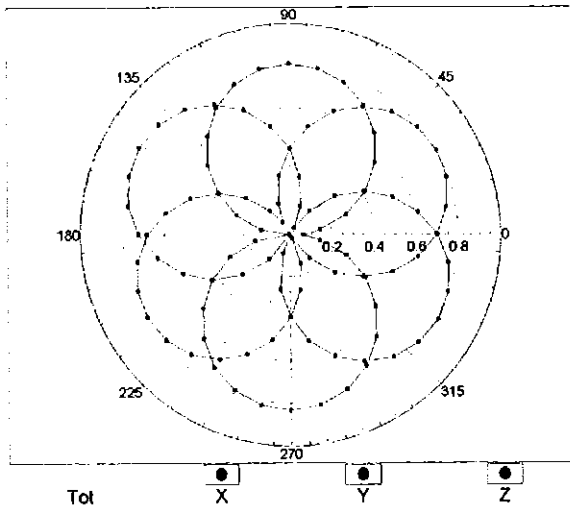
### Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



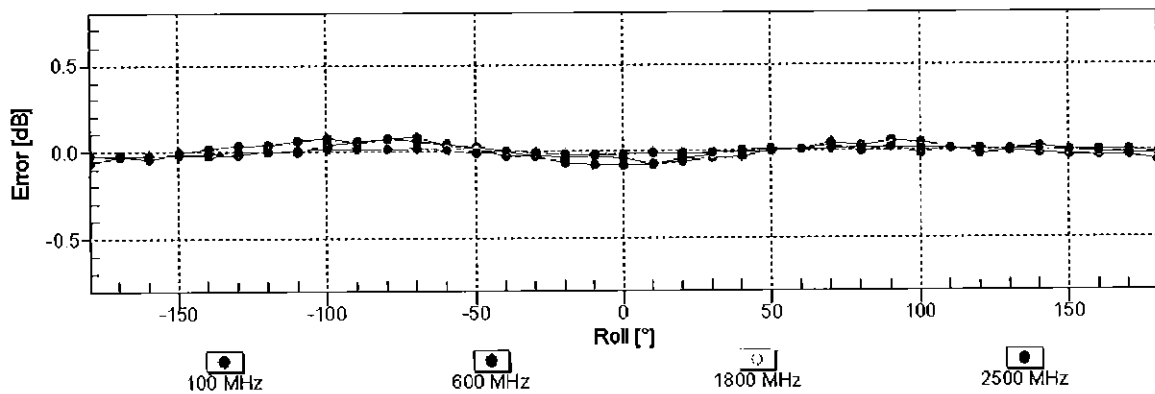
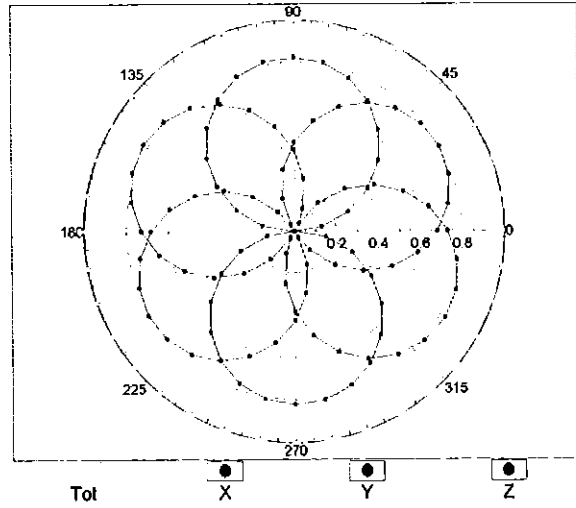
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 6.3\%$  (k=2)

### Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz,TEM

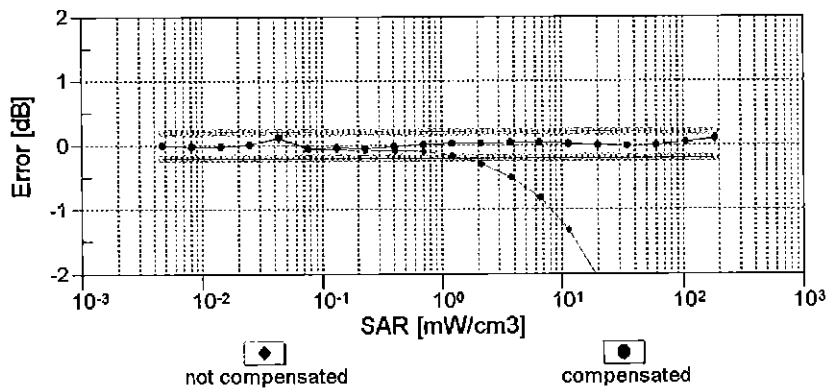
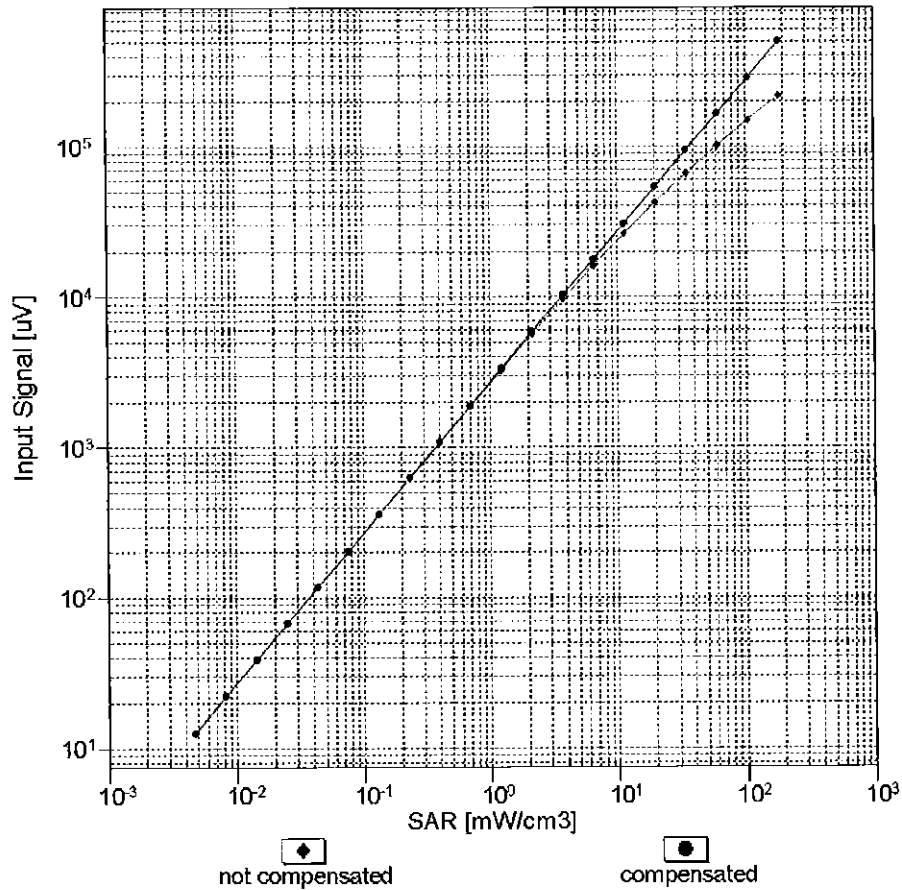


f=1800 MHz,R22



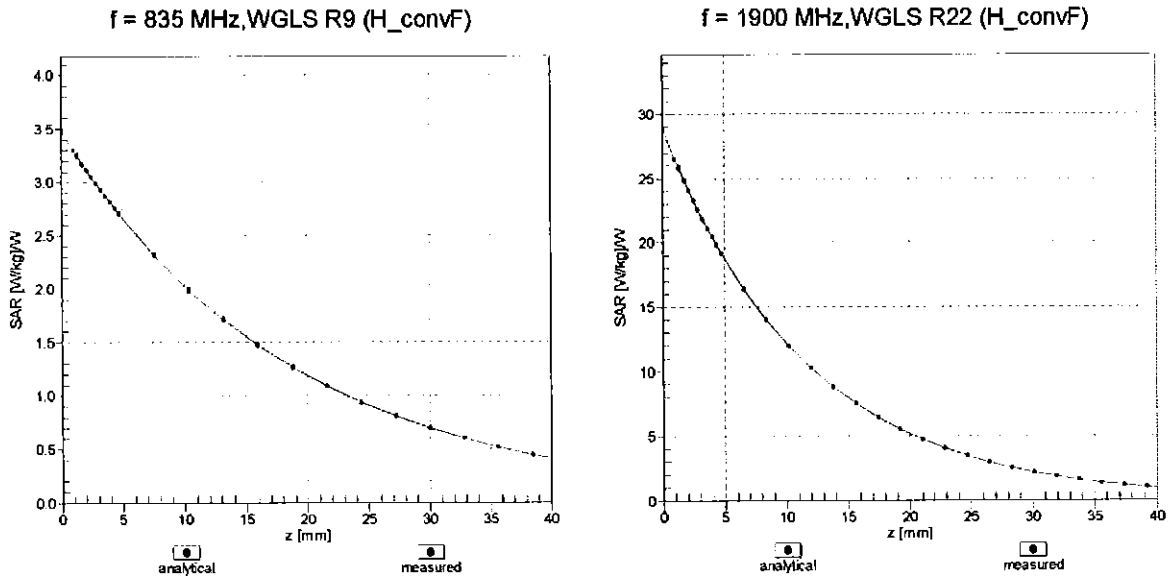
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  (k=2)

## Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , f<sub>eval</sub>= 1900 MHz)

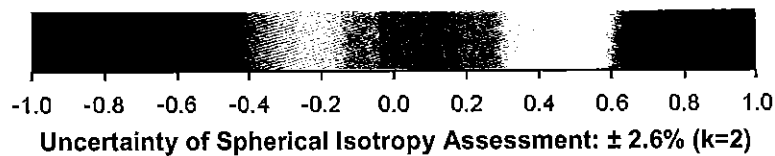
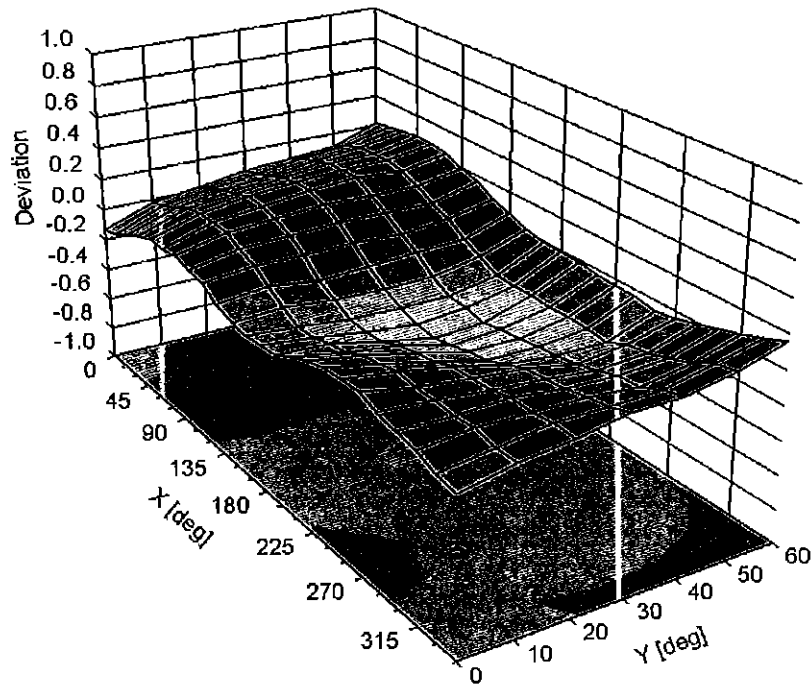


**Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)**

# Conversion Factor Assessment



## Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error ( $\phi, \theta$ ), f = 900 MHz





## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7406

### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	0.4
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **ES3-3318\_Feb16**

**CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Object: **ES3DV3 - SN:3318**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6  
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **February 19, 2016**

*BN ✓  
05/01/2016*

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02129)	Mar-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02132)	Mar-16
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02133)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-15 (No. ES3-3013_Dec15)	Dec-16
DAE4	SN: 660	23-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-660_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by:	Name <b>Jeton Kastri</b>	Function <b>Laboratory Technician</b>	Signature 
Approved by:	Name <b>Katja Pokovic</b>	Function <b>Technical Manager</b>	Signature 

Issued: February 20, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization $\varphi$	$\varphi$ rotation around probe axis
Polarization $\vartheta$	$\vartheta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- **NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>:** Assessed for E-field polarization  $\vartheta = 0$  ( $f \leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> does not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- **NORM(f)<sub>x,y,z</sub> = NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* frequency\_response** (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- **DCP<sub>x,y,z</sub>:** DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- **PAR:** PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- **A<sub>x,y,z</sub>; B<sub>x,y,z</sub>; C<sub>x,y,z</sub>; D<sub>x,y,z</sub>; VR<sub>x,y,z</sub>; A, B, C, D** are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- **ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters:** Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800$  MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800$  MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50$  MHz to  $\pm 100$  MHz.
- **Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy):** in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- **Sensor Offset:** The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- **Connector Angle:** The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM<sub>x</sub> (no uncertainty required).

# Probe ES3DV3

## SN:3318

Manufactured: January 10, 2012  
Calibrated: February 19, 2016

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems  
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3318

## Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ( $\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$ ) <sup>A</sup>	1.16	0.93	1.29	$\pm 10.1 \%$
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	102.2	104.2	103.7	

## Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc <sup>F</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	199.2	$\pm 3.5 \%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		176.5	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		194.6	
10010-CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	3.19	63.2	12.6	10.00	42.3	$\pm 1.4 \%$
		Y	19.74	82.9	18.6		35.5	
		Z	4.87	67.6	14.6		43.3	
10012-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	2.99	68.6	18.5	1.87	141.3	$\pm 0.9 \%$
		Y	3.46	71.1	19.6		145.1	
		Z	3.19	70.2	19.5		144.7	
10100-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.30	67.0	19.4	5.67	128.2	$\pm 1.4 \%$
		Y	6.32	67.0	19.2		129.9	
		Z	6.36	67.5	19.8		131.3	
10103-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	11.31	78.0	27.3	9.29	146.7	$\pm 3.5 \%$
		Y	9.35	72.8	24.3		141.3	
		Z	11.02	76.9	26.7		131.7	
10108-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.22	66.7	19.4	5.80	126.2	$\pm 1.4 \%$
		Y	6.20	66.5	19.1		128.1	
		Z	6.27	67.1	19.7		131.1	
10151-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.46	76.6	26.8	9.28	138.8	$\pm 3.3 \%$
		Y	8.80	72.0	24.0		134.3	
		Z	10.01	75.0	25.9		122.1	
10154-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.12	67.0	19.6	5.75	146.0	$\pm 1.7 \%$
		Y	6.15	67.1	19.5		148.7	
		Z	5.95	66.5	19.4		127.4	
10160-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.33	66.7	19.4	5.82	127.2	$\pm 1.4 \%$
		Y	6.33	66.6	19.2		128.2	
		Z	6.38	67.1	19.7		133.6	
10169-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.10	67.2	20.0	5.73	147.9	$\pm 1.2 \%$
		Y	4.85	66.3	19.3		127.1	
		Z	4.97	66.7	19.8		133.9	
10172-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.71	78.3	27.8	9.21	127.5	$\pm 3.0 \%$
		Y	7.52	74.8	25.7		144.7	
		Z	10.09	81.9	29.5		136.4	
10175-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.09	67.2	20.0	5.72	146.9	$\pm 1.2 \%$
		Y	4.97	66.9	19.6		140.9	
		Z	4.95	66.6	19.7		133.1	

10181-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.11	67.3	20.0	5.72	146.8	±1.2 %
		Y	5.03	67.2	19.8		147.0	
		Z	5.00	66.8	19.8		135.0	
10237-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.73	78.3	27.8	9.21	126.7	±3.0 %
		Y	7.60	75.1	25.9		146.1	
		Z	10.76	83.8	30.4		143.4	
10252-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.61	75.3	26.2	9.24	129.4	±3.3 %
		Y	8.55	72.3	24.3		143.1	
		Z	11.05	79.1	28.1		146.1	
10267-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.44	76.5	26.8	9.30	137.7	±3.3 %
		Y	8.62	71.3	23.6		125.8	
		Z	10.24	75.6	26.2		125.3	
10297-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.51	67.8	20.0	5.81	148.5	±1.7 %
		Y	6.42	67.3	19.6		144.3	
		Z	6.31	67.3	19.8		134.7	
10311-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.80	67.4	19.9	6.06	128.6	±1.4 %
		Y	6.69	66.9	19.4		125.3	
		Z	6.91	68.0	20.3		140.1	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the  $E^2$ -field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 6 and 7).

<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3318

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.48	6.48	6.48	0.54	1.35	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.23	6.23	6.23	0.70	1.21	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.34	5.34	5.34	0.72	1.27	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.13	5.13	5.13	0.80	1.18	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.78	4.78	4.78	0.76	1.29	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.57	4.57	4.57	0.59	1.49	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.40	4.40	4.40	0.80	1.31	± 12.0 %

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3318

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.19	6.19	6.19	0.50	1.51	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.11	6.11	6.11	0.47	1.56	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	5.02	5.02	5.02	0.49	1.55	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.81	4.81	4.81	0.80	1.24	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.55	4.55	4.55	0.80	1.27	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.45	4.45	4.45	0.80	1.16	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	4.18	4.18	4.18	0.80	1.13	± 12.0 %

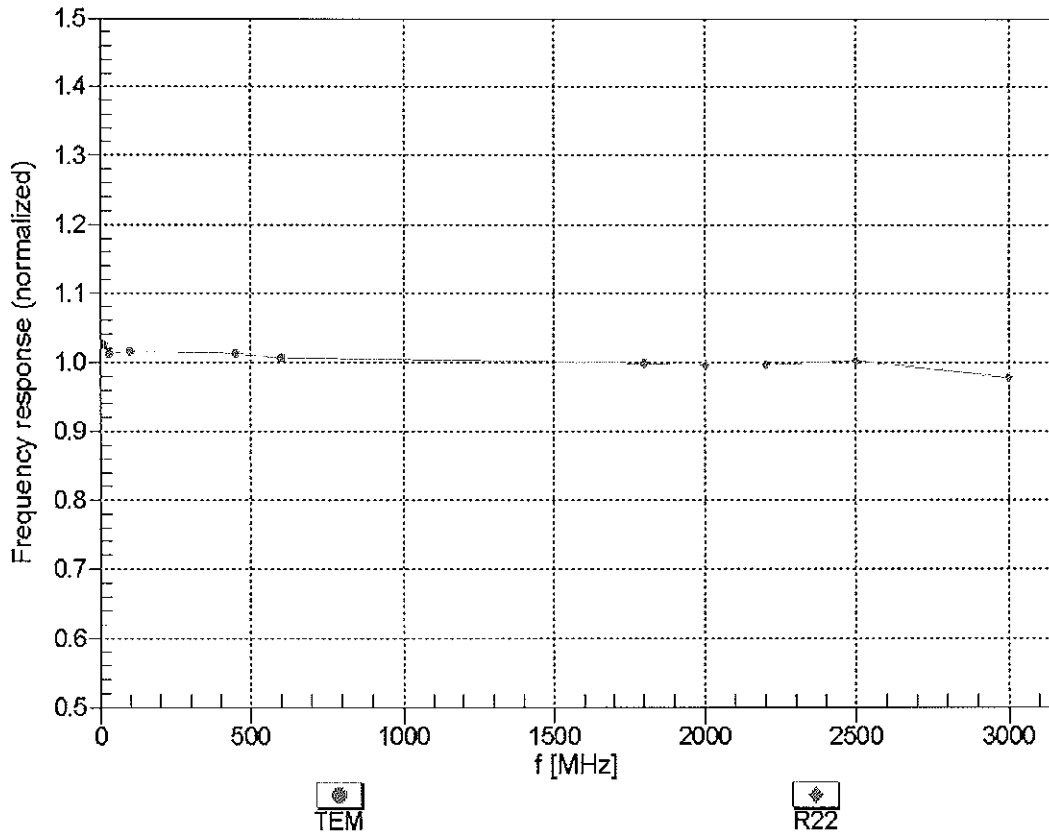
<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.



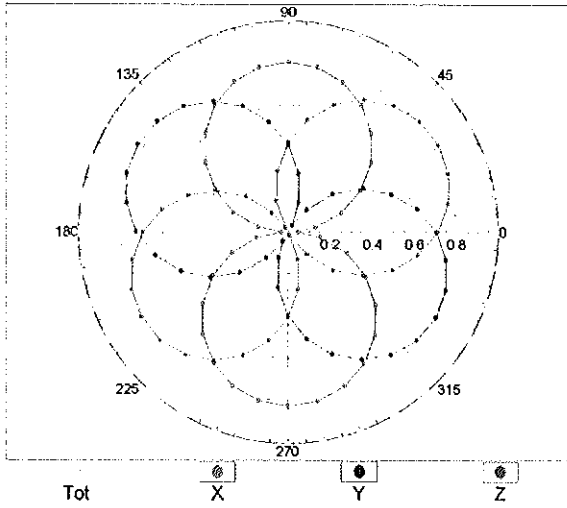
### Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



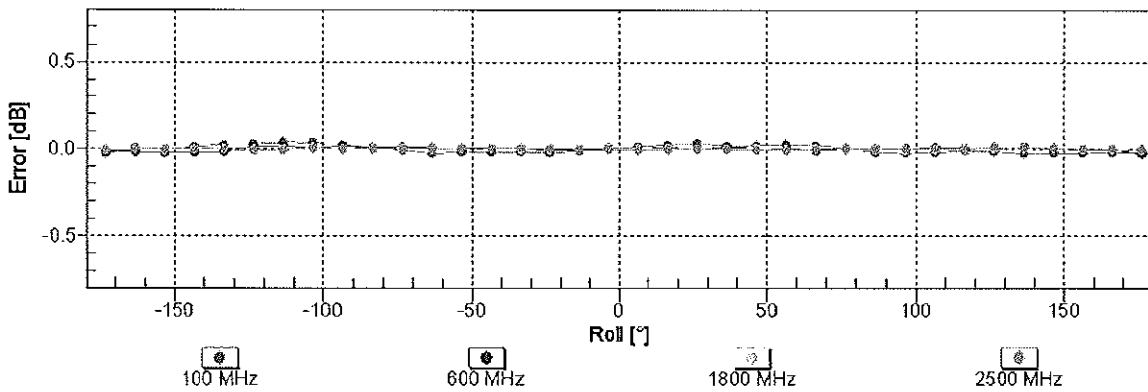
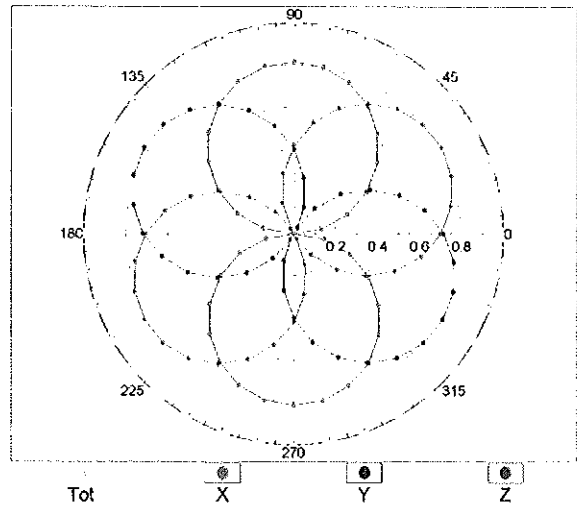
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 6.3\%$  (k=2)

### Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz,TEM

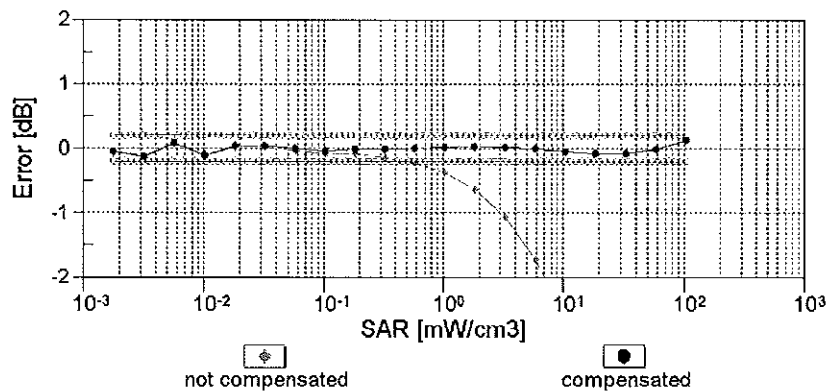
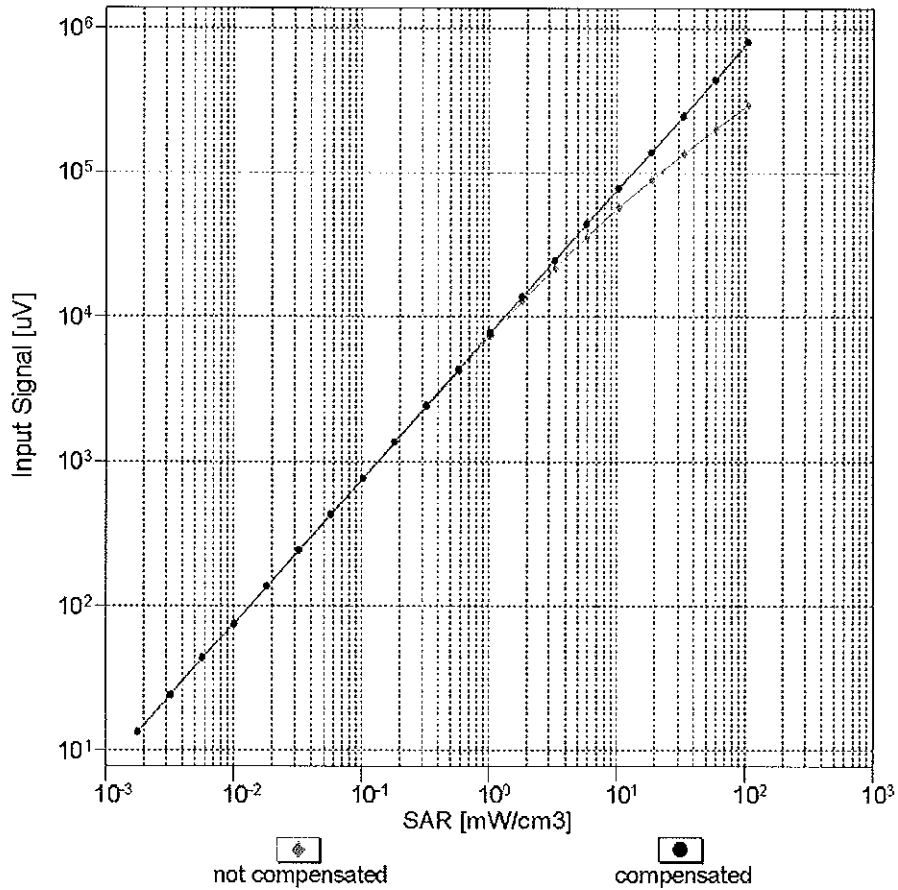


f=1800 MHz,R22



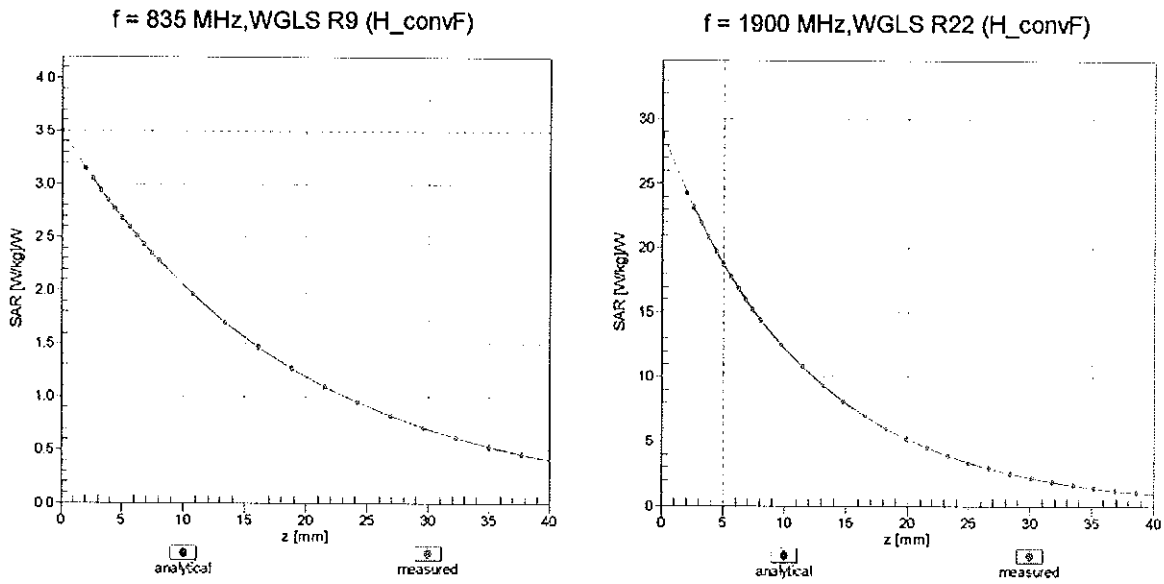
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  (k=2)

## Dynamic Range $f(SAR_{head})$ (TEM cell , $f_{eval}= 1900$ MHz)

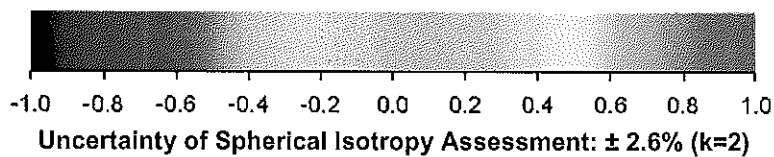
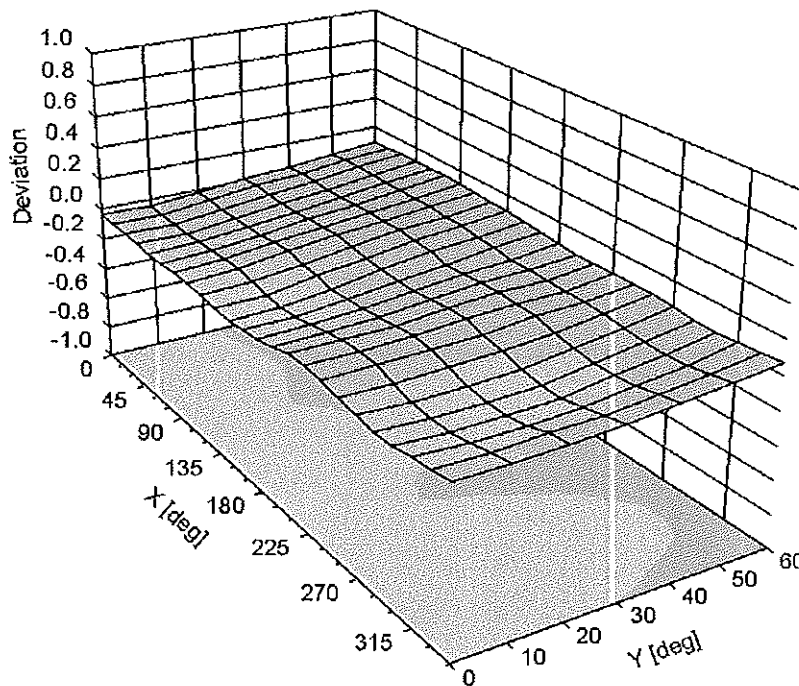


**Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)**

# Conversion Factor Assessment



## Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error ( $\phi, \vartheta$ ), $f = 900$ MHz



## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3318

### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	76.5
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **EX3-7357\_Apr16**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object: **EX3DV4 - SN:7357**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6**  
**Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **April 19, 2016**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

BN 04126116

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02293)	Apr-17
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-15 (No. ES3-3013_Dec15)	Dec-16
DAE4	SN: 660	23-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-660_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02285/02284)	In house check: Jun-16
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02285)	In house check: Jun-16
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02284)	In house check: Jun-16
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Jun-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by:	Name <b>Leif Klynsner</b>	Function <b>Laboratory Technician</b>	Signature 
Approved by:	<b>Katja Pokovic</b>	<b>Technical Manager</b>	

Issued: April 21, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization $\phi$	$\phi$ rotation around probe axis
Polarization $\vartheta$	$\vartheta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- *NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>*: Assessed for E-field polarization  $\vartheta = 0$  ( $f \leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide). *NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>* are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of *NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>* does not affect the  $E^2$ -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)<sub>x,y,z</sub>* = *NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>* \* *frequency\_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCP<sub>x,y,z</sub>*: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR*: *PAR* is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *A<sub>x,y,z</sub>*; *B<sub>x,y,z</sub>*; *C<sub>x,y,z</sub>*; *D<sub>x,y,z</sub>*; *VR<sub>x,y,z</sub>*; *A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF* and *Boundary Effect Parameters*: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800$  MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800$  MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>* \* *ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50$  MHz to  $\pm 100$  MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)*: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset*: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle*: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORM<sub>x</sub>* (no uncertainty required).

# Probe EX3DV4

## SN:7357

Manufactured: February 5, 2015  
Calibrated: April 19, 2016

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems  
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)



## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7357

### Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ( $\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$ ) <sup>A</sup>	0.41	0.49	0.41	$\pm 10.1 \%$
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	100.8	97.2	96.9	

### Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	153.4	$\pm 3.5 \%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		128.2	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		136.1	
10010- CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	0.91	56.3	8.7	10.00	47.8	$\pm 0.9 \%$
		Y	4.06	72.5	15.7		44.9	
		Z	1.42	61.4	10.6		43.6	
10062- CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	10.02	67.8	20.9	8.68	112.1	$\pm 2.7 \%$
		Y	10.67	69.9	22.4		141.6	
		Z	10.36	68.8	21.5		139.7	
10117- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.12	68.1	20.6	8.07	121.4	$\pm 2.2 \%$
		Y	10.75	69.9	21.9		149.3	
		Z	10.43	68.9	21.1		147.5	
10196- CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	9.77	67.9	20.6	8.10	116.1	$\pm 2.2 \%$
		Y	10.28	69.5	21.8		141.5	
		Z	10.05	68.6	21.0		138.3	
10400- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	10.02	68.1	20.9	8.37	116.5	$\pm 2.2 \%$
		Y	10.56	69.7	22.1		142.1	
		Z	10.23	68.6	21.2		137.4	
10401- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	10.73	68.6	21.1	8.60	123.1	$\pm 2.5 \%$
		Y	10.37	67.9	21.0		99.7	
		Z	11.03	69.3	21.6		147.8	
10402- AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	10.70	68.5	20.9	8.53	121.8	$\pm 2.2 \%$
		Y	10.46	68.2	21.0		99.9	
		Z	10.94	69.1	21.3		146.0	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL. (see Pages 5 and 6).

<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7357

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
5250	35.9	4.71	5.10	5.10	5.10	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.41	4.41	4.41	0.50	1.80	± 13.1 %
5750	35.4	5.22	4.65	4.65	4.65	0.50	1.80	± 13.1 %

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7357

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

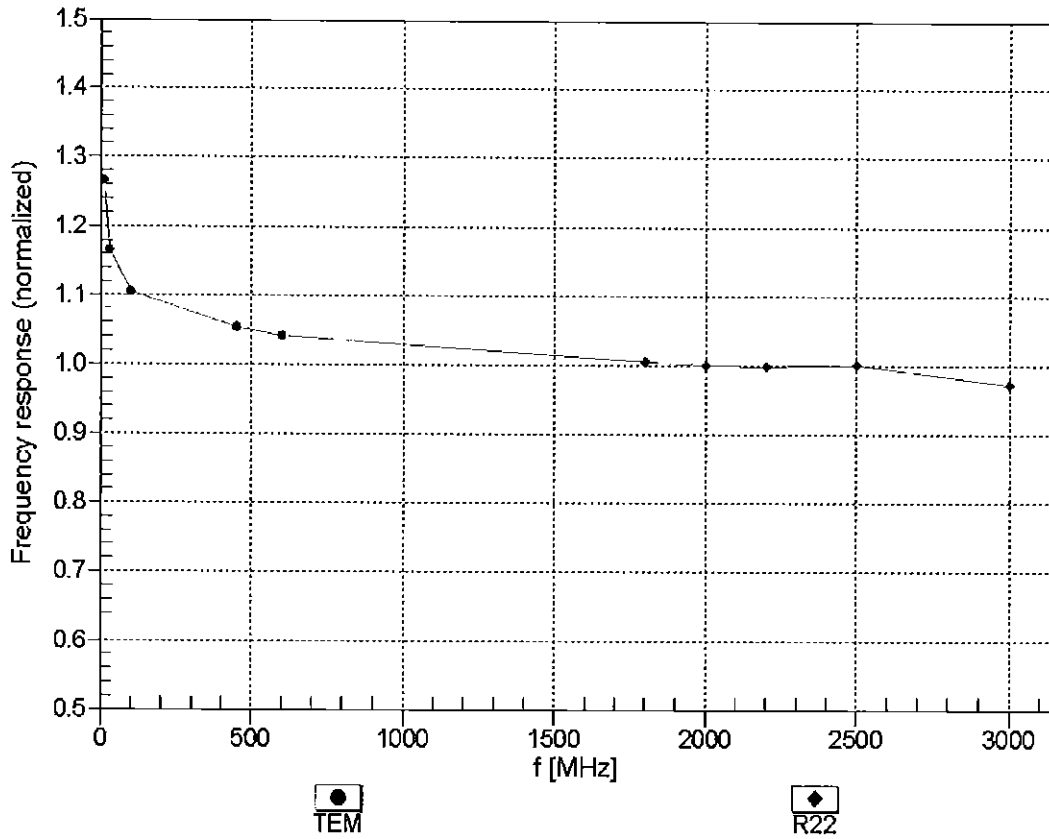
f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.90	9.90	9.90	0.53	0.80	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.82	9.82	9.82	0.46	0.80	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	8.06	8.06	8.06	0.39	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.84	7.84	7.84	0.40	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.20	7.20	7.20	0.38	0.86	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.14	7.14	7.14	0.30	0.90	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.82	6.82	6.82	0.29	0.95	± 12.0 %
5250	48.9	5.36	4.28	4.28	4.28	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.63	3.63	3.63	0.60	1.90	± 13.1 %
5750	48.3	5.94	3.77	3.77	3.77	0.60	1.90	± 13.1 %

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

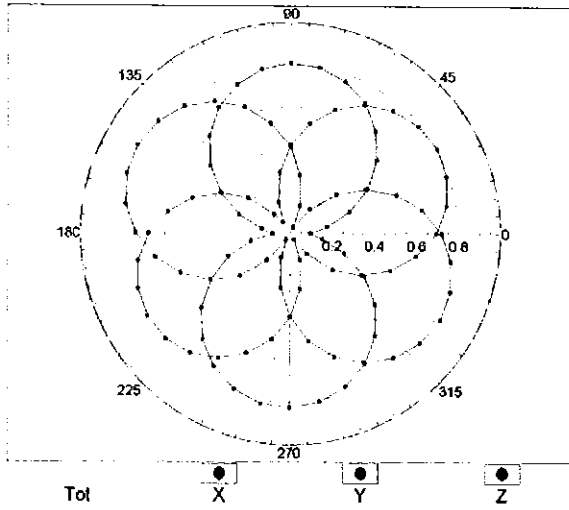
### Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



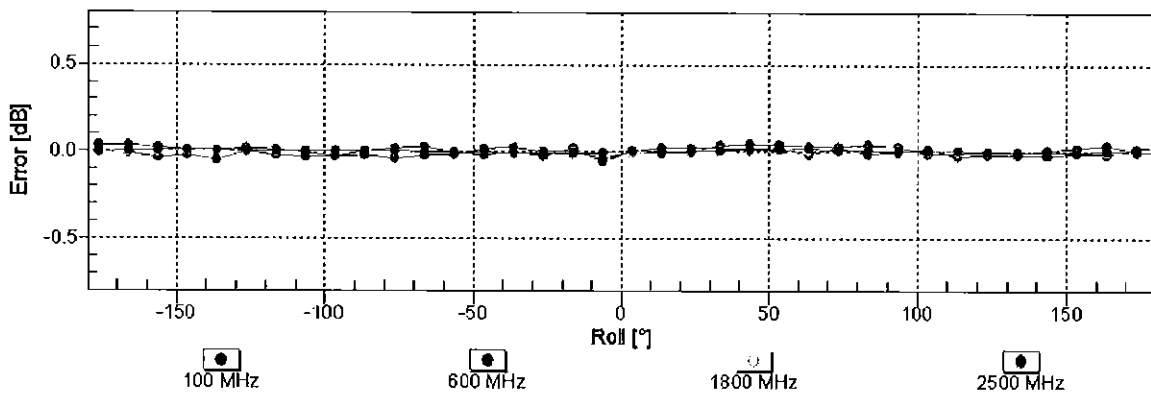
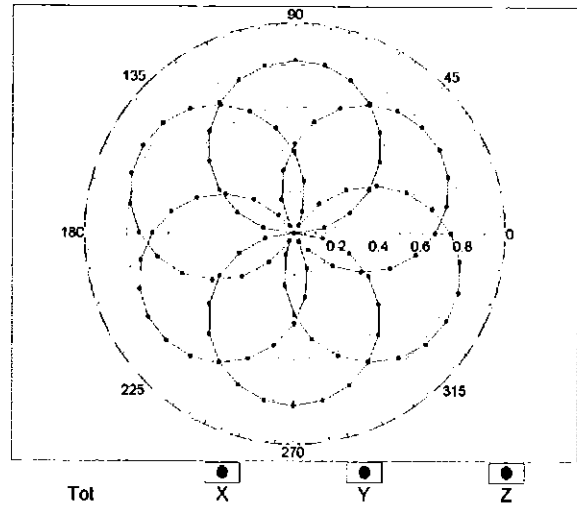
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 6.3\%$  (k=2)

### Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz,TEM

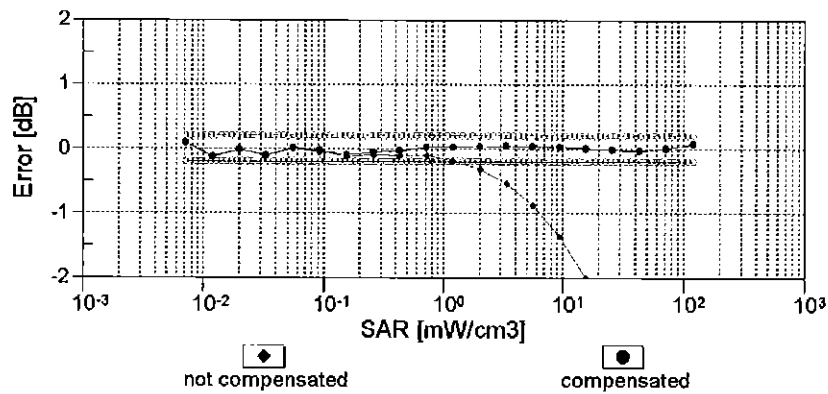
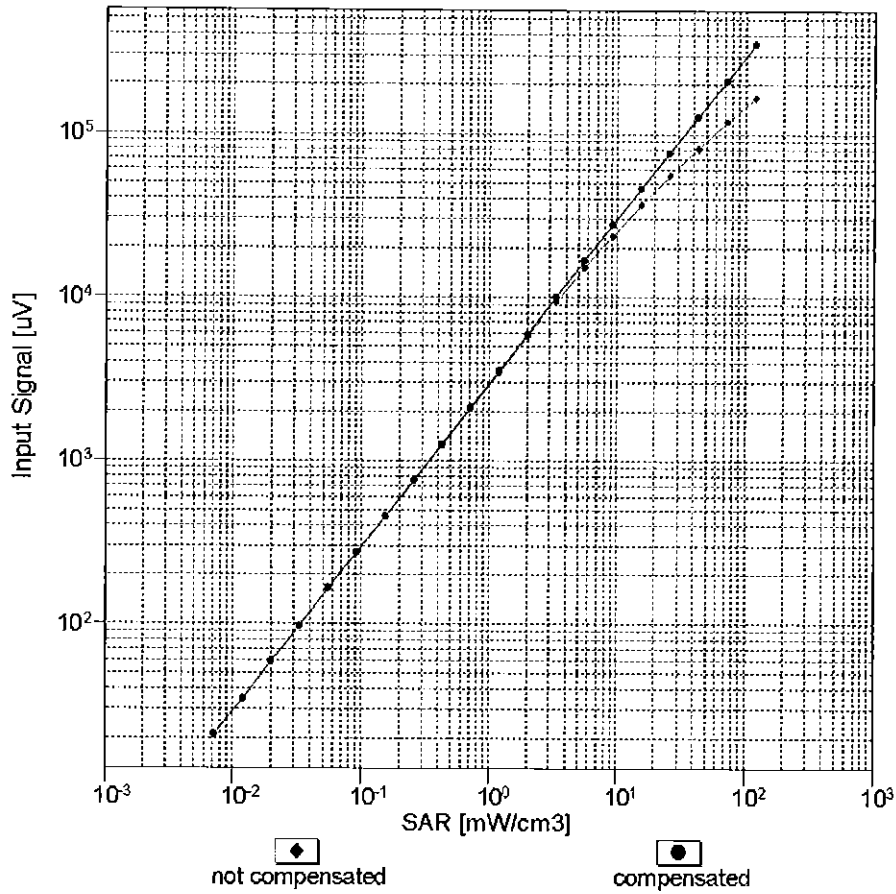


f=1800 MHz,R22



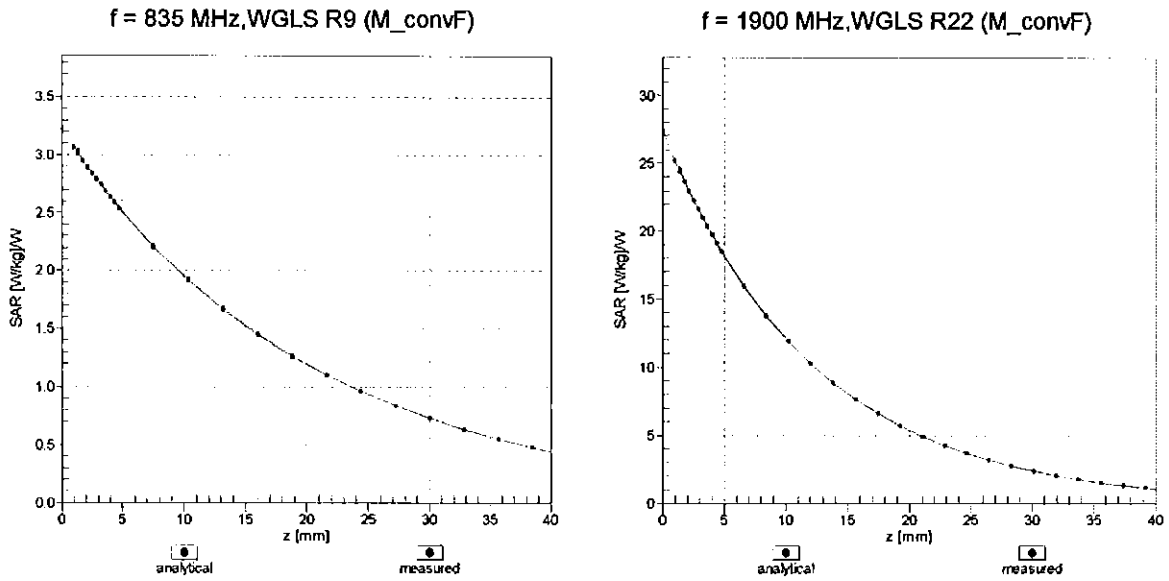
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  (k=2)

### Dynamic Range $f(SAR_{head})$ (TEM cell , $f_{eval}= 1900$ MHz)

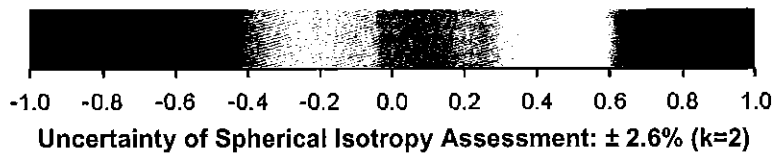
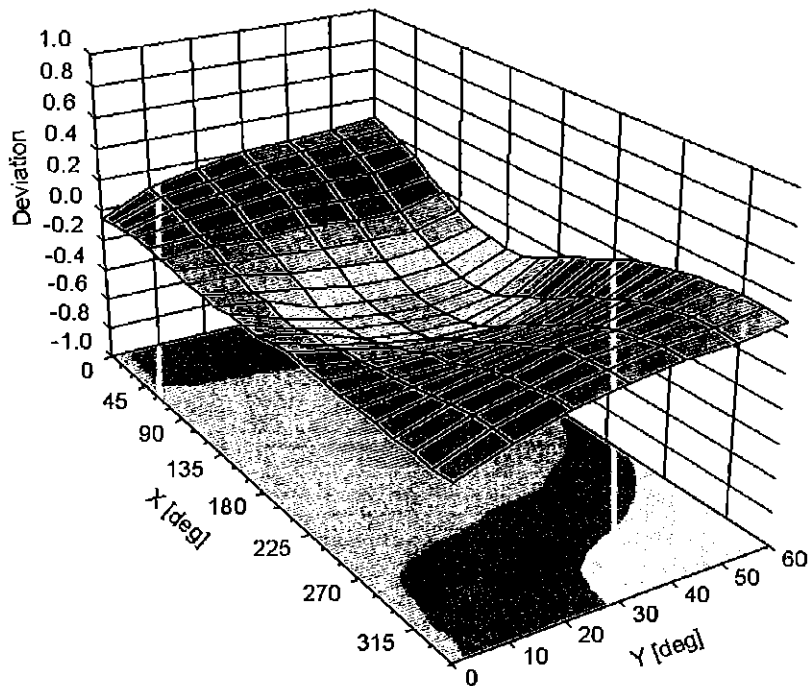


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment:  $\pm 0.6\%$  (k=2)

# Conversion Factor Assessment



## Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error ( $\phi, \vartheta$ ), f = 900 MHz



## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7357

### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	13.5
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
 The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
 Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **ES3-3319\_Mar16**

**CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Object **ES3DV3 - SN:3319**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6  
 Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **March 18, 2016**

*BN  
 03/18/2016*

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
 The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02129)	Mar-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02132)	Mar-16
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02133)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-15 (No. ES3-3013_Dec15)	Dec-16
DAE4	SN: 660	23-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-660_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Leif Klysner	Laboratory Technician	<i>Leif Klysner</i>
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	<i>Katja Pokovic</i>

Issued: March 21, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

### Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization $\varphi$	$\varphi$ rotation around probe axis
Polarization $\vartheta$	$\vartheta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: Assessed for E-field polarization  $\vartheta = 0$  ( $f \leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> does not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)<sub>x,y,z</sub> = NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* frequency\_response** (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A<sub>x,y,z</sub>; B<sub>x,y,z</sub>; C<sub>x,y,z</sub>; D<sub>x,y,z</sub>; VR<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800$  MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800$  MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50$  MHz to  $\pm 100$  MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM<sub>x</sub> (no uncertainty required).

# Probe ES3DV3

## SN:3319

Manufactured: January 10, 2012  
Calibrated: March 18, 2016

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems  
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3319

### Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ( $\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$ ) <sup>A</sup>	1.12	1.08	1.16	$\pm 10.1\%$
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	104.1	104.5	103.7	

### Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	203.1	$\pm 3.5\%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		203.8	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		200.4	
10010- CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	2.29	60.1	11.2	10.00	42.0	$\pm 1.2\%$
		Y	1.95	58.7	10.4		42.0	
		Z	3.15	62.5	12.1		42.9	
10012- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	3.45	71.5	19.9	1.87	122.0	$\pm 0.5\%$
		Y	2.88	68.4	18.6		122.8	
		Z	3.35	70.8	19.5		120.5	
10100- CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.39	67.3	19.5	5.67	132.3	$\pm 1.2\%$
		Y	6.54	68.2	20.1		134.5	
		Z	6.40	67.4	19.6		130.2	
10103- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	10.41	75.3	25.6	9.29	124.2	$\pm 2.2\%$
		Y	10.45	76.3	26.6		122.6	
		Z	10.82	75.9	25.8		124.8	
10108- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.30	67.1	19.5	5.80	130.7	$\pm 1.2\%$
		Y	6.35	67.5	19.9		131.5	
		Z	6.33	67.1	19.6		128.5	
10151- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.70	74.1	25.2	9.28	118.8	$\pm 2.2\%$
		Y	9.65	74.9	26.0		117.1	
		Z	10.15	75.0	25.5		119.2	
10154- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.00	66.6	19.3	5.75	127.4	$\pm 1.2\%$
		Y	6.01	66.9	19.6		128.9	
		Z	6.02	66.6	19.3		125.6	
10160- CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.45	67.2	19.6	5.82	132.2	$\pm 1.2\%$
		Y	6.47	67.5	19.9		133.5	
		Z	6.45	67.1	19.5		130.0	
10169- CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.76	65.7	19.0	5.73	110.8	$\pm 0.9\%$
		Y	4.80	66.3	19.5		112.0	
		Z	4.84	65.9	19.1		109.2	
10172- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.98	78.7	27.7	9.21	132.0	$\pm 2.5\%$
		Y	9.71	82.4	30.0		132.2	
		Z	9.79	80.4	28.4		133.4	
10175- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.76	65.6	19.0	5.72	109.8	$\pm 0.9\%$
		Y	4.76	66.1	19.4		111.4	
		Z	4.83	65.8	19.1		108.9	

10181-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.77	65.7	19.1	5.72	109.2	±0.9 %
		Y	4.78	66.2	19.4		111.9	
		Z	5.24	67.7	20.2		149.0	
10237-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.93	78.5	27.6	9.21	131.4	±2.5 %
		Y	9.48	81.7	29.7		131.7	
		Z	9.69	80.3	28.3		131.6	
10252-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.94	73.0	24.7	9.24	111.2	±2.2 %
		Y	9.05	74.3	25.9		111.8	
		Z	9.29	73.6	24.9		111.3	
10267-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.62	73.9	25.1	9.30	117.4	±2.2 %
		Y	9.73	75.1	26.1		118.2	
		Z	10.08	74.8	25.5		118.2	
10297-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.31	67.1	19.6	5.81	128.6	±1.2 %
		Y	6.39	67.6	20.0		132.2	
		Z	6.33	67.1	19.6		127.2	
10311-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.87	67.6	19.9	6.06	132.8	±1.4 %
		Y	6.96	68.2	20.3		137.0	
		Z	6.88	67.6	19.9		131.3	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the  $E^2$ -field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 6 and 7).

<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3319

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.44	6.44	6.44	0.49	1.80	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.16	6.16	6.16	0.46	1.80	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.20	5.20	5.20	0.51	1.45	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.03	5.03	5.03	0.58	1.40	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.69	4.69	4.69	0.80	1.21	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.47	4.47	4.47	0.75	1.32	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.33	4.33	4.33	0.80	1.31	± 12.0 %

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3319

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

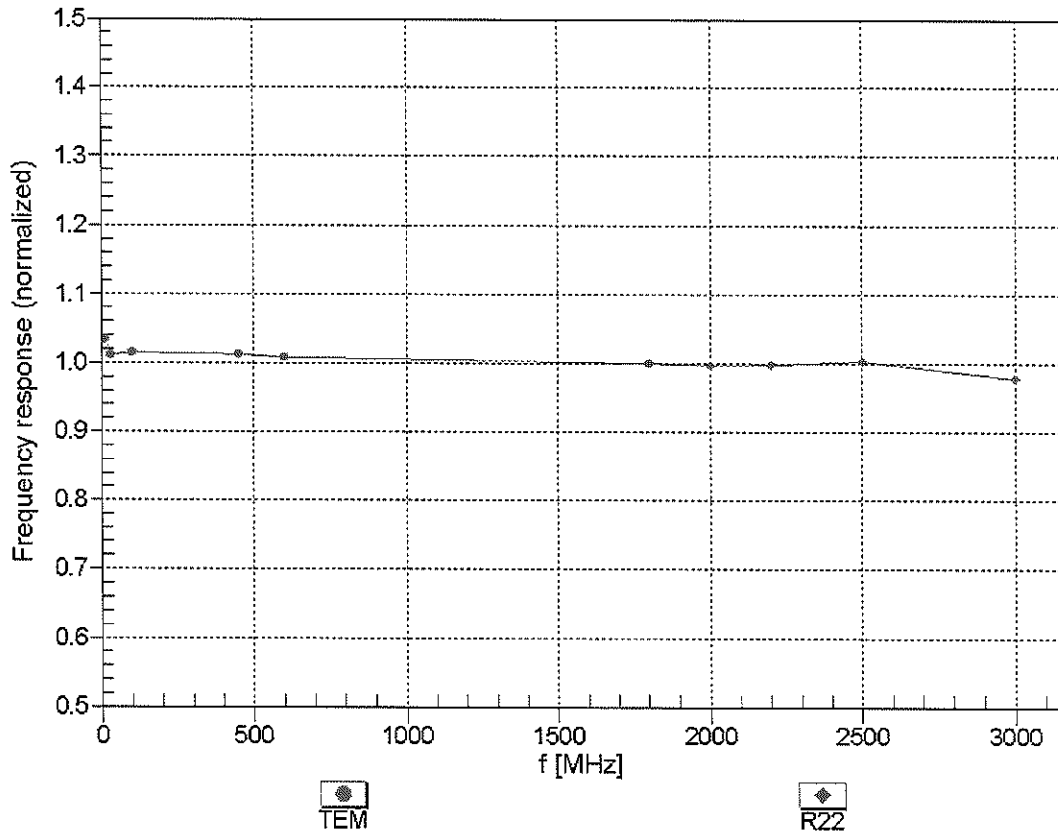
f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.06	6.06	6.06	0.47	1.45	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.04	6.04	6.04	0.63	1.27	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.91	4.91	4.91	0.46	1.66	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.70	4.70	4.70	0.80	1.24	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.36	4.36	4.36	0.74	1.33	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.20	4.20	4.20	0.80	1.25	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	3.99	3.99	3.99	0.80	1.20	± 12.0 %

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

# Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



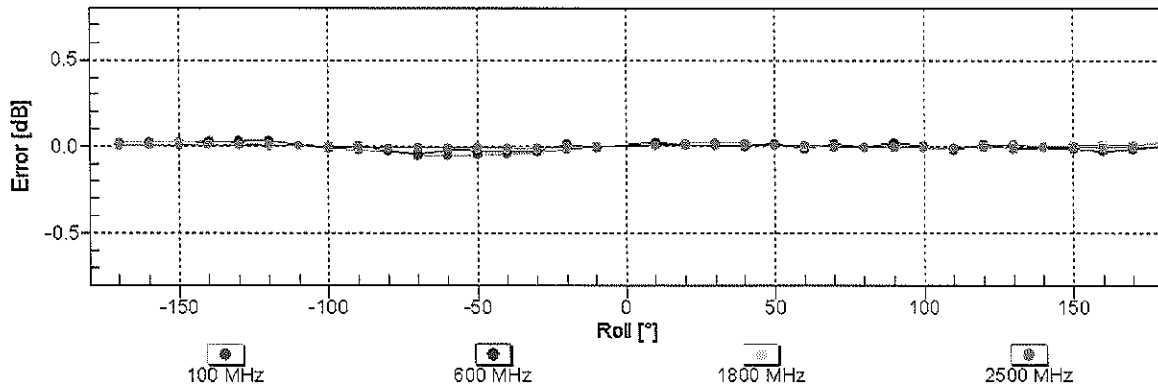
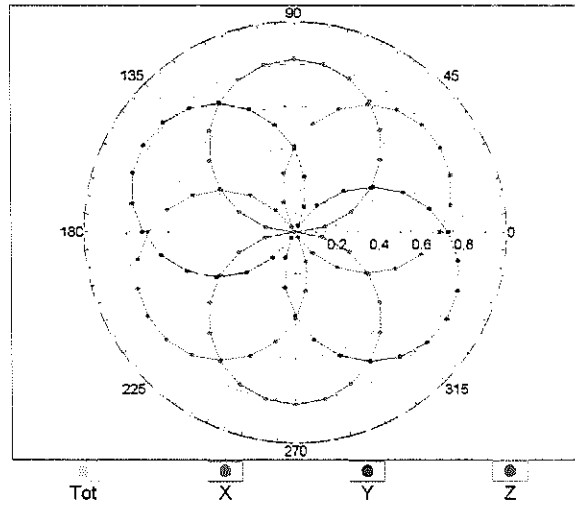
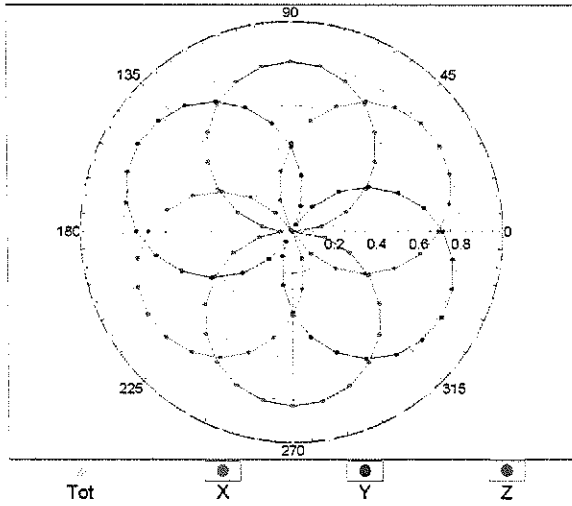
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 6.3\%$  (k=2)



### Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

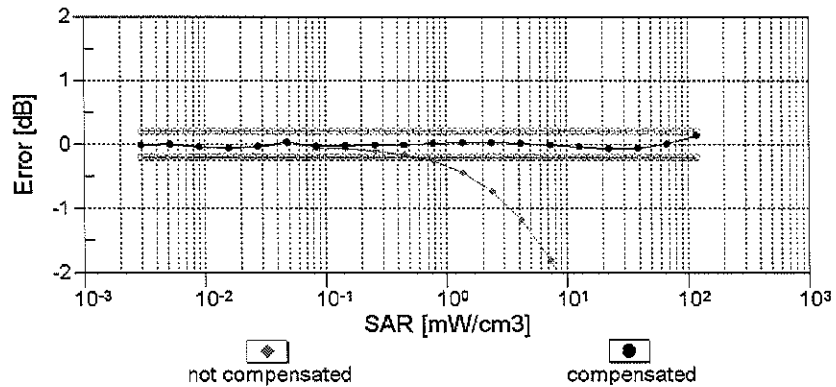
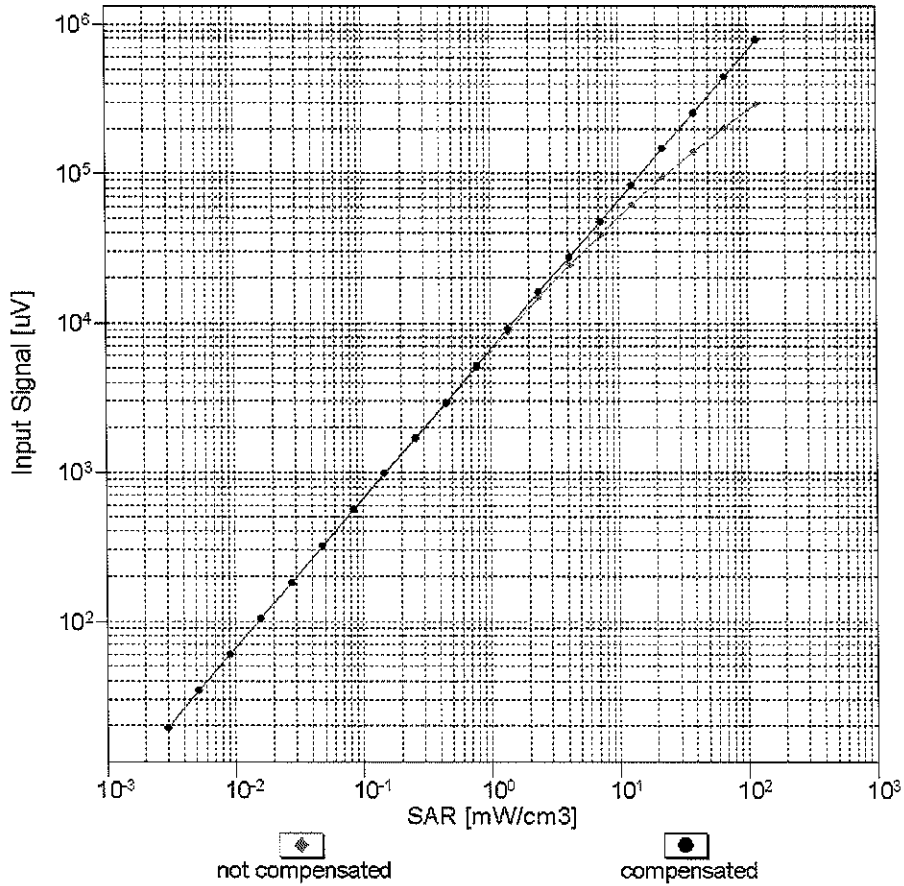
f=600 MHz,TEM

f=1800 MHz,R22



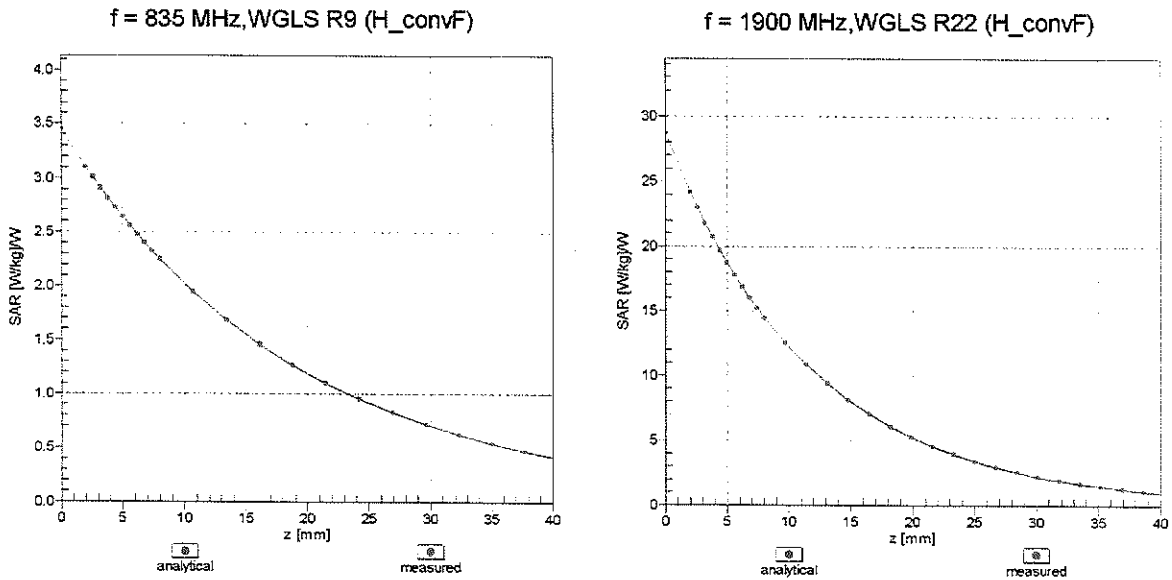
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  (k=2)

### Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , f<sub>eval</sub>= 1900 MHz)

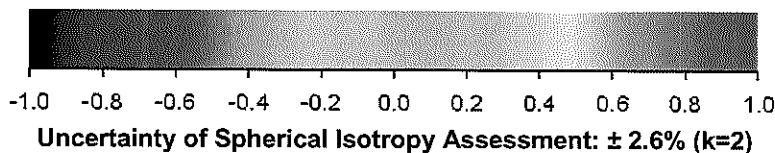
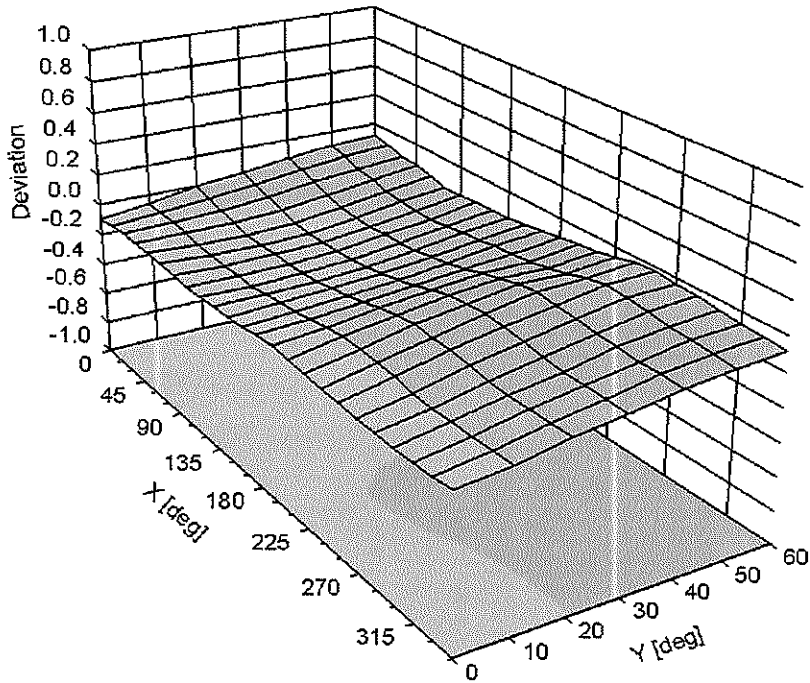


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

# Conversion Factor Assessment



## Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error ( $\phi, \vartheta$ ), f = 900 MHz



## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3319

### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	60
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **ES3-3209\_Mar16**

**CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Object: **ES3DV3 - SN:3209**

Calibration procedure(s): **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6  
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **March 18, 2016**

*BN  
3/30/2016*

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02129)	Mar-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02132)	Mar-16
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02133)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-15 (No. ES3-3013_Dec15)	Dec-16
DAE4	SN: 660	23-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-660_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

	Name	Function	Signature
Calibrated by:	Leif Klysner	Laboratory Technician	<i>Leif Klysner</i>
Approved by:	Katja Pokovic	Technical Manager	<i>Katja Pokovic</i>

Issued: March 22, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

### Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization $\varphi$	$\varphi$ rotation around probe axis
Polarization $\vartheta$	$\vartheta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: Assessed for E-field polarization  $\vartheta = 0$  ( $f \leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> does not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)<sub>x,y,z</sub>** = NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A<sub>x,y,z</sub>; B<sub>x,y,z</sub>; C<sub>x,y,z</sub>; D<sub>x,y,z</sub>; VR<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800$  MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800$  MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50$  MHz to  $\pm 100$  MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM<sub>x</sub> (no uncertainty required).

# Probe ES3DV3

## SN:3209

Manufactured: October 14, 2008  
Calibrated: March 18, 2016

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems  
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

# DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3209

## Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ( $\mu V/(V/m)^2$ ) <sup>A</sup>	1.33	1.31	1.12	$\pm 10.1\%$
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	101.7	103.5	101.2	

## Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu V}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	220.0	$\pm 3.8\%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		213.1	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		195.4	
10010-CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	2.09	61.8	11.1	10.00	43.7	$\pm 0.9\%$
		Y	2.54	63.7	12.3		42.4	
		Z	9.74	76.2	16.0		38.8	
10012-CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	2.73	68.3	18.8	1.87	133.3	$\pm 0.7\%$
		Y	3.26	72.2	21.0		127.7	
		Z	2.80	68.4	18.6		116.7	
10100-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.61	68.5	20.5	5.67	147.6	$\pm 1.4\%$
		Y	6.48	68.0	20.1		139.5	
		Z	6.30	67.2	19.6		127.7	
10103-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	9.09	74.0	25.9	9.29	124.5	$\pm 2.2\%$
		Y	9.05	73.2	25.1		120.6	
		Z	8.51	71.7	24.5		107.7	
10108-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.45	68.0	20.4	5.80	144.1	$\pm 1.4\%$
		Y	6.35	67.6	20.0		137.6	
		Z	6.17	66.8	19.5		124.8	
10151-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.52	73.1	25.6	9.28	119.2	$\pm 2.5\%$
		Y	8.47	72.2	24.7		116.3	
		Z	9.20	75.3	26.7		148.4	
10154-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.14	67.6	20.2	5.75	140.1	$\pm 1.4\%$
		Y	6.03	67.1	19.8		134.4	
		Z	5.89	66.4	19.4		121.9	
10160-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.57	68.0	20.3	5.82	145.9	$\pm 1.4\%$
		Y	6.48	67.6	20.0		139.5	
		Z	6.32	67.0	19.6		126.7	
10169-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.84	66.7	19.9	5.73	121.1	$\pm 1.2\%$
		Y	4.86	66.6	19.8		117.0	
		Z	5.16	67.8	20.4		148.7	
10172-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.43	77.3	28.3	9.21	131.4	$\pm 1.9\%$
		Y	7.40	75.8	27.0		129.7	
		Z	6.83	73.7	26.0		116.1	
10175-CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.75	66.3	19.7	5.72	114.6	$\pm 0.9\%$
		Y	4.82	66.4	19.7		110.3	
		Z	5.16	67.8	20.4		147.4	



10181-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.82	66.6	19.9	5.72	119.3	±0.9 %
		Y	4.79	66.2	19.6		110.0	
		Z	5.15	67.8	20.3		147.0	
10237-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.37	76.9	28.1	9.21	130.4	±1.9 %
		Y	7.02	74.1	26.0		122.0	
		Z	6.83	73.6	25.9		115.6	
10252-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.85	72.0	25.2	9.24	112.3	±2.5 %
		Y	7.74	70.8	24.1		104.5	
		Z	8.42	73.9	26.1		138.6	
10267-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	8.43	72.7	25.4	9.30	116.9	±2.5 %
		Y	8.28	71.5	24.3		109.4	
		Z	9.17	75.2	26.7		147.6	
10297-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.48	68.1	20.5	5.81	141.5	±1.4 %
		Y	6.32	67.4	20.0		136.8	
		Z	6.17	66.8	19.6		123.8	
10311-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	7.07	68.8	20.8	6.06	146.9	±1.7 %
		Y	6.98	68.3	20.5		142.2	
		Z	6.77	67.5	20.0		128.8	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the  $E^2$ -field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 6 and 7).

<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3209

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	6.60	6.60	6.60	0.47	1.59	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	6.20	6.20	6.20	0.80	1.19	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	5.28	5.28	5.28	0.54	1.35	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	5.14	5.14	5.14	0.71	1.21	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	4.82	4.82	4.82	0.74	1.26	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	4.63	4.63	4.63	0.55	1.50	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	4.48	4.48	4.48	0.78	1.25	± 12.0 %

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3209

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	6.19	6.19	6.19	0.53	1.42	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	6.19	6.19	6.19	0.62	1.30	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	4.99	4.99	4.99	0.51	1.54	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	4.77	4.77	4.77	0.56	1.52	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	4.44	4.44	4.44	0.75	1.26	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	4.31	4.31	4.31	0.74	1.26	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	4.11	4.11	4.11	0.80	1.20	± 12.0 %

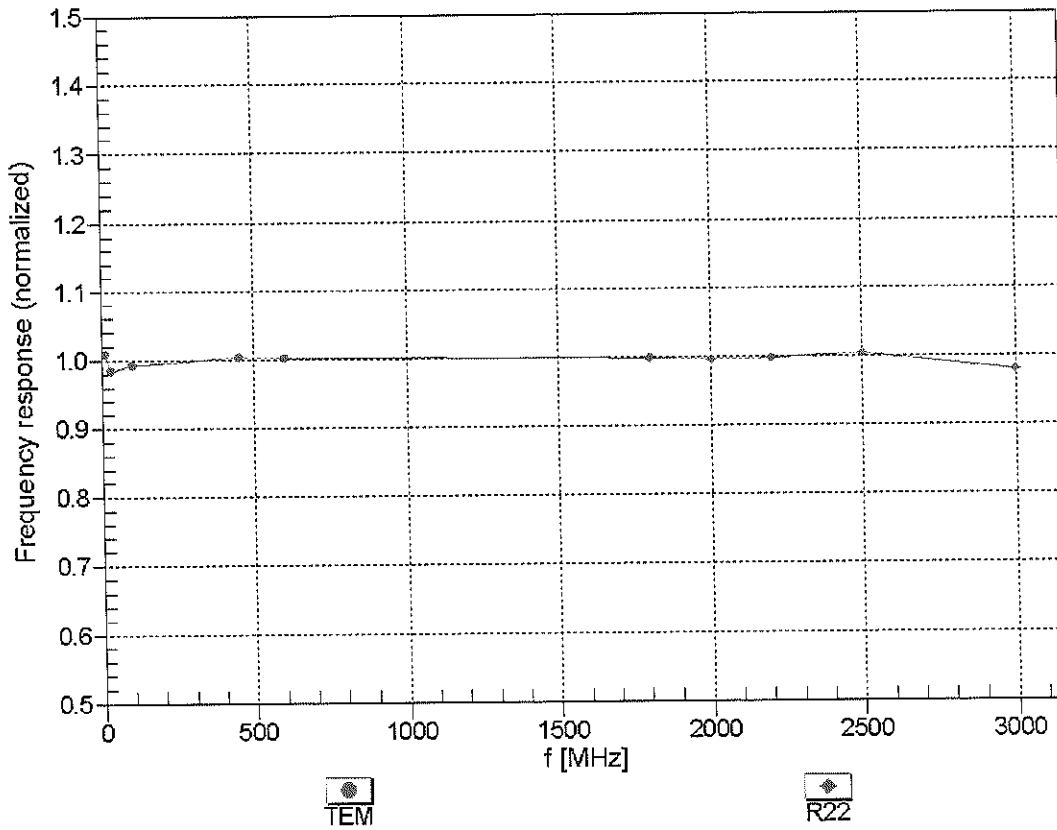
<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

# Frequency Response of E-Field

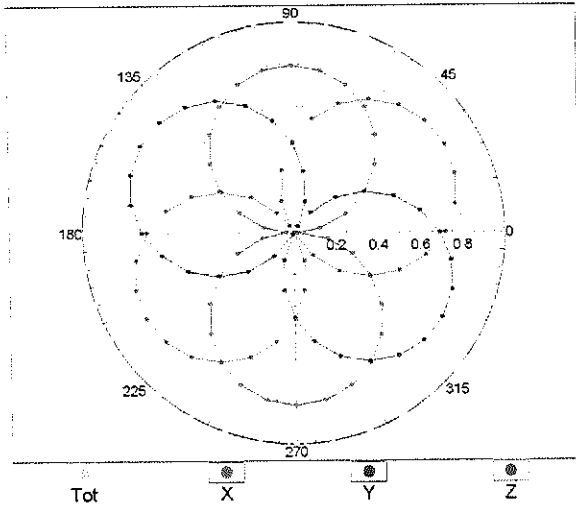
(TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



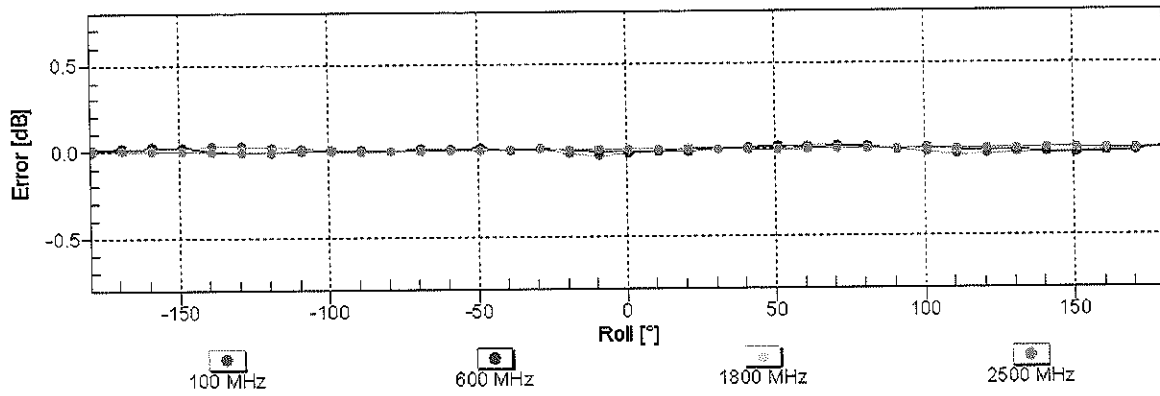
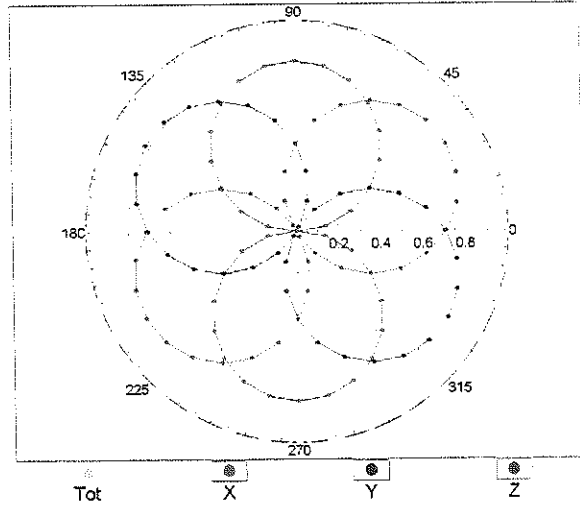
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 6.3\%$  (k=2)

### Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz,TEM

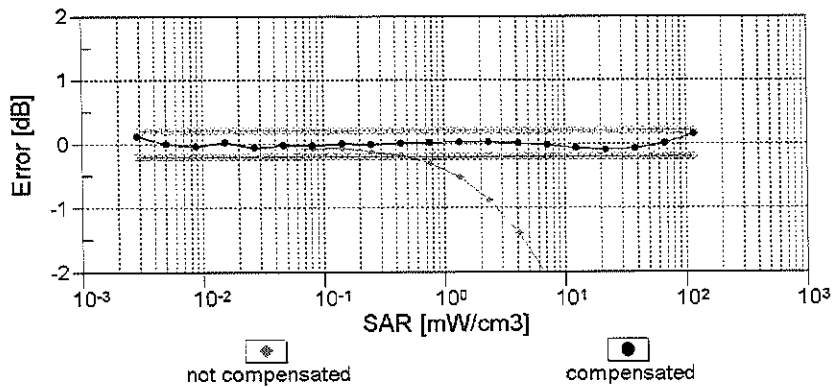
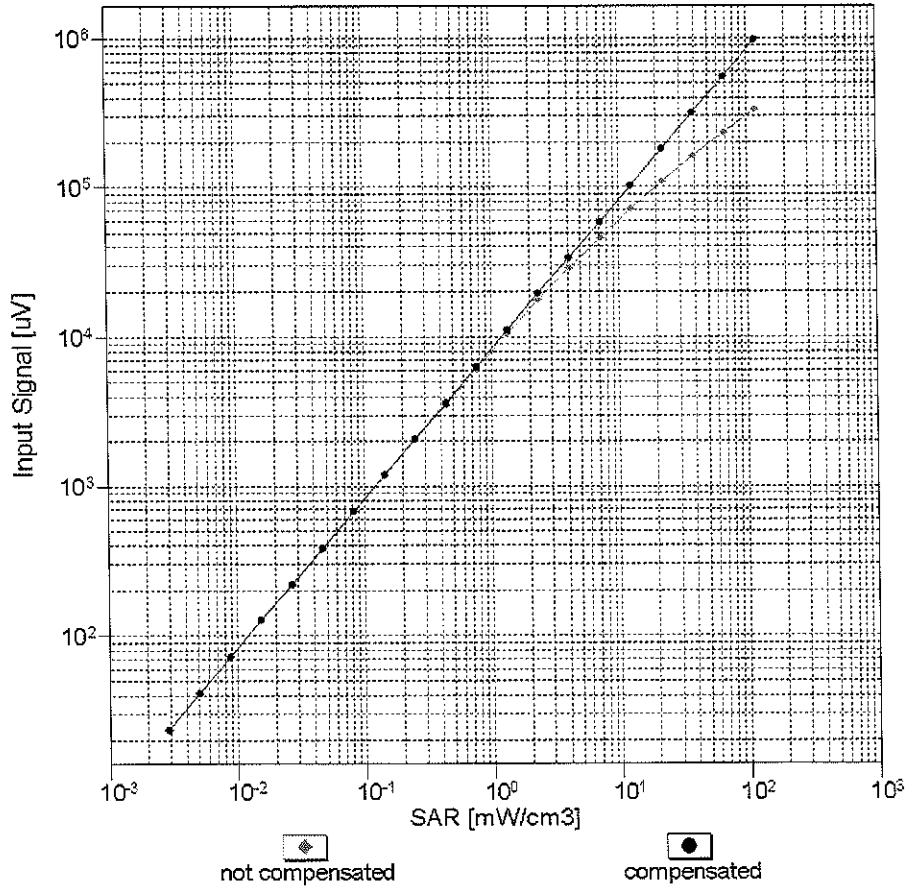


f=1800 MHz,R22



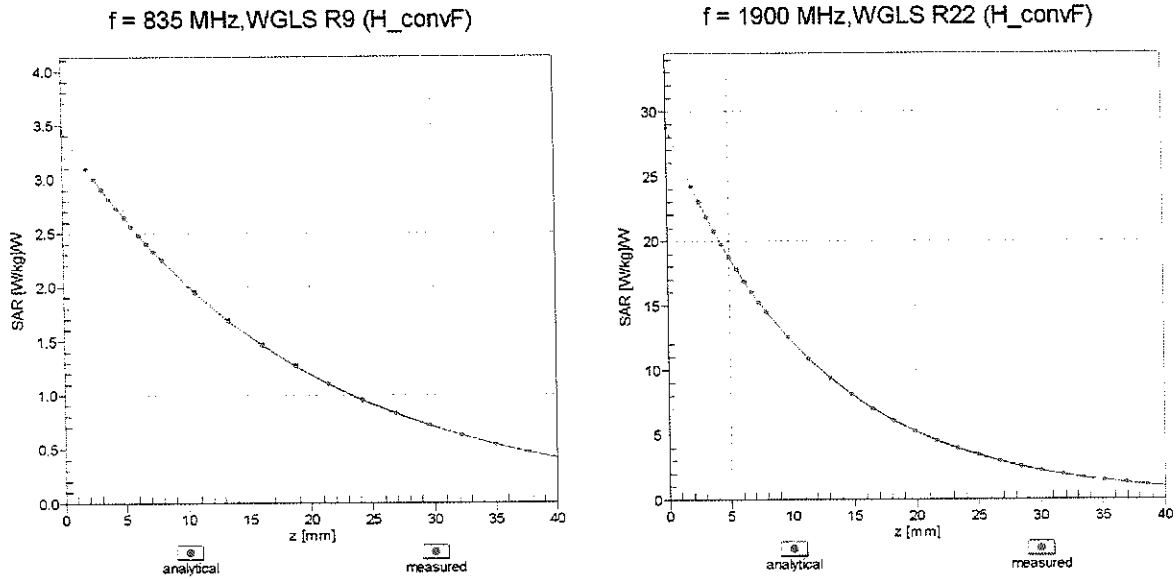
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  (k=2)

### Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , f<sub>eval</sub>= 1900 MHz)

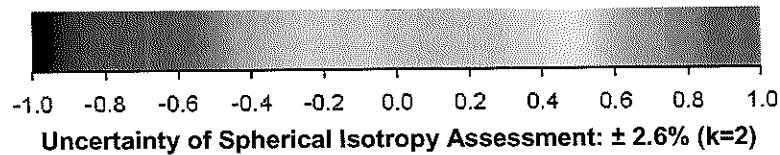
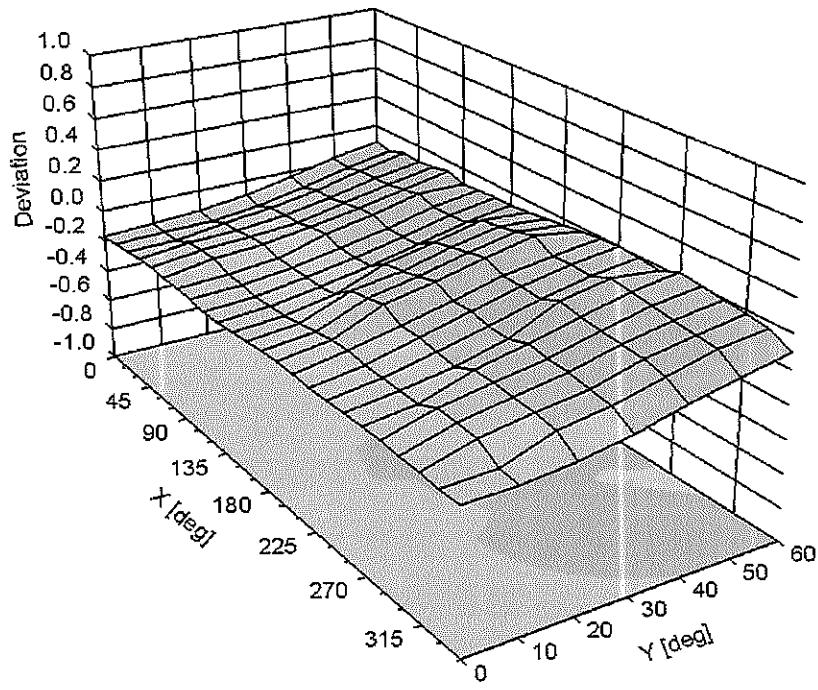


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

# Conversion Factor Assessment



## Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error ( $\phi, \theta$ ), f = 900 MHz



## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: ES3DV3 - SN:3209

### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	141
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	10 mm
Tip Diameter	4 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	2 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	2 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	3 mm





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **EX3-7409\_May16**

**CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Object **EX3DV4 - SN:7409**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6**  
**Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

Calibration date: **May 17, 2016**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

*BN ✓  
05/23/16*

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02293)	Apr-17
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-15 (No. ES3-3013_Dec15)	Dec-16
DAE4	SN: 660	23-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-660_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter E4419B	SN: GB41293874	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02285/02284)	In house check: Jun-16
Power sensor E4412A	SN: MY41498087	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02285)	In house check: Jun-16
Power sensor E4412A	SN: 000110210	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02284)	In house check: Jun-16
RF generator HP 8648C	SN: US3642U01700	04-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Jun-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by:	Name <b>Michael Weber</b>	Function <b>Laboratory Technician</b>	Signature <i>M. Weber</i>
Approved by:	Name <b>Katja Pokovic</b>	Function <b>Technical Manager</b>	Signature <i>Katja Pokovic</i>
			Issued: May 18, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization $\varphi$	$\varphi$ rotation around probe axis
Polarization $\vartheta$	$\vartheta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- *NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>*: Assessed for E-field polarization  $\vartheta = 0$  ( $f \leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide). *NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>* are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of *NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>* does not affect the  $E^2$ -field uncertainty inside TSL (see below *ConvF*).
- *NORM(f)<sub>x,y,z</sub>* = *NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>* \* *frequency\_response* (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of *ConvF*.
- *DCP<sub>x,y,z</sub>*: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- *PAR*: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- *A<sub>x,y,z</sub>; B<sub>x,y,z</sub>; C<sub>x,y,z</sub>; D<sub>x,y,z</sub>; VR<sub>x,y,z</sub>; A, B, C, D* are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. *VR* is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- *ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters*: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800$  MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800$  MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to *NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>* \* *ConvF* whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for *ConvF*. A frequency dependent *ConvF* is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50$  MHz to  $\pm 100$  MHz.
- *Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)*: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- *Sensor Offset*: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- *Connector Angle*: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the *NORM<sub>x</sub>* (no uncertainty required).

# Probe EX3DV4

## SN:7409

Manufactured: November 24, 2015  
Calibrated: May 17, 2016

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems  
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7409

### Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ( $\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$ ) <sup>A</sup>	0.39	0.34	0.39	$\pm 10.1 \%$
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	106.3	102.2	99.4	

### Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc <sup>F</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	141.2	$\pm 3.3 \%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		127.3	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		131.8	
10010- CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	0.39	53.8	5.5	10.00	42.5	$\pm 1.2 \%$
		Y	0.55	54.7	5.9		41.8	
		Z	0.85	58.7	9.1		41.6	
10012- CAB	IEEE 802.11b WiFi 2.4 GHz (DSSS, 1 Mbps)	X	3.55	75.3	22.2	1.87	149.7	$\pm 0.7 \%$
		Y	3.32	72.6	21.0		139.7	
		Z	2.84	68.8	19.0		144.7	
10100- CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.98	66.6	19.3	5.67	113.6	$\pm 0.9 \%$
		Y	6.17	66.7	19.4		107.1	
		Z	6.13	66.1	18.8		110.9	
10103- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.59	66.2	21.1	9.29	123.5	$\pm 1.4 \%$
		Y	7.27	67.9	22.1		121.1	
		Z	7.01	66.4	21.1		119.9	
10108- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.72	66.1	19.2	5.80	111.4	$\pm 1.2 \%$
		Y	6.34	67.6	20.0		149.2	
		Z	6.02	65.9	19.0		109.0	
10151- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.27	66.1	21.2	9.28	116.8	$\pm 1.4 \%$
		Y	6.89	67.6	22.1		114.7	
		Z	6.69	66.0	21.0		116.4	
10154- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.37	65.9	19.1	5.75	107.3	$\pm 1.2 \%$
		Y	5.98	67.2	19.9		143.3	
		Z	6.01	66.7	19.4		149.2	
10160- CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.76	66.2	19.2	5.82	109.5	$\pm 1.2 \%$
		Y	6.43	67.6	20.0		148.3	
		Z	6.05	65.6	18.7		107.5	
10169- CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.24	65.6	19.3	5.73	127.4	$\pm 0.9 \%$
		Y	4.54	66.4	19.8		120.4	
		Z	4.62	65.9	19.3		123.8	
10172- CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.91	68.0	22.7	9.21	126.7	$\pm 1.4 \%$
		Y	5.24	68.8	23.3		124.0	
		Z	5.35	68.1	22.5		125.0	
10175- CAC	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.27	65.8	19.4	5.72	128.9	$\pm 0.9 \%$
		Y	4.52	66.2	19.7		121.2	
		Z	4.63	65.9	19.3		125.2	

10181-CAB	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.26	65.7	19.4	5.72	125.9	±0.9 %
		Y	4.47	66.0	19.5		120.6	
		Z	4.60	65.7	19.2		123.0	
10237-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 1 RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	4.89	67.9	22.6	9.21	125.9	±1.7 %
		Y	5.26	69.0	23.4		123.8	
		Z	5.32	67.8	22.3		124.3	
10252-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.04	66.8	21.7	9.24	149.2	±1.4 %
		Y	6.64	68.1	22.6		148.9	
		Z	6.48	66.5	21.4		147.5	
10267-CAB	LTE-TDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 10 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.27	66.1	21.2	9.30	119.1	±1.4 %
		Y	6.88	67.4	22.0		115.9	
		Z	6.73	66.1	21.1		117.6	
10297-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 50% RB, 20 MHz, QPSK)	X	5.71	66.0	19.2	5.81	110.7	±0.9 %
		Y	6.41	67.8	20.2		149.8	
		Z	5.98	65.7	18.9		107.9	
10311-AAA	LTE-FDD (SC-FDMA, 100% RB, 15 MHz, QPSK)	X	6.23	66.3	19.4	6.06	112.8	±0.9 %
		Y	6.51	66.6	19.5		107.4	
		Z	6.49	66.1	19.0		109.4	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the  $E^2$ -field uncertainty inside TSL. (see Pages 6 and 7).

<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7409

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	41.9	0.89	10.73	10.73	10.73	0.62	0.83	± 12.0 %
835	41.5	0.90	10.04	10.04	10.04	0.45	0.93	± 12.0 %
1750	40.1	1.37	8.05	8.05	8.05	0.38	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	40.0	1.40	7.69	7.69	7.69	0.41	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	39.5	1.67	7.22	7.22	7.22	0.25	0.92	± 12.0 %
2450	39.2	1.80	6.90	6.90	6.90	0.30	0.93	± 12.0 %
2600	39.0	1.96	6.77	6.77	6.77	0.32	0.83	± 12.0 %

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe lip diameter from the boundary.

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7409

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

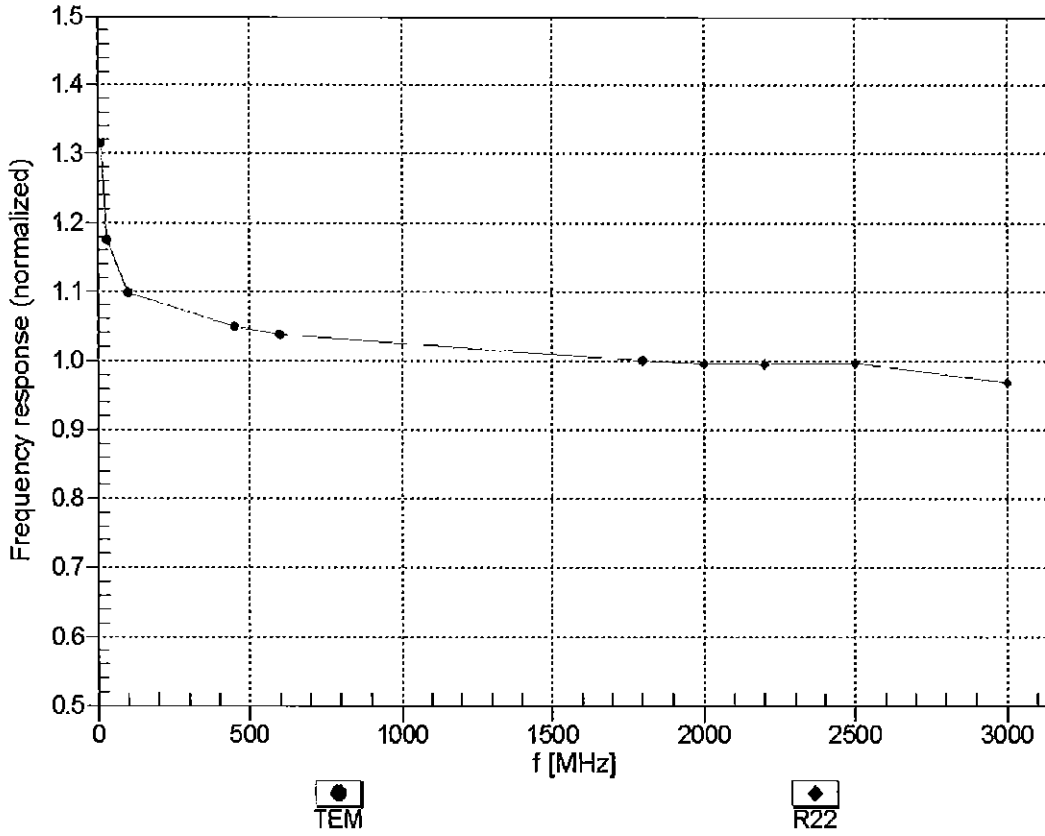
f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.46	9.46	9.46	0.52	0.80	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.33	9.33	9.33	0.34	1.04	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.72	7.72	7.72	0.44	0.80	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.47	7.47	7.47	0.43	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.22	7.22	7.22	0.36	0.85	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.10	7.10	7.10	0.39	0.80	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.83	6.83	6.83	0.39	0.86	± 12.0 %

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

### Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)

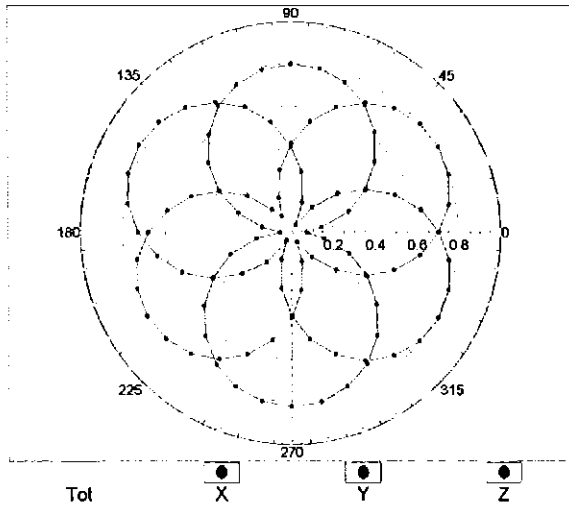


Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 6.3\%$  (k=2)

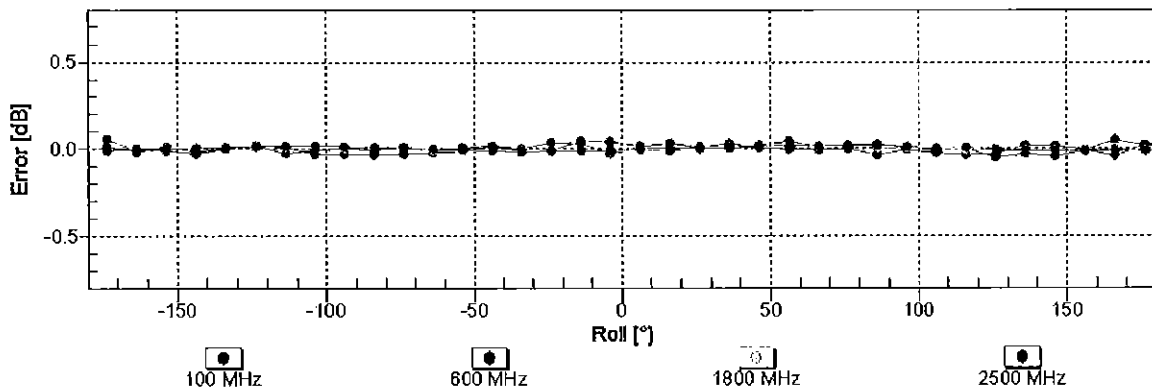
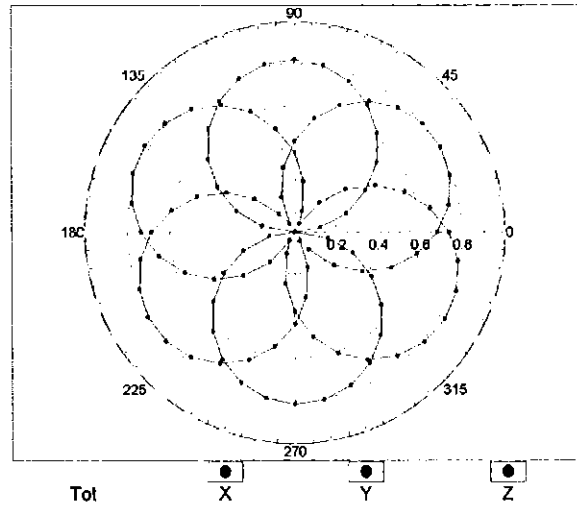


### Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\theta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz,TEM

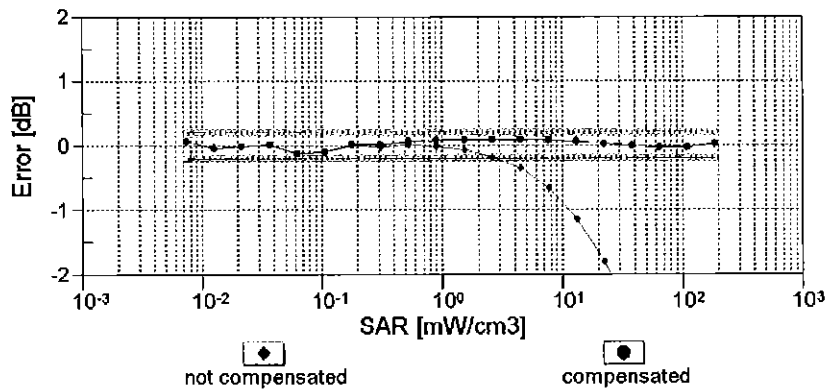
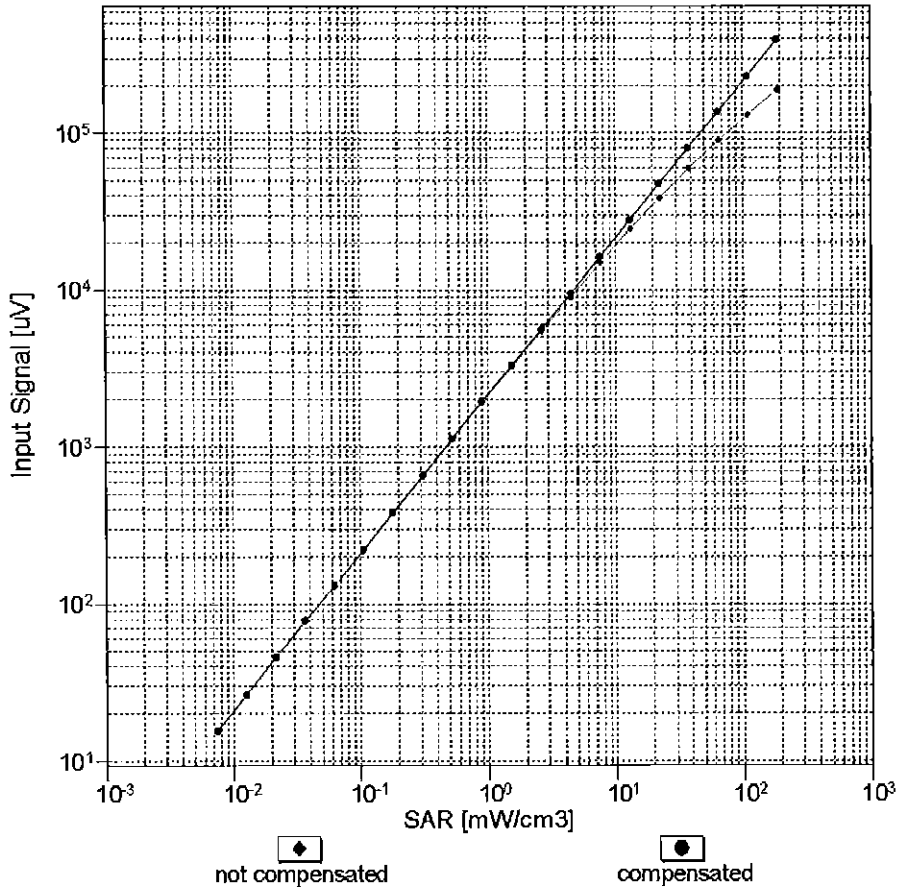


f=1800 MHz,R22



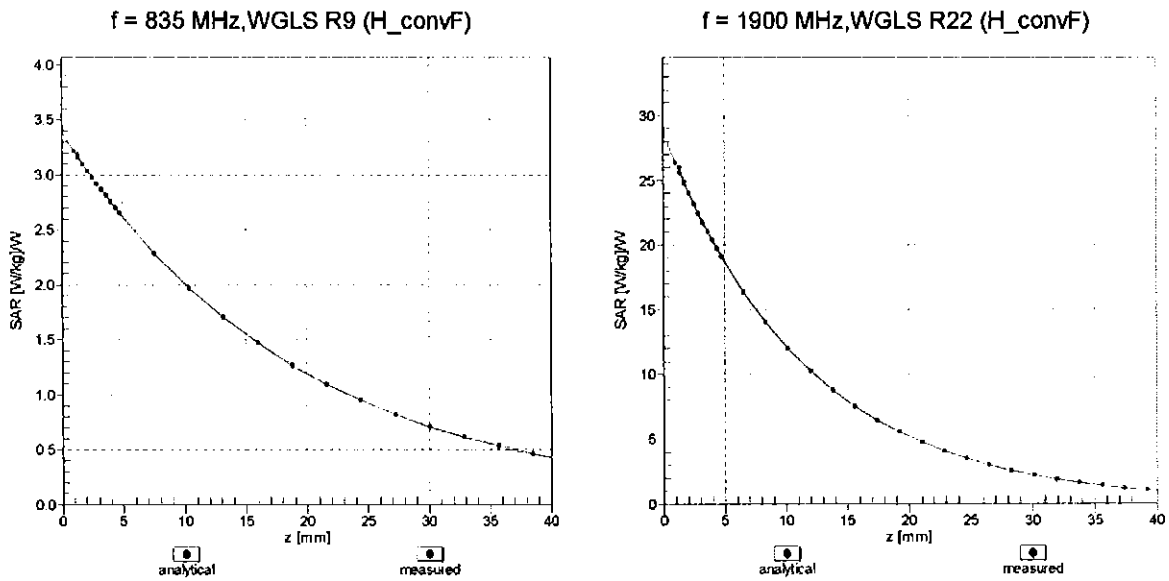
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  (k=2)

### Dynamic Range f(SAR<sub>head</sub>) (TEM cell , f<sub>eval</sub>= 1900 MHz)

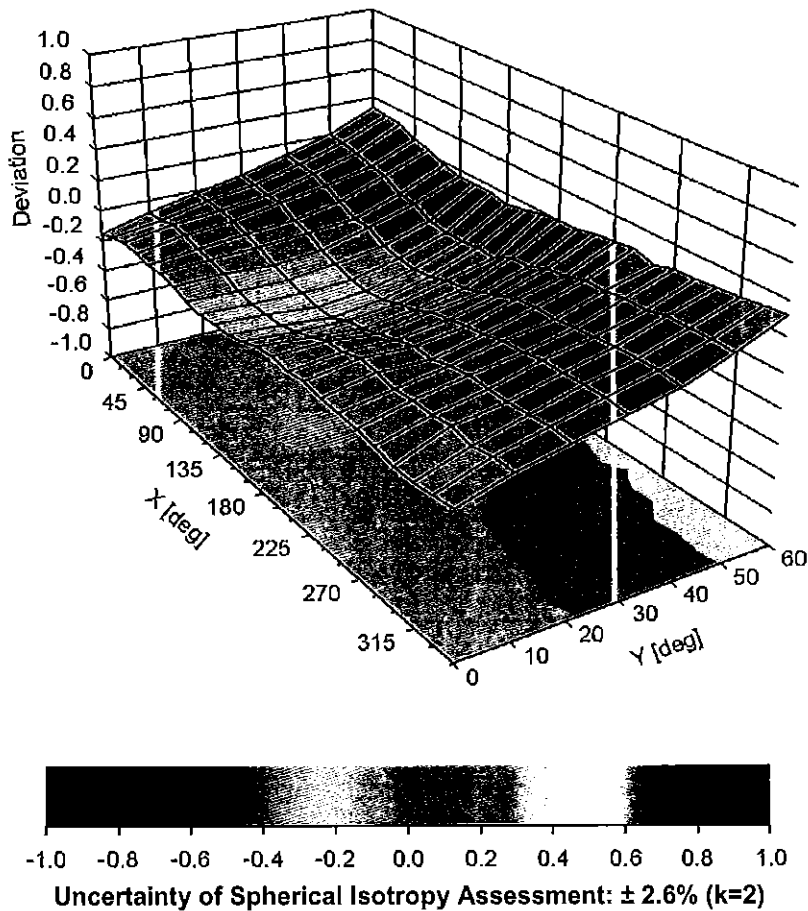


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment: ± 0.6% (k=2)

# Conversion Factor Assessment



## Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error ( $\phi, \vartheta$ ), f = 900 MHz



**DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:7409****Other Probe Parameters**

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	36.2
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **EX3-3914\_Feb16**

**CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Object **EX3DV4 - SN:3914**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-01.v9, QA CAL-14.v4, QA CAL-23.v5, QA CAL-25.v6  
Calibration procedure for dosimetric E-field probes**

*BN  
03/01/2016*

Calibration date: **February 22, 2016**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter E4419B	GB41293874	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Power sensor E4412A	MY41498087	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02128)	Mar-16
Reference 3 dB Attenuator	SN: S5054 (3c)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02129)	Mar-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: S5277 (20x)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02132)	Mar-16
Reference 30 dB Attenuator	SN: S5129 (30b)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02133)	Mar-16
Reference Probe ES3DV2	SN: 3013	31-Dec-15 (No. ES3-3013_Dec15)	Dec-16
DAE4	SN: 660	23-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-660_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator HP 8648C	US3642U01700	4-Aug-99 (in house check Apr-13)	In house check: Apr-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by:	Name <b>Jeon Kastrati</b>	Function <b>Laboratory Technician</b>	Signature 
Approved by:	Name <b>Katja Pokovic</b>	Function <b>Technical Manager</b>	Signature 

Issued: February 22, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

### Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>	sensitivity in free space
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM <sub>x,y,z</sub>
DCP	diode compression point
CF	crest factor (1/duty_cycle) of the RF signal
A, B, C, D	modulation dependent linearization parameters
Polarization $\varphi$	$\varphi$ rotation around probe axis
Polarization $\vartheta$	$\vartheta$ rotation around an axis that is in the plane normal to probe axis (at measurement center), i.e., $\vartheta = 0$ is normal to probe axis
Connector Angle	information used in DASY system to align probe sensor X to the robot coordinate system

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: Assessed for E-field polarization  $\vartheta = 0$  ( $f \leq 900$  MHz in TEM-cell;  $f > 1800$  MHz: R22 waveguide). NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> are only intermediate values, i.e., the uncertainties of NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> does not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see below ConvF).
- NORM(f)<sub>x,y,z</sub>** = NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* frequency\_response (see Frequency Response Chart). This linearization is implemented in DASY4 software versions later than 4.2. The uncertainty of the frequency response is included in the stated uncertainty of ConvF.
- DCP<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: DCP are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep with CW signal (no uncertainty required). DCP does not depend on frequency nor media.
- PAR**: PAR is the Peak to Average Ratio that is not calibrated but determined based on the signal characteristics
- A<sub>x,y,z</sub>; B<sub>x,y,z</sub>; C<sub>x,y,z</sub>; D<sub>x,y,z</sub>; VR<sub>x,y,z</sub>**: A, B, C, D are numerical linearization parameters assessed based on the data of power sweep for specific modulation signal. The parameters do not depend on frequency nor media. VR is the maximum calibration range expressed in RMS voltage across the diode.
- ConvF and Boundary Effect Parameters**: Assessed in flat phantom using E-field (or Temperature Transfer Standard for  $f \leq 800$  MHz) and inside waveguide using analytical field distributions based on power measurements for  $f > 800$  MHz. The same setups are used for assessment of the parameters applied for boundary compensation (alpha, depth) of which typical uncertainty values are given. These parameters are used in DASY4 software to improve probe accuracy close to the boundary. The sensitivity in TSL corresponds to NORM<sub>x,y,z</sub> \* ConvF whereby the uncertainty corresponds to that given for ConvF. A frequency dependent ConvF is used in DASY version 4.4 and higher which allows extending the validity from  $\pm 50$  MHz to  $\pm 100$  MHz.
- Spherical isotropy (3D deviation from isotropy)**: in a field of low gradients realized using a flat phantom exposed by a patch antenna.
- Sensor Offset**: The sensor offset corresponds to the offset of virtual measurement center from the probe tip (on probe axis). No tolerance required.
- Connector Angle**: The angle is assessed using the information gained by determining the NORM<sub>x</sub> (no uncertainty required).

# Probe EX3DV4

## SN:3914

Manufactured: December 18, 2012  
Calibrated: February 22, 2016

Calibrated for DASY/EASY Systems  
(Note: non-compatible with DASY2 system!)

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3914

### Basic Calibration Parameters

	Sensor X	Sensor Y	Sensor Z	Unc (k=2)
Norm ( $\mu\text{V}/(\text{V}/\text{m})^2$ ) <sup>A</sup>	0.48	0.42	0.46	$\pm 10.1 \%$
DCP (mV) <sup>B</sup>	100.1	102.6	97.6	

### Modulation Calibration Parameters

UID	Communication System Name		A dB	B dB $\sqrt{\mu\text{V}}$	C	D dB	VR mV	Unc <sup>E</sup> (k=2)
0	CW	X	0.0	0.0	1.0	0.00	137.4	$\pm 2.7 \%$
		Y	0.0	0.0	1.0		139.7	
		Z	0.0	0.0	1.0		133.7	
10010-CAA	SAR Validation (Square, 100ms, 10ms)	X	4.02	69.7	14.2	10.00	41.0	$\pm 0.9 \%$
		Y	2.42	64.8	12.4		41.8	
		Z	2.11	63.9	12.8		44.9	
10062-CAB	IEEE 802.11a/h WiFi 5 GHz (OFDM, 6 Mbps)	X	10.26	68.5	21.3	8.68	127.9	$\pm 3.3 \%$
		Y	10.16	68.6	21.4		127.8	
		Z	10.42	68.8	21.4		144.6	
10117-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 13.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.15	68.2	20.7	8.07	129.4	$\pm 3.3 \%$
		Y	10.18	68.5	20.9		131.7	
		Z	10.42	68.8	20.9		148.3	
10196-CAB	IEEE 802.11n (HT Mixed, 6.5 Mbps, BPSK)	X	10.13	68.8	21.1	8.10	146.4	$\pm 2.7 \%$
		Y	9.80	68.3	20.9		126.3	
		Z	9.98	68.3	20.8		139.8	
10400-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (20MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	10.33	68.8	21.3	8.37	145.0	$\pm 2.7 \%$
		Y	10.13	68.7	21.3		132.0	
		Z	10.21	68.5	21.0		140.2	
10401-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (40MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	10.67	68.4	21.1	8.60	125.8	$\pm 3.3 \%$
		Y	10.92	69.3	21.6		140.7	
		Z	10.94	69.0	21.3		148.7	
10402-AAC	IEEE 802.11ac WiFi (80MHz, 64-QAM, 99pc duty cycle)	X	10.64	68.4	20.8	8.53	125.5	$\pm 3.3 \%$
		Y	11.11	69.7	21.6		142.1	
		Z	10.93	69.0	21.1		149.2	

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor k=2, which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

<sup>A</sup> The uncertainties of Norm X,Y,Z do not affect the E<sup>2</sup>-field uncertainty inside TSL (see Pages 5 and 6).

<sup>B</sup> Numerical linearization parameter: uncertainty not required.

<sup>E</sup> Uncertainty is determined using the max. deviation from linear response applying rectangular distribution and is expressed for the square of the field value.



## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3914

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Head Tissue Simulating Media

f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
5250	35.9	4.71	5.07	5.07	5.07	0.35	1.80	± 13.1 %
5600	35.5	5.07	4.66	4.66	4.66	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %
5750	35.4	5.22	4.74	4.74	4.74	0.40	1.80	± 13.1 %

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3914

### Calibration Parameter Determined in Body Tissue Simulating Media

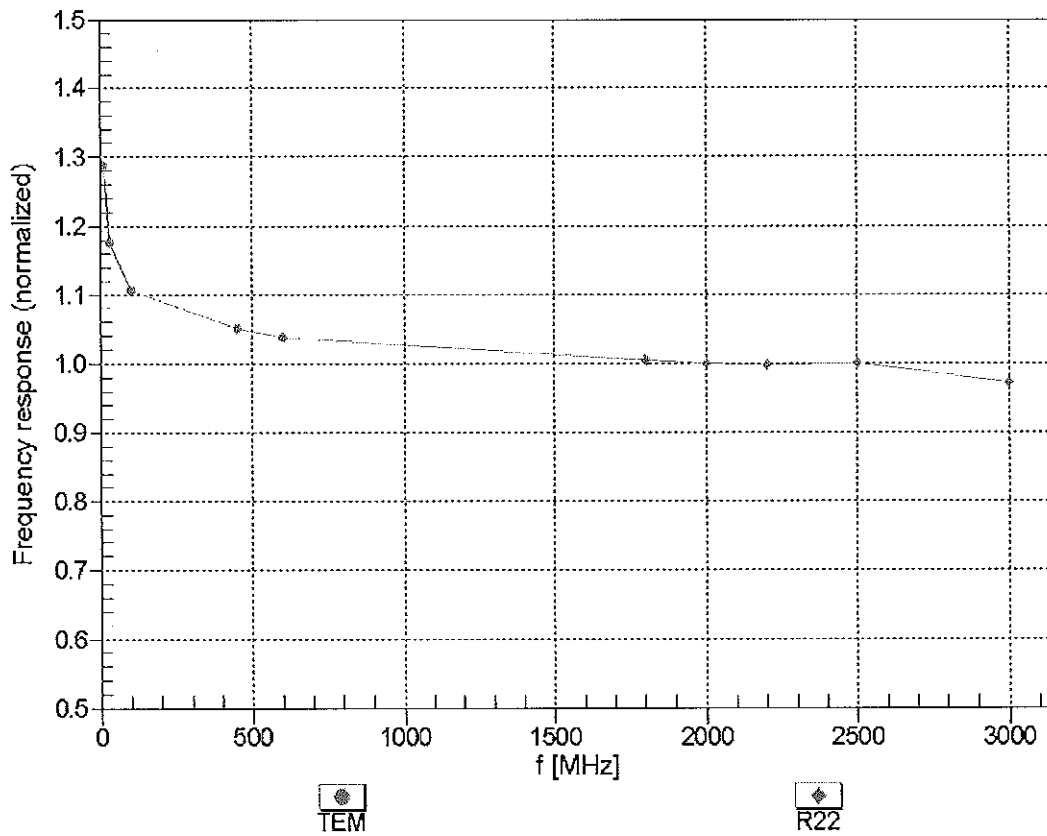
f (MHz) <sup>C</sup>	Relative Permittivity <sup>F</sup>	Conductivity (S/m) <sup>F</sup>	ConvF X	ConvF Y	ConvF Z	Alpha <sup>G</sup>	Depth <sup>G</sup> (mm)	Unc (k=2)
750	55.5	0.96	9.57	9.57	9.57	0.47	0.85	± 12.0 %
835	55.2	0.97	9.44	9.44	9.44	0.47	0.85	± 12.0 %
1750	53.4	1.49	7.82	7.82	7.82	0.42	0.83	± 12.0 %
1900	53.3	1.52	7.50	7.50	7.50	0.45	0.80	± 12.0 %
2300	52.9	1.81	7.27	7.27	7.27	0.48	0.80	± 12.0 %
2450	52.7	1.95	7.22	7.22	7.22	0.46	0.80	± 12.0 %
2600	52.5	2.16	6.90	6.90	6.90	0.32	0.99	± 12.0 %
5250	48.9	5.36	4.32	4.32	4.32	0.50	1.90	± 13.1 %
5600	48.5	5.77	3.63	3.63	3.63	0.60	1.90	± 13.1 %
5750	48.3	5.94	3.86	3.86	3.86	0.60	1.90	± 13.1 %

<sup>C</sup> Frequency validity above 300 MHz of ± 100 MHz only applies for DASY v4.4 and higher (see Page 2), else it is restricted to ± 50 MHz. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty at calibration frequency and the uncertainty for the indicated frequency band. Frequency validity below 300 MHz is ± 10, 25, 40, 50 and 70 MHz for ConvF assessments at 30, 64, 128, 150 and 220 MHz respectively. Above 5 GHz frequency validity can be extended to ± 110 MHz.

<sup>F</sup> At frequencies below 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) can be relaxed to ± 10% if liquid compensation formula is applied to measured SAR values. At frequencies above 3 GHz, the validity of tissue parameters ( $\epsilon$  and  $\sigma$ ) is restricted to ± 5%. The uncertainty is the RSS of the ConvF uncertainty for indicated target tissue parameters.

<sup>G</sup> Alpha/Depth are determined during calibration. SPEAG warrants that the remaining deviation due to the boundary effect after compensation is always less than ± 1% for frequencies below 3 GHz and below ± 2% for frequencies between 3-6 GHz at any distance larger than half the probe tip diameter from the boundary.

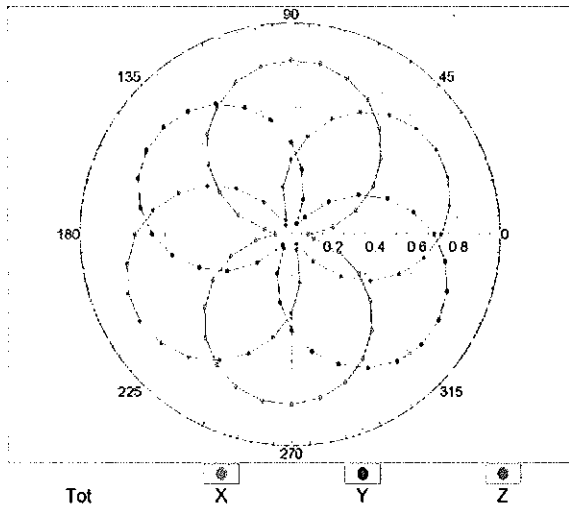
### Frequency Response of E-Field (TEM-Cell:ifi110 EXX, Waveguide: R22)



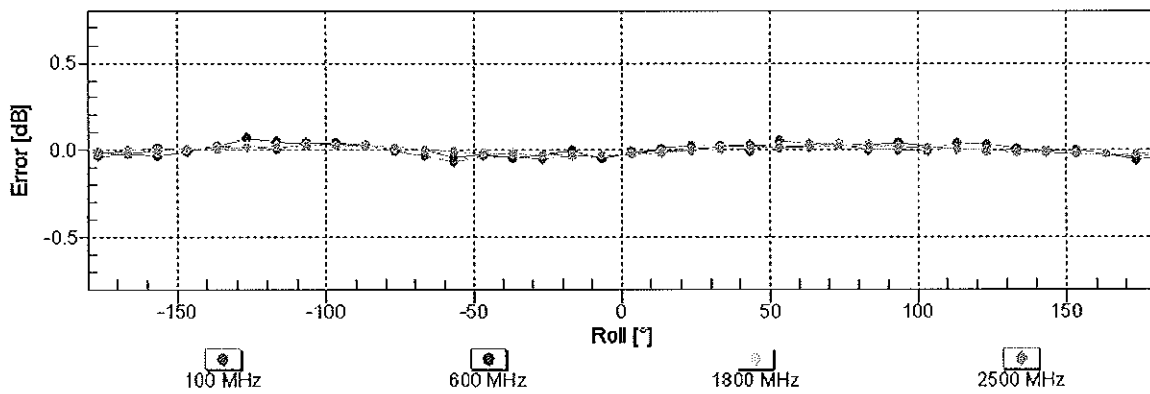
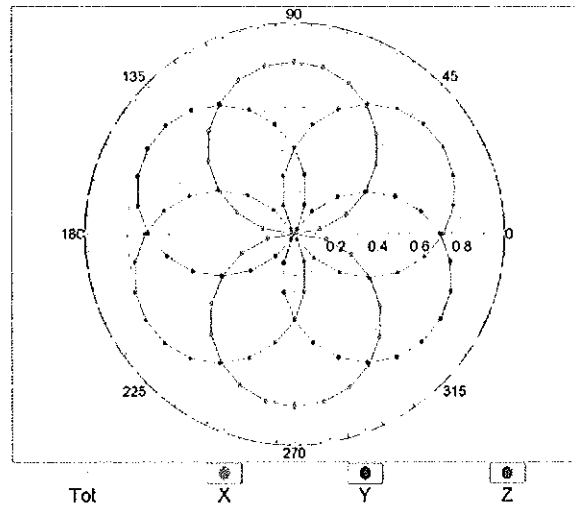
Uncertainty of Frequency Response of E-field:  $\pm 6.3\%$  (k=2)

### Receiving Pattern ( $\phi$ ), $\vartheta = 0^\circ$

f=600 MHz,TEM

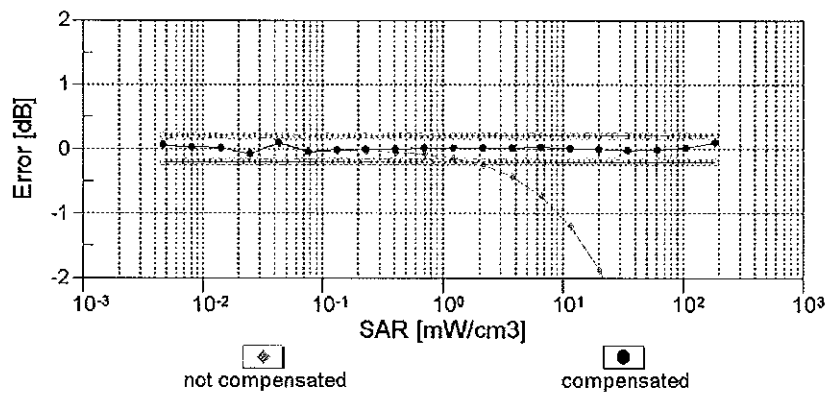
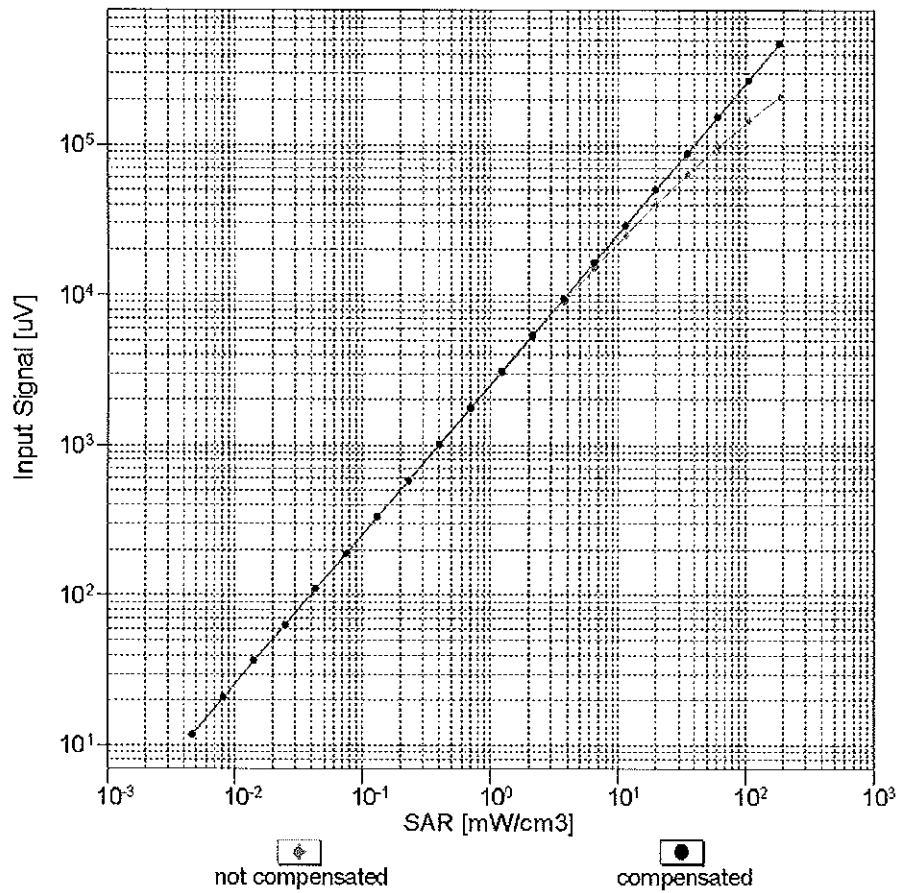


f=1800 MHz,R22



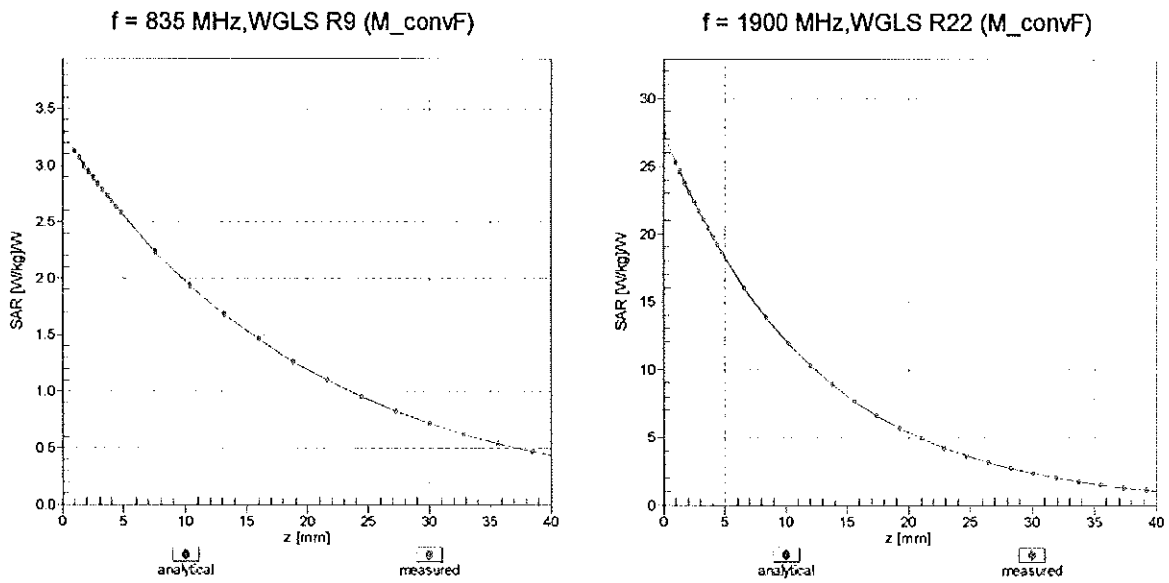
Uncertainty of Axial Isotropy Assessment:  $\pm 0.5\%$  (k=2)

### Dynamic Range $f(SAR_{head})$ (TEM cell , $f_{eval}= 1900$ MHz)

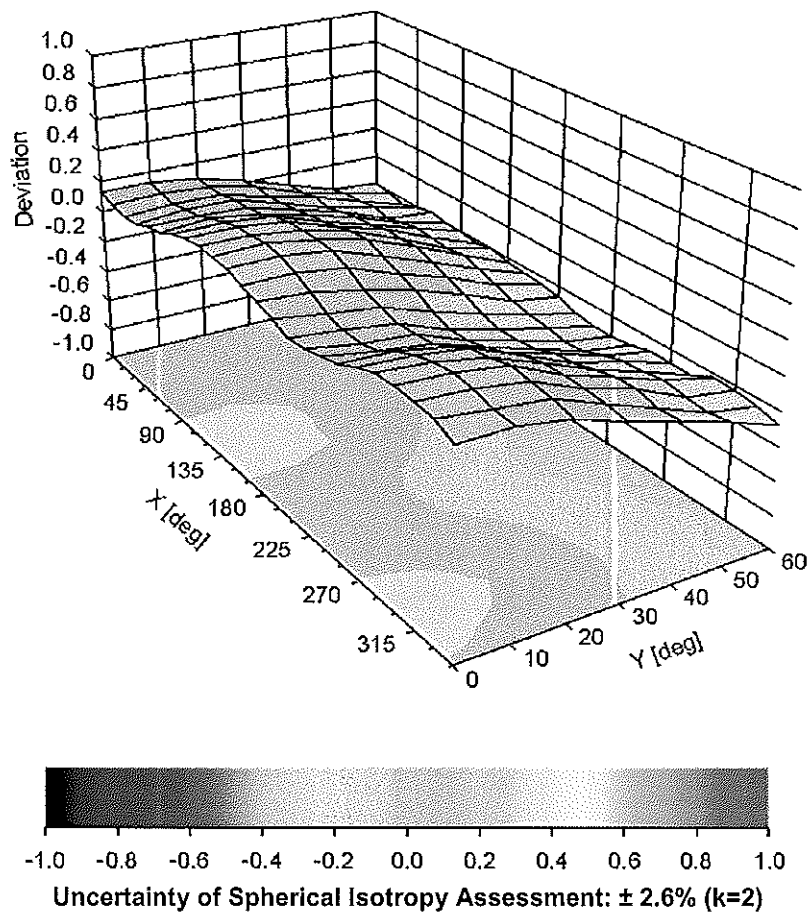


Uncertainty of Linearity Assessment:  $\pm 0.6\%$  ( $k=2$ )

# Conversion Factor Assessment



## Deviation from Isotropy in Liquid Error ( $\phi, \theta$ ), f = 900 MHz



## DASY/EASY - Parameters of Probe: EX3DV4 - SN:3914

### Other Probe Parameters

Sensor Arrangement	Triangular
Connector Angle (°)	133.3
Mechanical Surface Detection Mode	enabled
Optical Surface Detection Mode	disabled
Probe Overall Length	337 mm
Probe Body Diameter	10 mm
Tip Length	9 mm
Tip Diameter	2.5 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor X Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Y Calibration Point	1 mm
Probe Tip to Sensor Z Calibration Point	1 mm
Recommended Measurement Distance from Surface	1.4 mm



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D750V3-1054\_Mar16**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D750V3 - SN:1054**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **March 16, 2016**

*BN  
03/30/2016*

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter EPM-442A	GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	Oct-16
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02131)	Mar-16
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	01-Apr-15 (No. 217-02134)	Mar-16
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7349_Dec15)	Dec-16
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
RF generator R&S SMT-06	100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Jun-18
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	US37390585 S4206	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Jeton Kastrati** (Name) / **Laboratory Technician** (Function) / *[Signature]* (Signature)

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic** (Name) / **Technical Manager** (Function) / *[Signature]* (Signature)

Issued: March 16, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

### Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

<b>DASY Version</b>	DASY5	V52.8.8
<b>Extrapolation</b>	Advanced Extrapolation	
<b>Phantom</b>	Modular Flat Phantom	
<b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b>	15 mm	with Spacer
<b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
<b>Frequency</b>	750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
<b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>	22.0 °C	41.9	0.89 mho/m
<b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	41.9 ± 6 %	0.91 mho/m ± 6 %
<b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b>	< 0.5 °C	----	----

## SAR result with Head TSL

<b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b>	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.09 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>8.22 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)</b>

<b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b>	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>5.41 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)</b>

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
<b>Nominal Body TSL parameters</b>	22.0 °C	55.5	0.96 mho/m
<b>Measured Body TSL parameters</b>	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	54.7 ± 6 %	0.98 mho/m ± 6 %
<b>Body TSL temperature change during test</b>	< 0.5 °C	----	----

## SAR result with Body TSL

<b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL</b>	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.18 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>8.56 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)</b>

<b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL</b>	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.44 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>5.68 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)</b>

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	54.2 $\Omega$ - 0.9 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 27.7 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.1 $\Omega$ - 2.3 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 32.9 dB

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.035 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	November 08, 2011

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 16.03.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.91$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 41.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(10.28, 10.28, 10.28); Calibrated: 31.12.2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom Type: QD000P49AA
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue EX-Probe/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan

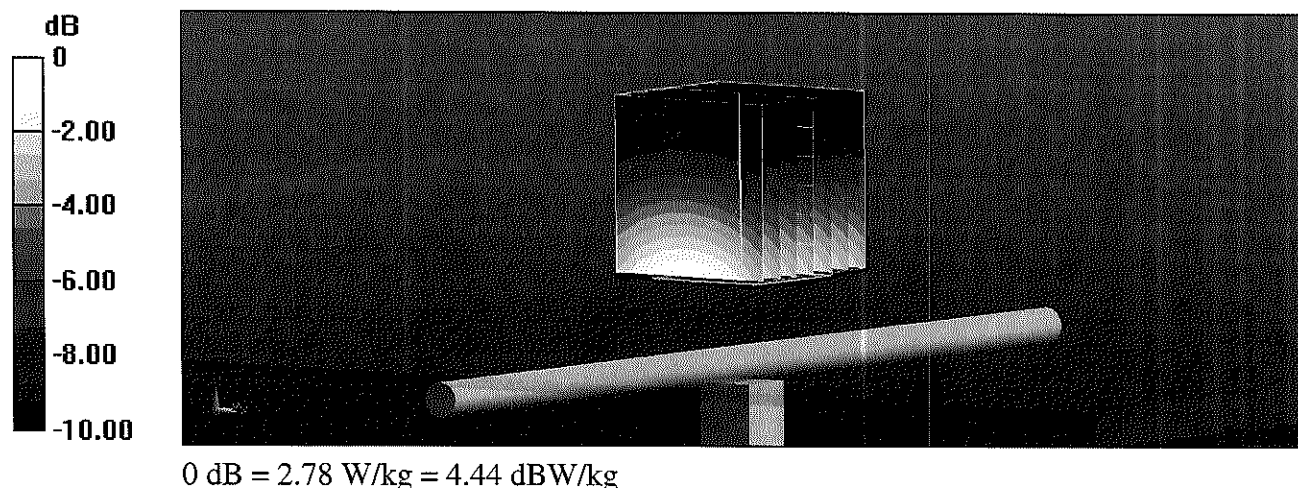
(7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 58.13 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.14 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.09 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.37 W/kg**

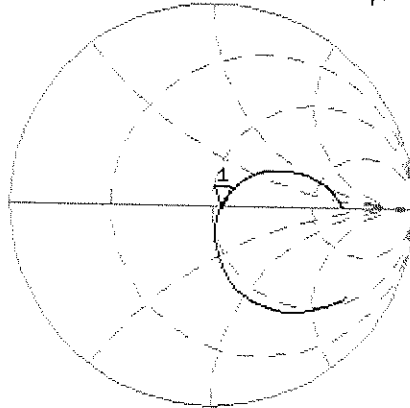
Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.78 W/kg



# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

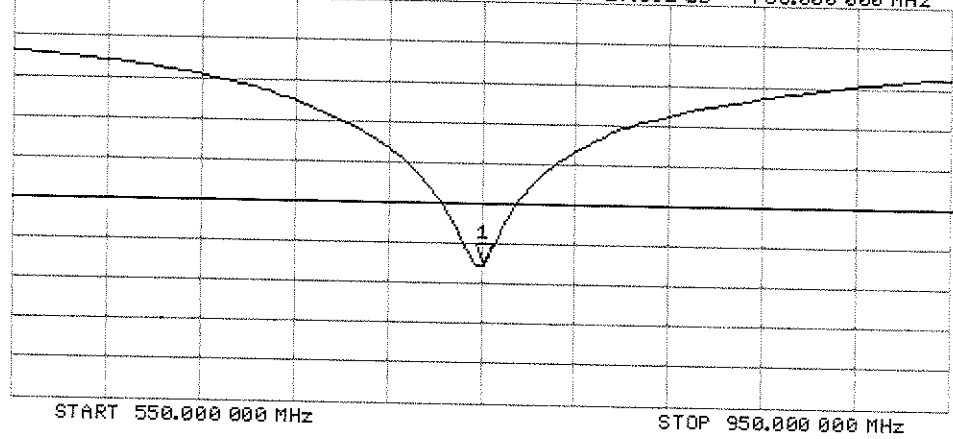
CH1 S11 1 U FS 15 Mar 2016 13:55:57  
1: 54.217  $\Omega$  -931.64  $m\Omega$  227.78  $\mu F$  750.000 000 MHz

\*  
De1  
Ca  
Avg  
16  
H1d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-27.652 dB 750.000 000 MHz

Ca  
Avg  
16  
H1d



# DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 16.03.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 750 MHz; Type: D750V3; Serial: D750V3 - SN:1054**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 750 \text{ MHz}$ ;  $\sigma = 0.98 \text{ S/m}$ ;  $\epsilon_r = 54.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000 \text{ kg/m}^3$

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.99, 9.99, 9.99); Calibrated: 31.12.2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom Type: QD000P49AA
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue EX-Probe/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan

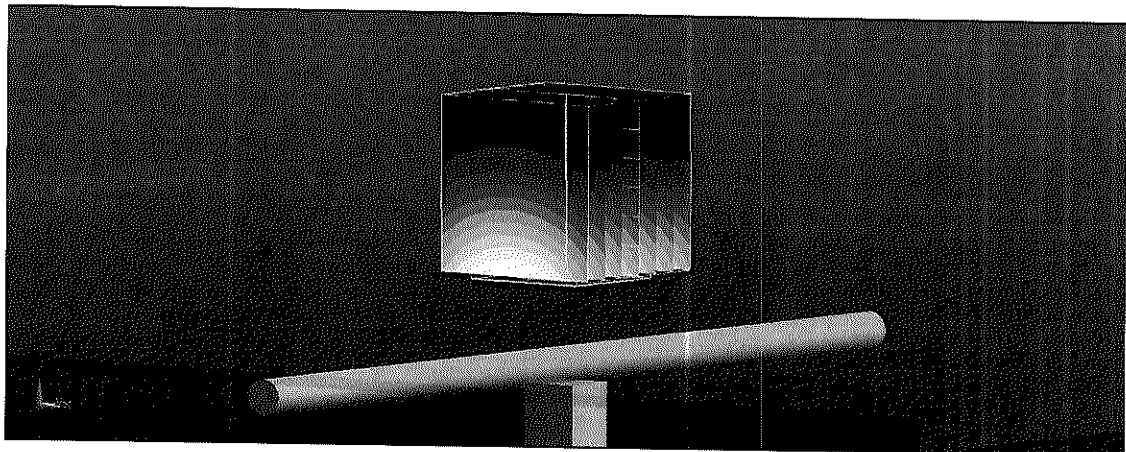
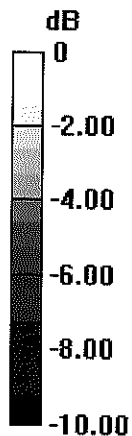
(7x7x7)/Cube 0: Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 56.90 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.24 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.18 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.44 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 2.89 W/kg



0 dB = 2.89 W/kg = 4.61 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

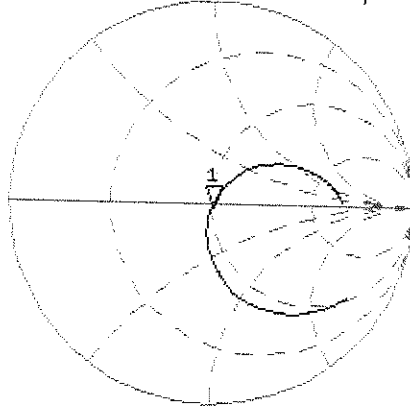
CH1 S11 1 U FS 15 Mar 2016 11:38:16  
1: 50.104  $\Omega$  -2.2773  $\Omega$  93.102 pF 750.000 000 MHz

\*  
De1

CA

Avg  
16

H1d

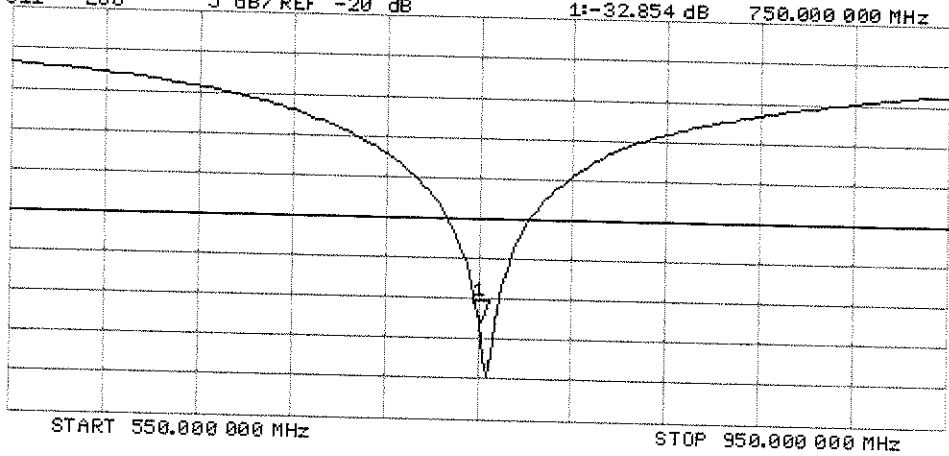


CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-32.854 dB 750.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg  
16

H1d





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D835V2-4d047\_Jul16**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D835V2 - SN:4d047**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**  
**Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **July 13, 2016**

*BNV  
7/16/2016*

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	in house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Jeton Kastrali**      Name: **Jeton Kastrali**      Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Signature: *[Handwritten Signature]*

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic**      Name: **Katja Pokovic**      Function: **Technical Manager**

Signature: *[Handwritten Signature]*

Issued: July 13, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

### Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	15 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	835 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	41.5	0.90 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	40.6 $\pm$ 6 %	0.94 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

## SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.37 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.13 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.53 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	5.95 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	55.2	0.97 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	54.9 $\pm$ 6 %	1.01 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

## SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	2.47 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	9.57 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	1.60 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	6.24 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.8 $\Omega$ - 5.9 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 24.5 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.8 $\Omega$ - 8.2 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 20.3 dB

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	None ns
----------------------------------	---------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	August 16, 2006

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 0.94$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 40.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.72, 9.72, 9.72); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 60.98 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.56 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.37 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.53 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.17 W/kg

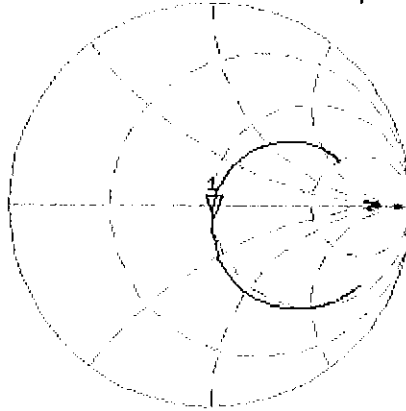


0 dB = 3.17 W/kg = 5.01 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

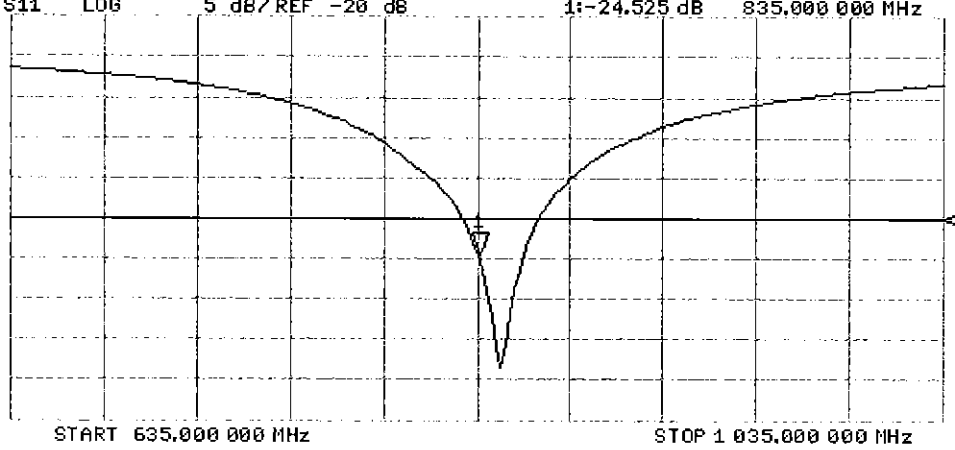
13 Jul 2016 12:00:27  
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 49.820  $\Omega$  -5.9316  $\Omega$  32.134 pF 835.000 000 MHz

\*  
De1  
CA  
Avg  
16  
H1d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-24.525 dB 835.000 000 MHz

CA  
Avg  
16  
H1d



## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 835 MHz D835V2; Type: D835V2; Serial: D835V2 - SN:4d047**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 835 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 835$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.01$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 54.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(9.73, 9.73, 9.73); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 4.9L; Type: QD000P49AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=15mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

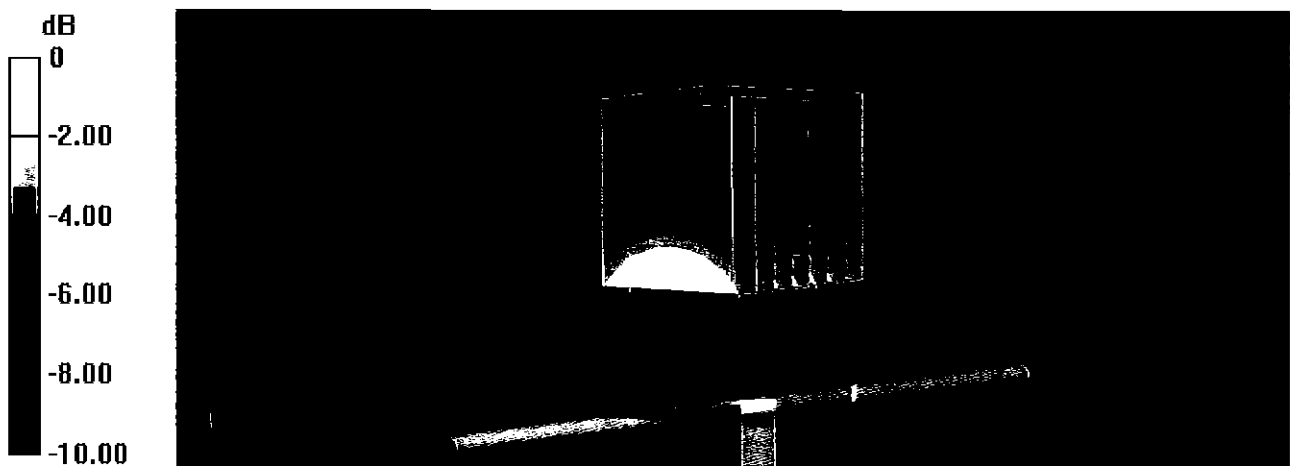
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 59.88 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 3.67 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 2.47 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 1.6 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 3.27 W/kg



0 dB = 3.27 W/kg = 5.15 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

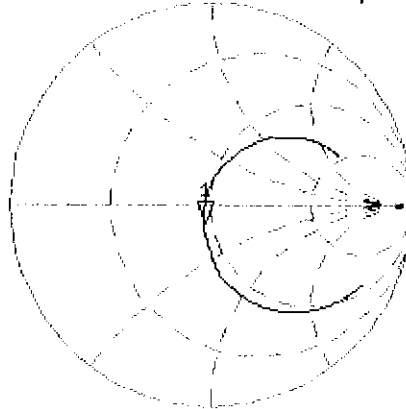
13 Jul 2016 13:35:41  
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 45.793  $\Omega$  -8.1777  $\Omega$  23.308 pF 835.000 000 MHz

\*  
Del

CA

Avg  
16

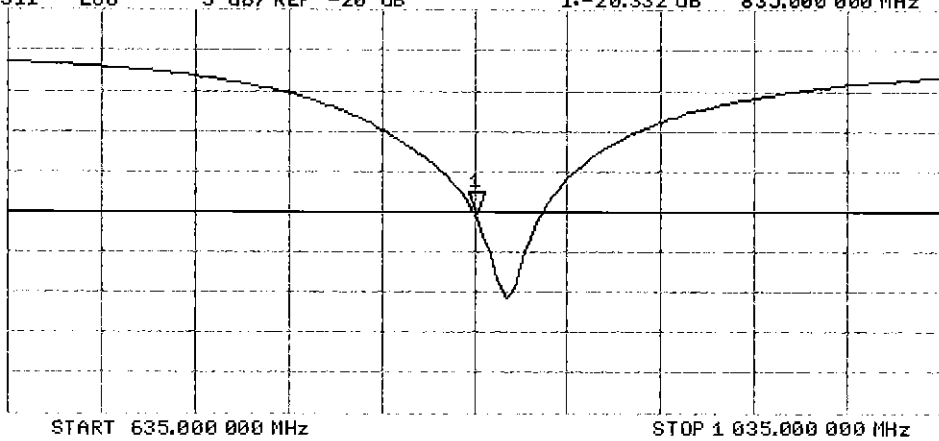
H1 d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/ REF. -20 dB 1: -20.332 dB 835.000 000 MHz

CA

H1 d





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1765V2-1008\_May16**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1765V2 - SN:1008**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**  
**Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

*BNV  
05/23/16*

Calibration date: **May 11, 2016**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	31-Dec-15 (No. EX3-7349_Dec15)	Dec-16
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber**      Name: **Michael Weber**      Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Signature

*M. Weber*

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic**      Name: **Katja Pokovic**      Function: **Technical Manager**

*Katja Pokovic*

Issued: May 17, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1750 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.1	1.37 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	39.8 $\pm$ 6 %	1.36 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

## SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>36.7 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b>

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.81 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>19.3 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b>

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.4	1.50 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	53.8 $\pm$ 6 %	1.50 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

## SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>37.3 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 17.0 % (k=2)</b>

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	4.94 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>19.8 W/kg <math>\pm</math> 16.5 % (k=2)</b>

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.8 $\Omega$ - 6.0 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 24.2 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	45.8 $\Omega$ - 6.8 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.6 dB

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.211 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	October 06, 2005

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 11.05.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1765 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: D1765V2 - SN: 1008**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.36$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.54, 8.54, 8.54); Calibrated: 31.12.2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

### **Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

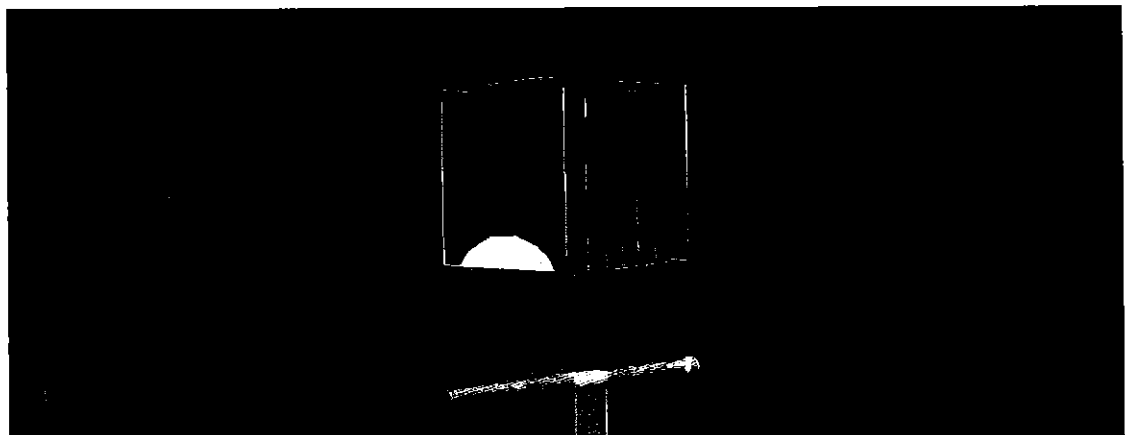
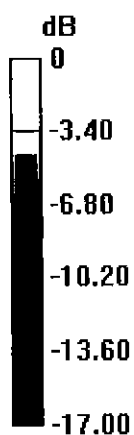
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 104.4 V/m; Power Drift = 0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.7 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.1 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.81 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 13.7 W/kg



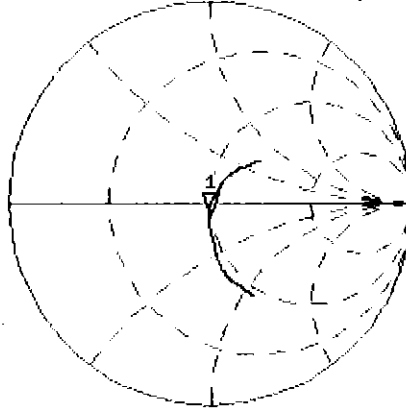
0 dB = 13.7 W/kg = 11.37 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

11 May 2016 13:10:14

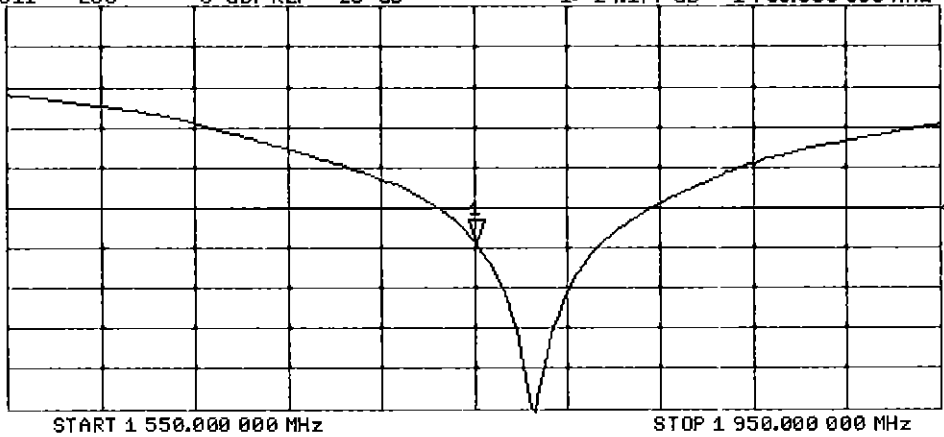
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 48.842  $\Omega$  -6.0117  $\Omega$  15.128 pF 1 750.000 000 MHz

\*  
Del  
Cor  
Avg  
16  
H1d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/ REF -20 dB 1: -24.177 dB 1 750.000 000 MHz

Del  
Cor  
Avg  
16  
H1d



## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 11.05.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1765 MHz; Type: D1765V2; Serial: D1765V2 - SN: 1008**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.5$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 53.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.25, 8.25, 8.25); Calibrated: 31.12.2015;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

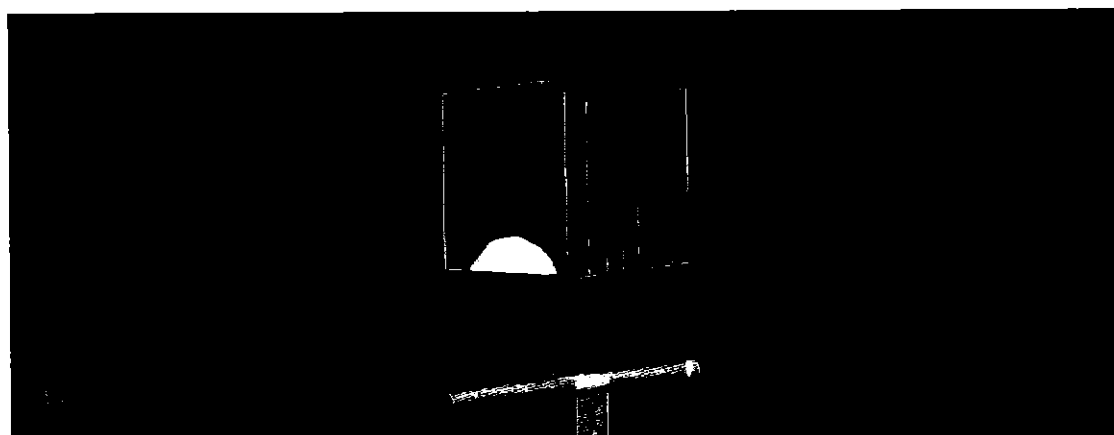
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 100.9 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 16.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.3 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 4.94 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.0 W/kg



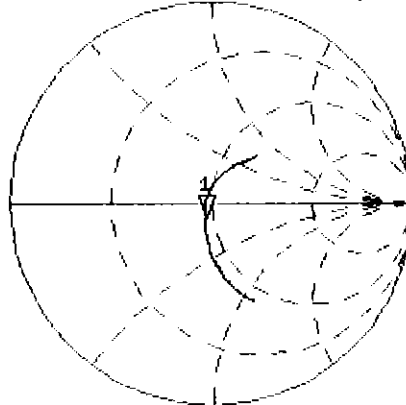
0 dB = 14.0 W/kg = 11.46 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

11 May 2016 13:08:31

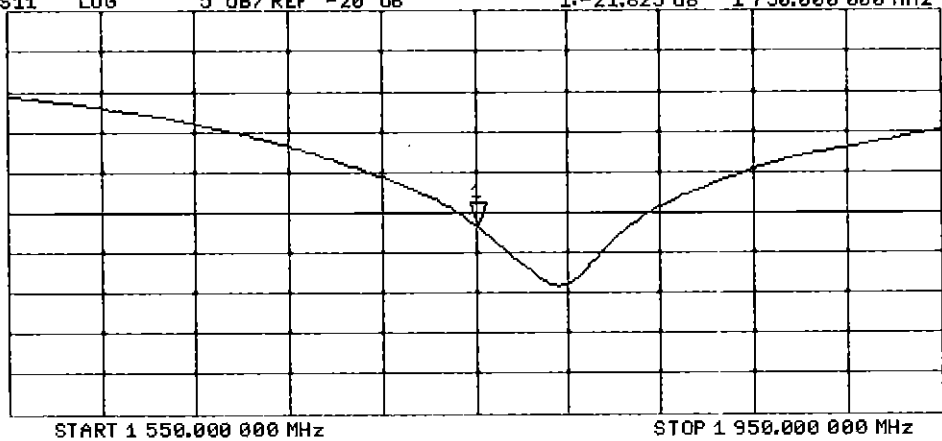
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 45.803  $\Omega$  -6.7695  $\Omega$  13.435 pF 1 750.000 000 MHz

\*  
De1  
Cor  
Avg  
16  
H1d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-21.625 dB 1 750.000 000 MHz

De1  
Cor  
Avg  
16  
H1d





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d080\_Jul16**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d080**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **July 08, 2016**

*BNV  
7/16/2016*

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Jeton Kastrati**      Name: **Jeton Kastrati**      Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic**      Name: **Katja Pokovic**      Function: **Technical Manager**

Signature

Issued: July 13, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	39.8 $\pm$ 6 %	1.38 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

## SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.76 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.3 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.10 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.5 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	52.7 $\pm$ 6 %	1.51 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

## SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.75 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.1 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.7 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.1 $\Omega$ + 5.3 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 25.1 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.4 $\Omega$ + 6.8 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 22.6 dB

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.192 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	June 28, 2006

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 08.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d080**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.38$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.99, 7.99, 7.99); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

### Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

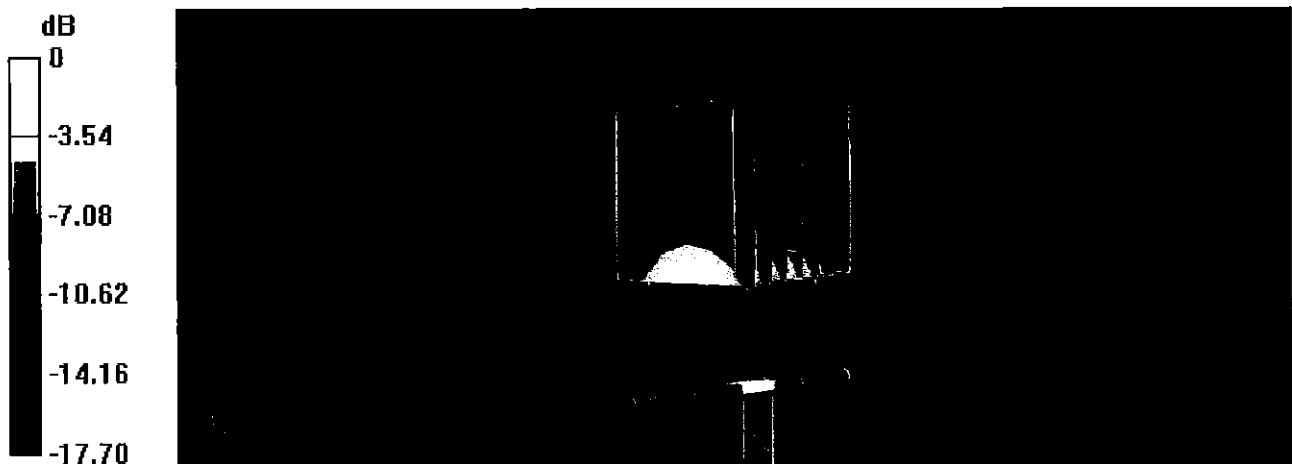
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 106.6 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.76 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.1 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.0 W/kg



0 dB = 15.0 W/kg = 11.76 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

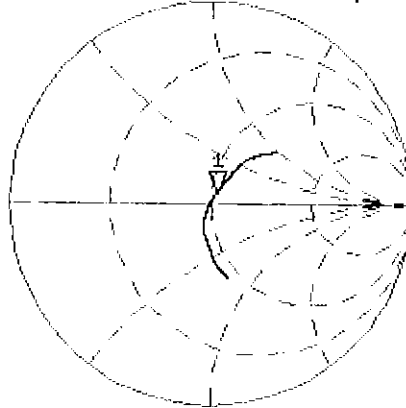
8 Jul 2016 16:18:04

CH1 S11 1 U FS

1: 52.143  $\Omega$  5.2500  $\Omega$  439.78 pF

1 900.000 000 MHz

\*  
Del  
Cor



Avg  
16

H1d

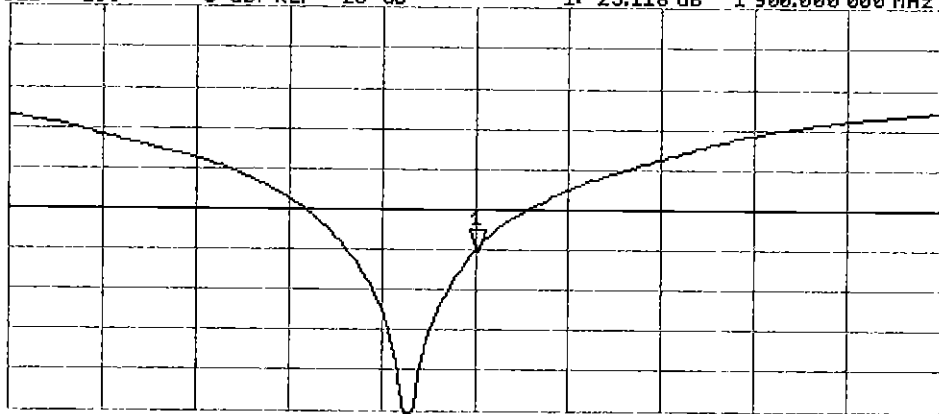
CH2 S11 LOG

5 dB/REF -20 dB

1:-25.118 dB

1 900.000 000 MHz

Cor



Avg  
16

H1d

START 1 700.000 000 MHz

STOP 2 1 000.000 000 MHz

# DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 08.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d080**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.51$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

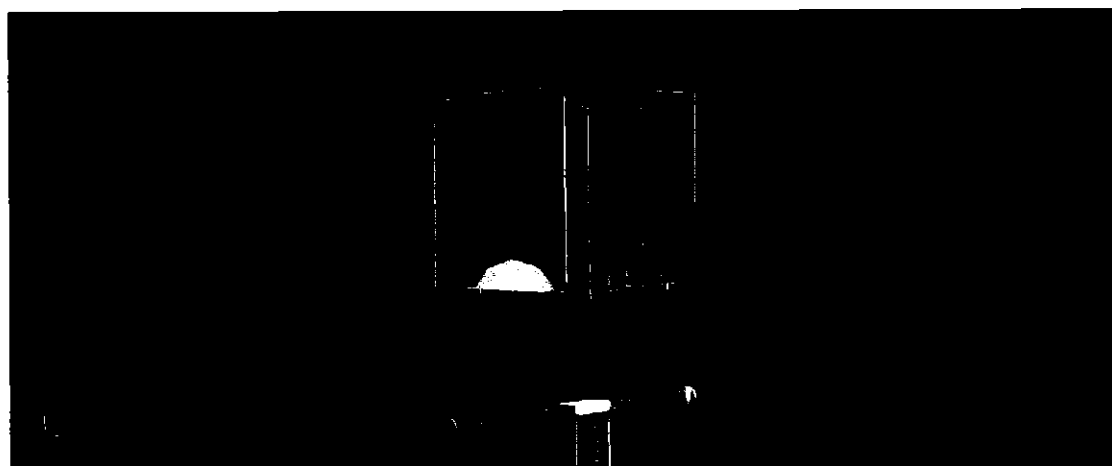
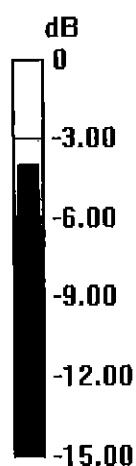
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 103.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.1 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.75 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.17 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.7 W/kg



0 dB = 14.7 W/kg = 11.67 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

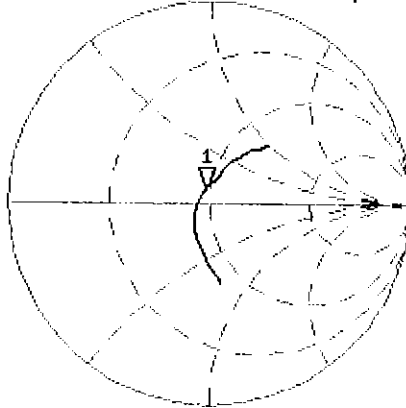
8 Jul 2016 16:16:56

CH1 S11 1 U FS

1: 47.412  $\Omega$  6.7422  $\Omega$  564.78  $\mu\text{H}$

1 900.000 000 MHz

\*  
De1  
Cor



Avg  
16

H1d

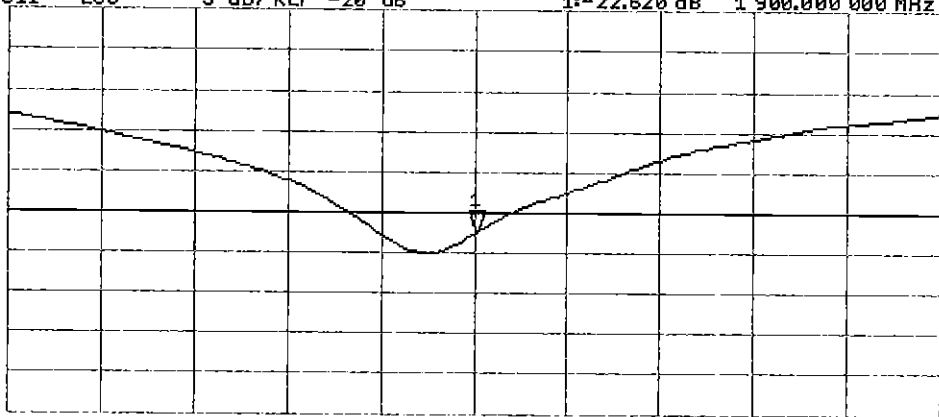
CH2 S11 LOG

5 dB/REF -20 dB

1:-22.620 dB

1 900.000 000 MHz

Cor



Avg  
16

H1d

START 1 700.000 000 MHz

STOP 2 100.000 000 MHz



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-981\_Jul16**

**CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE**

Object **D2450V2 - SN:981**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

*✓ PM  
8/9/16*

Calibration date: **July 25, 2016**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Michael Weber**      Name: **Michael Weber**      Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Signature: *M. Weber*

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic**      Name: **Katja Pokovic**      Technical Manager

Signature: *Katja Pokovic*

Issued: July 27, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- a) IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- b) IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- c) IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- d) KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- e) DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- *Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- *Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- *Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- *Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- *SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- *SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- *SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	38.0 $\pm$ 6 %	1.86 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

## SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.5 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.8 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.7 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	51.8 $\pm$ 6 %	2.03 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

## SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.0 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.8 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.04 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	23.8 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.2 $\Omega$ + 3.4 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 26.9 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.2 $\Omega$ + 4.5 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 27.0 dB

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.162 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	December 30, 2014

# DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:981**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.86$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 38$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

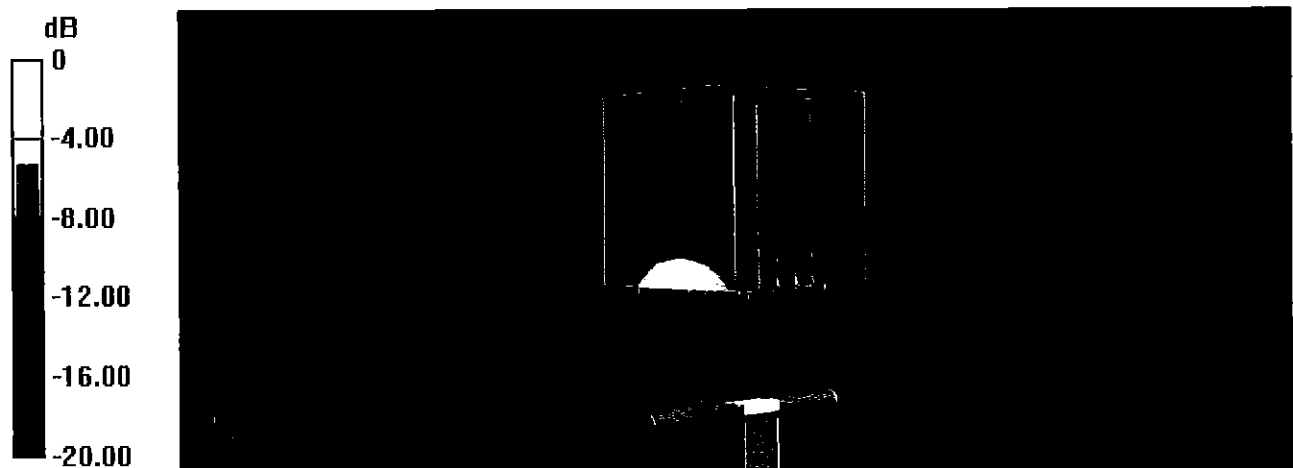
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 115.8 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 27.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.5 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.26 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 22.5 W/kg



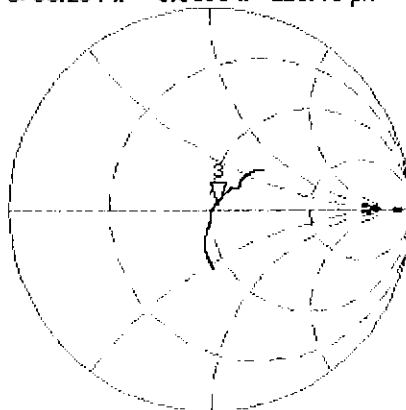
0 dB = 22.5 W/kg = 13.52 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

13 Jul 2016 12:53:29

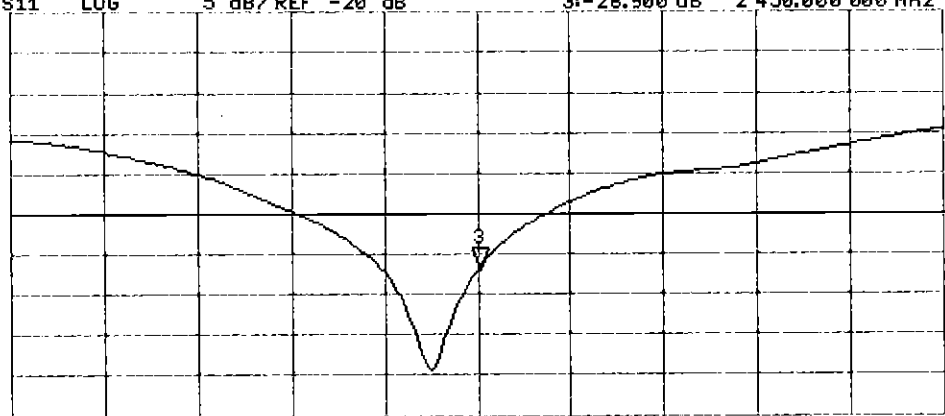
CH1 S11 1 U FS 3: 53.234  $\Omega$  3.3633  $\Omega$  218.48  $\mu\text{H}$  2 450.000 000 MHz

\*  
De l  
CA  
Avg  
16  
H1 d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 3:-26.900 dB 2 450.000 000 MHz

CA  
Avg  
16  
H1 d



START 2 250.000 000 MHz

STOP 2 650.000 000 MHz

## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 25.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz D2450V2; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:981**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.03$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 107.1 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.0 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.04 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.4 W/kg



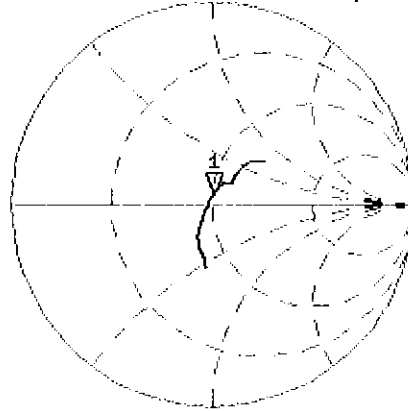
0 dB = 21.4 W/kg = 13.30 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

25 Jul 2016 10:03:11

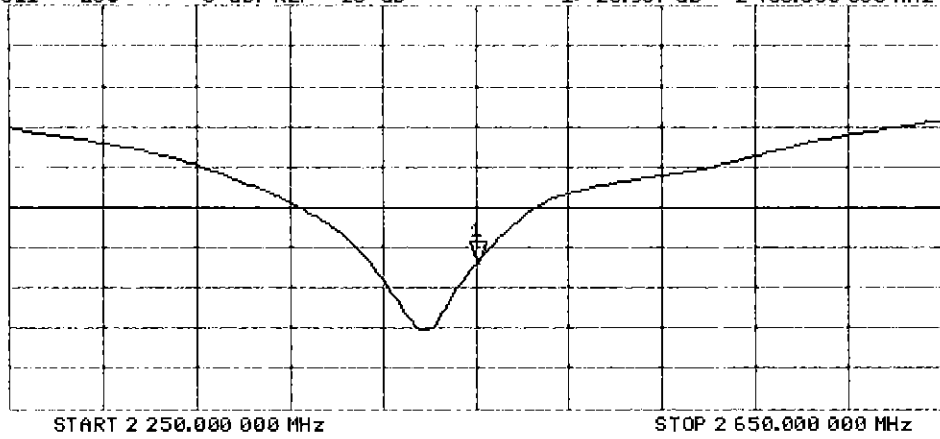
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 50.184  $\Omega$  4.4980  $\Omega$  292.20 pF 2 450.000 000 MHz

\*  
De1  
Ca  
Avg  
16  
H1 d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/ REF -20 dB 1: -26.957 dB 2 450.000 000 MHz

Ca  
H1 d





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D5GHzV2-1191\_Sep16**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D5GHzV2 - SN:1191**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-22.v2**  
**Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz**

*BNV*  
*09-28-2016*

Calibration date: **September 21, 2016**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	30-Jun-16 (No. EX3-3503_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16
Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Leif Klysner**      Name: **Leif Klysner**      Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic**      Name: **Katja Pokovic**      Function: **Technical Manager**

Signature  
*Leif Klysner*  
*Katja Pokovic*

Issued: September 22, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

### Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

<b>DASY Version</b>	DASY5	V52.8.8
<b>Extrapolation</b>	Advanced Extrapolation	
<b>Phantom</b>	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
<b>Distance Dipole Center - TSL</b>	10 mm	with Spacer
<b>Zoom Scan Resolution</b>	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
<b>Frequency</b>	5250 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

## Head TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
<b>Nominal Head TSL parameters</b>	22.0 °C	35.9	4.71 mho/m
<b>Measured Head TSL parameters</b>	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.5 ± 6 %	4.59 mho/m ± 6 %
<b>Head TSL temperature change during test</b>	< 0.5 °C	----	----

## SAR result with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

<b>SAR averaged over 1 cm<sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL</b>	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>78.9 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)</b>

<b>SAR averaged over 10 cm<sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL</b>	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.29 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>22.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)</b>

### Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.0 ± 6 %	4.93 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

### SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.45 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>83.6 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)</b>

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.41 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>23.8 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)</b>

### Head TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.4	5.22 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	33.8 ± 6 %	5.08 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

### SAR result with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.99 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>79.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)</b>

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.27 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>22.4 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)</b>

### Body TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.36 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.4 ± 6 %	5.52 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

### SAR result with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.74 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.6 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

### Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.8 ± 6 %	6.00 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

### SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	79.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.24 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	22.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

### Body TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.3	5.94 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.5 ± 6 %	6.21 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

### SAR result with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.65 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	76.1 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.14 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	55.7 $\Omega$ - 4.3 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 23.4 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.3 $\Omega$ - 3.2 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.8 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.1 $\Omega$ + 4.8 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.2 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	56.1 $\Omega$ - 3.7 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 23.4 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	58.9 $\Omega$ - 1.7 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 21.7 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	59.5 $\Omega$ + 6.9 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 19.4 dB

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.204 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	August 28, 2003

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 21.09.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1191**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5250$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.59$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.93$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used:  $f = 5750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.08$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 33.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.42, 5.42, 5.42); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.89, 4.89, 4.89); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 30.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 68.49 V/m; Power Drift = 0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.6 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.29 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.2 W/kg

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 69.34 V/m; Power Drift = -0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.45 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.41 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 20.0 W/kg

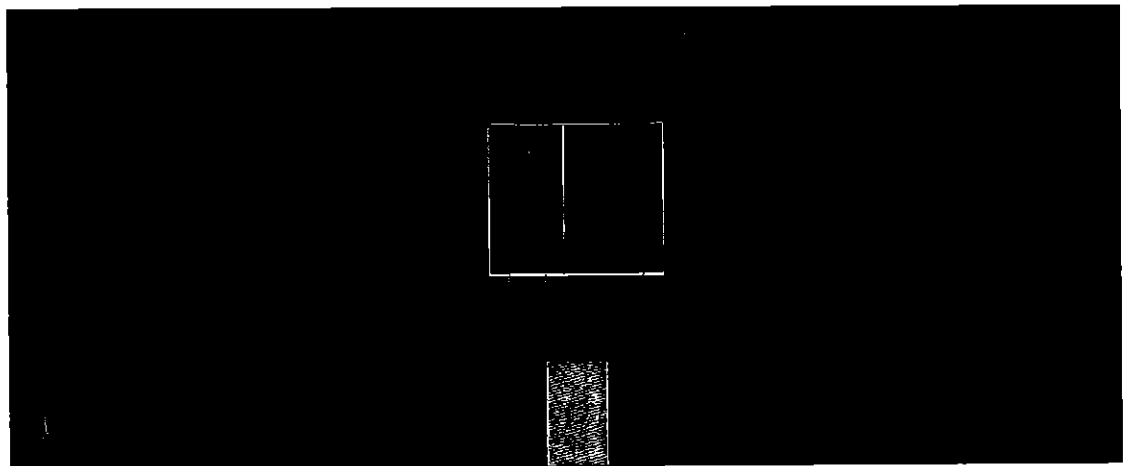
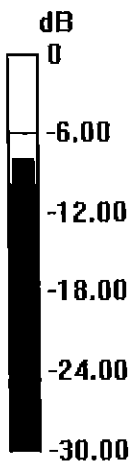
**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 67.15 V/m; Power Drift = 0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.3 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.99 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.27 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.3 W/kg



0 dB = 18.2 W/kg = 12.60 dBW/kg

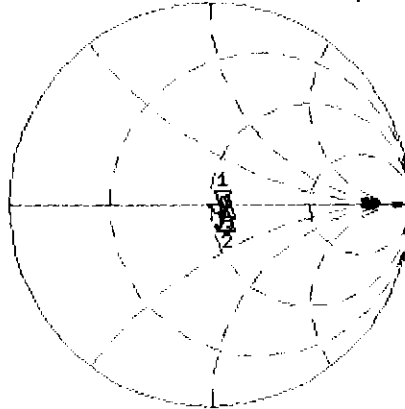


# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

20 Sep 2016 13:20:17

CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 55.695  $\Omega$  -4.2793  $\Omega$  7.0842 pF 5 250.000 000 MHz

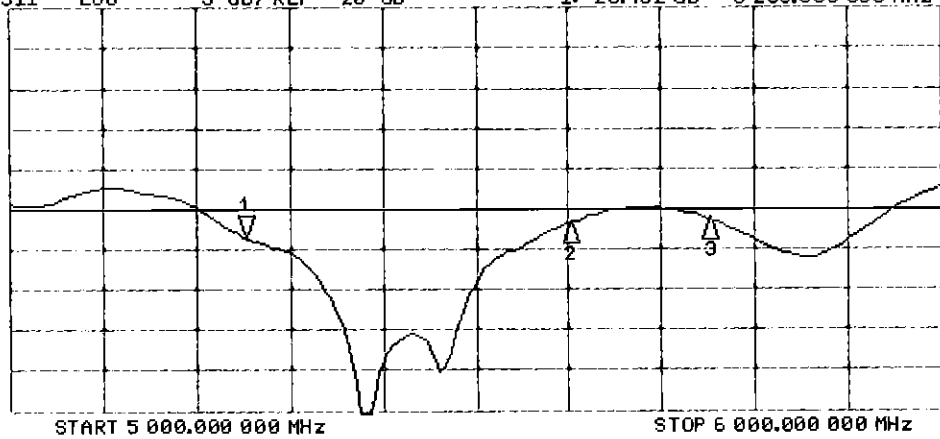
\*  
Del  
Cor  
Avg  
16  
H1d



CH1 Markers  
2: 58.262  $\Omega$   
-3.1738  $\Omega$   
5.60000 GHz  
3: 58.078  $\Omega$   
4.7969  $\Omega$   
5.75000 GHz

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -23.432 dB 5 250.000 000 MHz

Cor  
Avg  
16  
H1d



CH2 Markers  
2: -21.752 dB  
5.60000 GHz  
3: -21.228 dB  
5.75000 GHz

## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 20.09.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1191**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz  
Medium parameters used:  $f = 5250$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.52$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>, Medium parameters used:  $f = 5750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.21$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.3, 4.3, 4.3); Calibrated: 30.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

### **Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250MHz/Zoom Scan,**

**dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.49 V/m; Power Drift = -0.07 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.1 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.74 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.7 W/kg

### **Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,**

**dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.85 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.5 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.24 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.8 W/kg

### **Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan,**

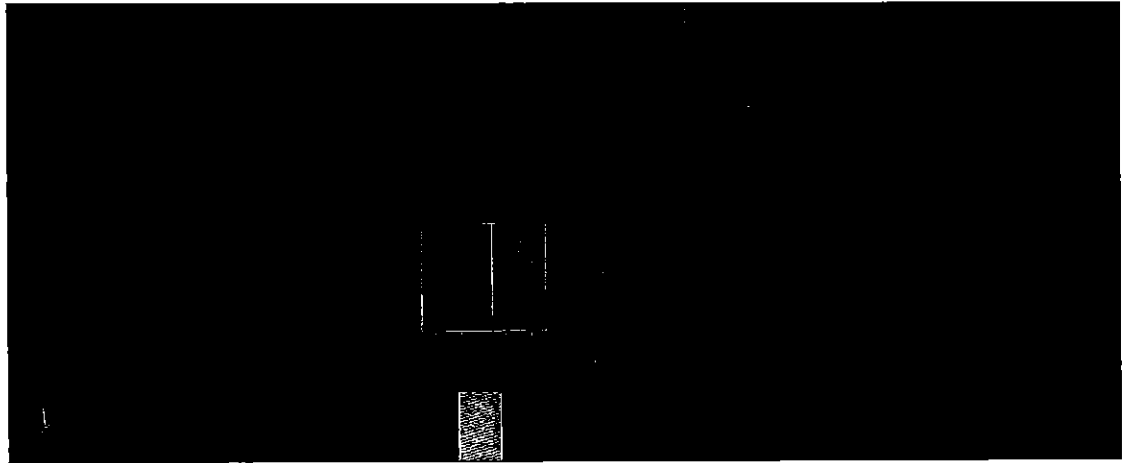
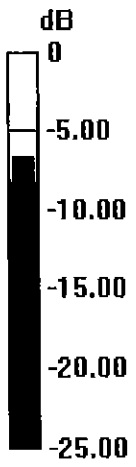
**dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 64.21 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.7 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.65 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.14 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.5 W/kg



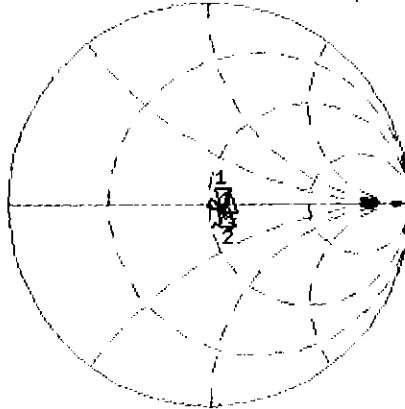
0 dB = 17.7 W/kg = 12.48 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

20 Sep 2016 13:19:13

CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 56.143  $\Omega$  -3.6992  $\Omega$  8.1950 pF 5 250.000 000 MHz

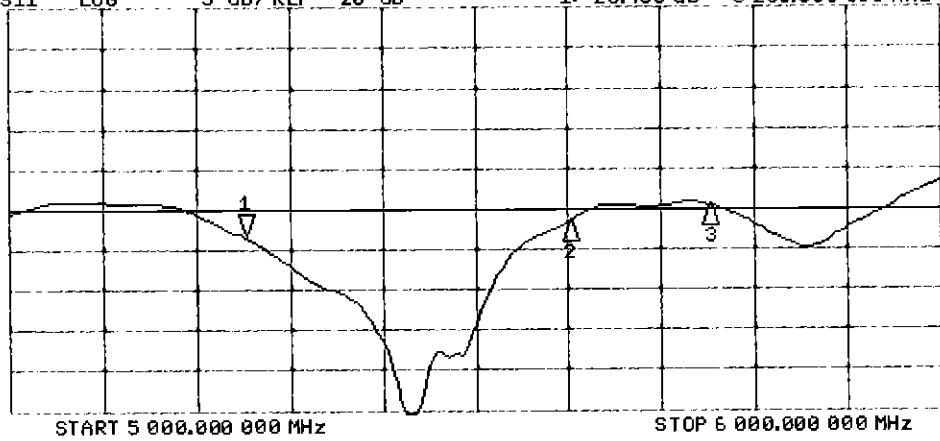
\*  
De1  
Cor  
Avg  
16  
H1d



CH1 Markers  
2: 58.887  $\Omega$   
-1.6504  $\Omega$   
5.60000 GHz  
3: 59.510  $\Omega$   
6.9121  $\Omega$   
5.75000 GHz

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -23.406 dB 5 250.000 000 MHz

Cor  
Avg  
16  
H1d



CH2 Markers  
2: -21.616 dB  
5.60000 GHz  
3: -19.400 dB  
5.75000 GHz



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D1900V2-5d149\_Jul16**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D1900V2 - SN:5d149**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9**  
**Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

Calibration date: **July 15, 2016**

*PNV*  
*07/27/2016*

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Claudio Leubler**      Name: **Claudio Leubler**      Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic**      Name: **Katja Pokovic**      Function: **Technical Manager**

Signature  
*[Signature]*

*[Signature]*

Issued: July 19, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

### Glossary:

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

### Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

### Additional Documentation:

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

### Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	1900 MHz $\pm$ 1 MHz	

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	40.0	1.40 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	39.8 $\pm$ 6 %	1.38 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

## SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.96 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	40.1 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.23 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.0 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	53.3	1.52 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 $\pm$ 0.2) °C	52.7 $\pm$ 6 %	1.51 mho/m $\pm$ 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

## SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	9.95 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	39.9 W/kg $\pm$ 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	5.28 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.1 W/kg $\pm$ 16.5 % (k=2)

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	52.4 $\Omega$ + 5.5 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 24.6 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	49.6 $\Omega$ + 7.0 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 23.1 dB

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.197 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	March 11, 2011



## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 15.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d149**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.38$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 39.8$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.99, 7.99, 7.99); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

**Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:**

Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 107.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 18.7 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.96 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.23 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 15.5 W/kg



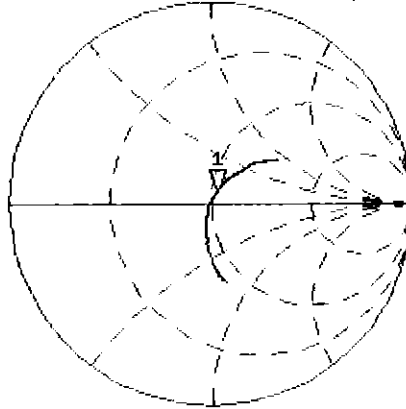
0 dB = 15.5 W/kg = 11.90 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

15 Jul 2016 14:30:53

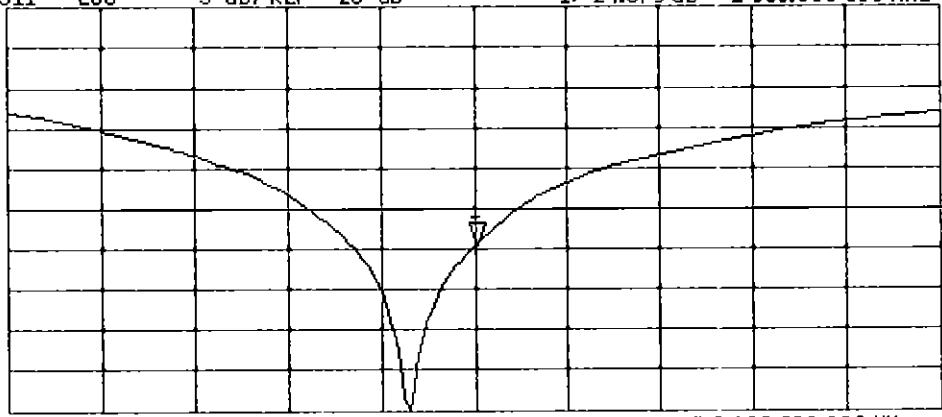
[CH1] S11 1 U FS 1: 52.393  $\Omega$  5.5488  $\Omega$  454.80  $\mu$ H 1 900.000 000 MHz

\*  
De1  
CA  
Avg  
16  
H1d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-24.579 dB 1 900.000 000 MHz

CA  
H1d



START 1 700.000 000 MHz

STOP 2 100.000 000 MHz

# DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.07.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 1900 MHz D1900V2; Type: D1900V2; Serial: D1900V2 - SN:5d149**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 1900 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 1900$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.51$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 52.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(8.03, 8.03, 8.03); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

## Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

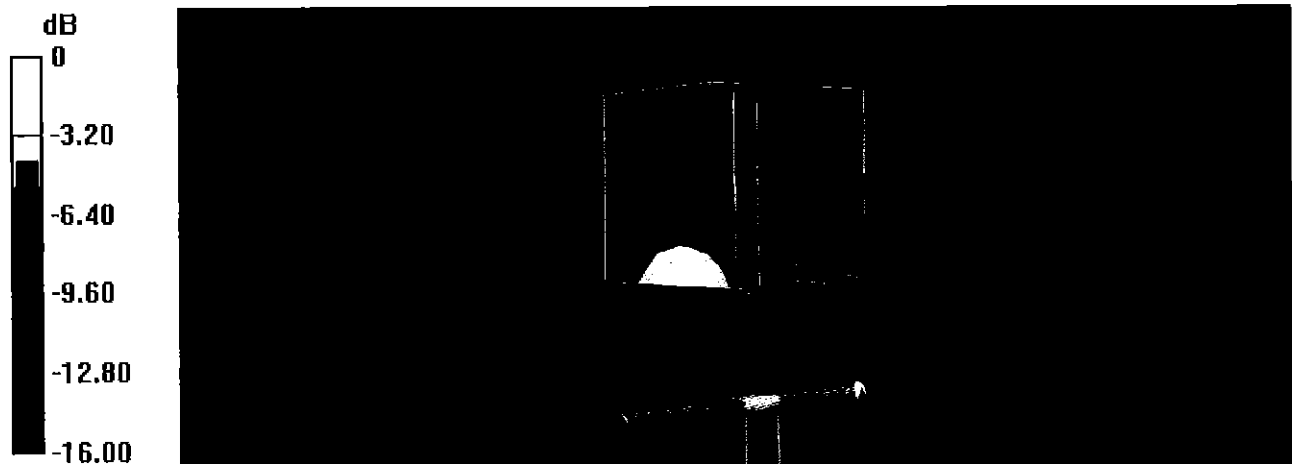
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 103.9 V/m; Power Drift = 0.00 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 17.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 9.95 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 5.28 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 14.9 W/kg



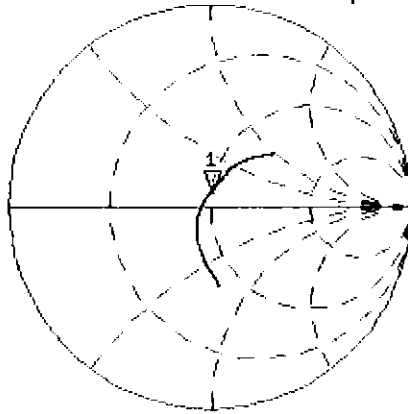
0 dB = 14.9 W/kg = 11.73 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

13 Jul 2016 16:29:36

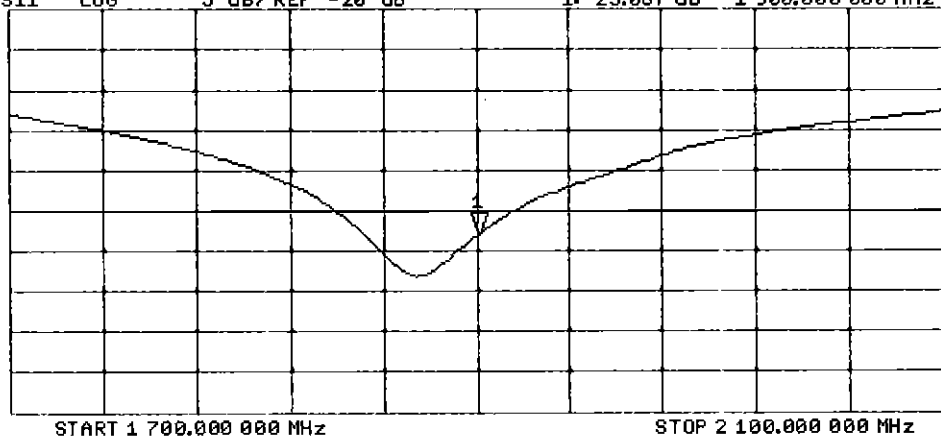
CH1 S11 1 U FS 1: 49.625  $\Omega$  6.9922  $\Omega$  585.71 pF 1 900.000 000 MHz

\*  
De1  
Cor  
Avg  
16  
H1d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-23.087 dB 1 900.000 000 MHz

Cor  
Avg  
16  
H1d





Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D2450V2-797\_Sep16**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D2450V2 - SN:797**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-05.v9  
Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits above 700 MHz**

*BNV*  
*09-28-2016*

Calibration date: **September 13, 2016**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 7349	15-Jun-16 (No. EX3-7349_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Jeton Kastrati**      Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic**      Technical Manager

Signature

Issued: September 13, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-1, "Procedure to measure the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for hand-held devices used in close proximity to the ear (frequency range of 300 MHz to 3 GHz)", February 2005
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- Measurement Conditions:* Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:* The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:* These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:* One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:* SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:* SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:* The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy, dz = 5 mm	
Frequency	2450 MHz ± 1 MHz	

## Head TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	39.2	1.80 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	37.9 ± 6 %	1.88 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

## SAR result with Head TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.4 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	52.1 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.26 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.6 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

## Body TSL parameters

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	52.7	1.95 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	51.6 ± 6 %	2.04 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

## SAR result with Body TSL

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	13.0 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	50.7 W/kg ± 17.0 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	250 mW input power	6.13 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	24.2 W/kg ± 16.5 % (k=2)

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.8 $\Omega$ + 6.0 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 23.3 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.8 $\Omega$ + 8.0 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 22.0 dB

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.160 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	January 24, 2006



# DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 13.09.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:797**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 1.88$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 37.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.72, 7.72, 7.72); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

## Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

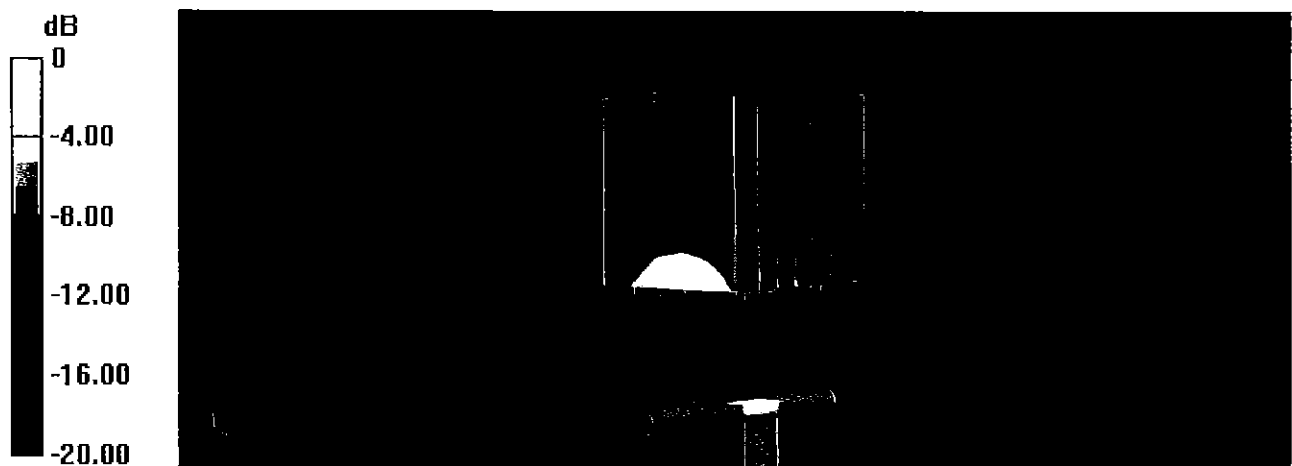
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 113.4 V/m; Power Drift = -0.02 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 26.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13.4 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.26 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.9 W/kg

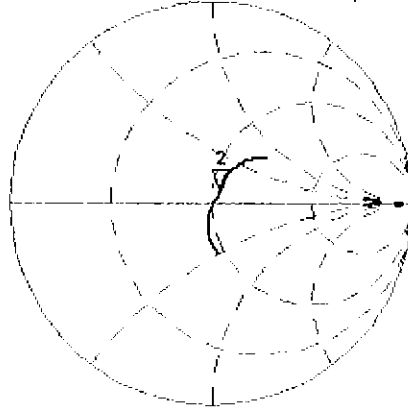


0 dB = 21.9 W/kg = 13.40 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

12 Sep 2016 12:42:03  
CH1 S11 1 U FS 2: 53.771  $\Omega$  6.0234  $\Omega$  391.29  $\mu$ H 2 450.000 000 MHz

\*  
De1  
CA



Avg  
16

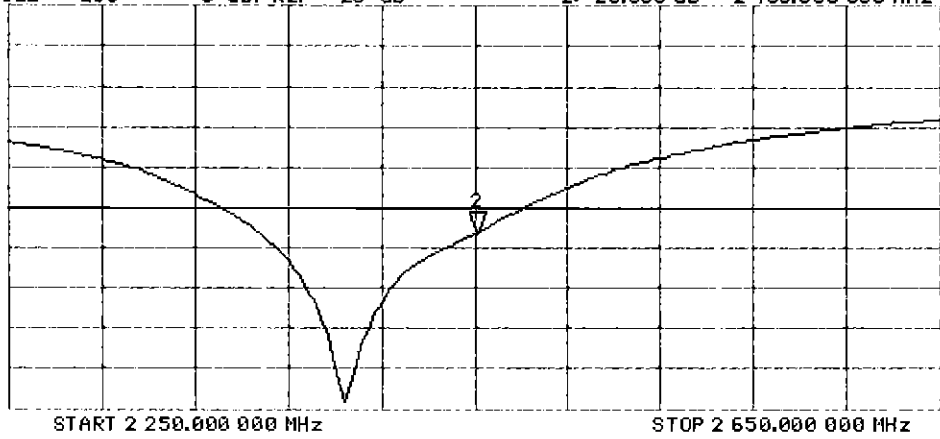
H1d

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 2:-23.300 dB 2 450.000 000 MHz

CA

Avg  
16

H1d



## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 13.09.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole 2450 MHz; Type: D2450V2; Serial: D2450V2 - SN:797**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 2450 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 2450$  MHz;  $\sigma = 2.04$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 51.6$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN7349; ConvF(7.79, 7.79, 7.79); Calibrated: 15.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

### Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=250 mW, d=10mm/Zoom Scan (7x7x7)/Cube 0:

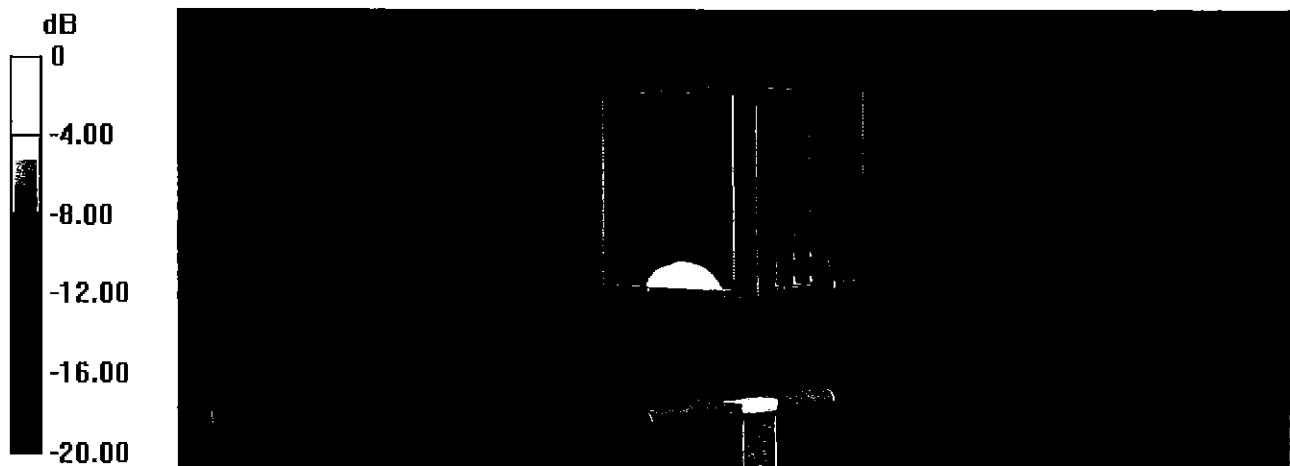
Measurement grid: dx=5mm, dy=5mm, dz=5mm

Reference Value = 106.5 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 25.6 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 13 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 6.13 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 21.2 W/kg



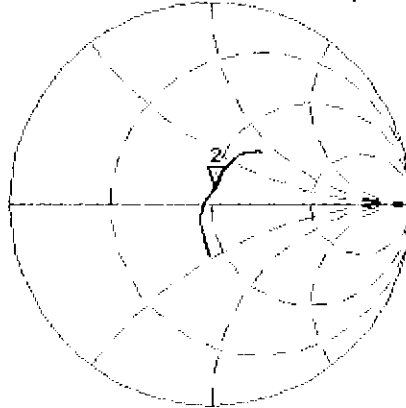
0 dB = 21.2 W/kg = 13.26 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

12 Sep 2016 12:40:39

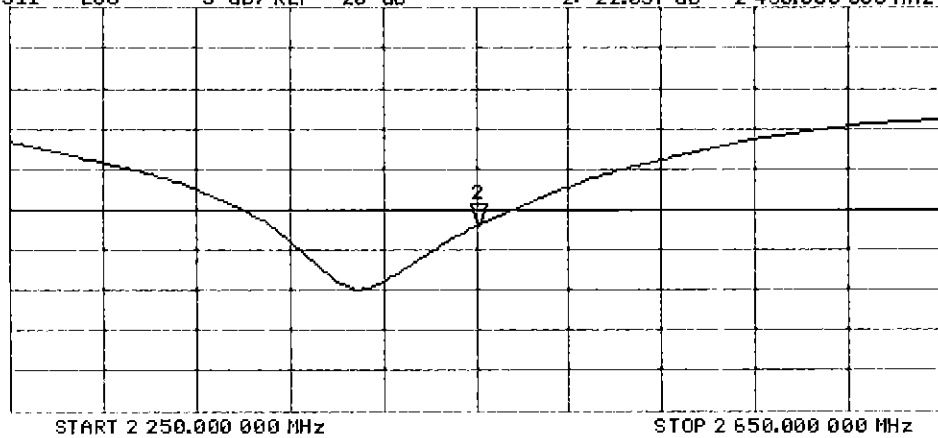
CH1 S11 1 U FS 2: 50.842  $\Omega$  7.9531  $\Omega$  516.64  $\mu\text{H}$  2 450.000 000 MHz

\*  
De1  
CA  
Avg  
16  
H1d



CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 2:-22.037 dB 2 450.000 000 MHz

CA  
Avg  
16  
H1d





Accreditation No.: **SCS 0108**

Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)  
The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA  
Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

Client **PC Test**

Certificate No: **D5GHzV2-1237\_Aug16**

## CALIBRATION CERTIFICATE

Object **D5GHzV2 - SN:1237**

Calibration procedure(s) **QA CAL-22.v2**  
**Calibration procedure for dipole validation kits between 3-6 GHz**

✓PT  
8/9/16

Calibration date: **August 02, 2016**

This calibration certificate documents the traceability to national standards, which realize the physical units of measurements (SI).  
The measurements and the uncertainties with confidence probability are given on the following pages and are part of the certificate.

All calibrations have been conducted in the closed laboratory facility: environment temperature ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.

Calibration Equipment used (M&TE critical for calibration)

Primary Standards	ID #	Cal Date (Certificate No.)	Scheduled Calibration
Power meter NRP	SN: 104778	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288/02289)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103244	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02288)	Apr-17
Power sensor NRP-Z91	SN: 103245	06-Apr-16 (No. 217-02289)	Apr-17
Reference 20 dB Attenuator	SN: 5058 (20k)	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02292)	Apr-17
Type-N mismatch combination	SN: 5047.2 / 06327	05-Apr-16 (No. 217-02295)	Apr-17
Reference Probe EX3DV4	SN: 3503	30-Jun-16 (No. EX3-3503_Jun16)	Jun-17
DAE4	SN: 601	30-Dec-15 (No. DAE4-601_Dec15)	Dec-16

Secondary Standards	ID #	Check Date (in house)	Scheduled Check
Power meter EPM-442A	SN: GB37480704	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: US37292783	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02222)	In house check: Oct-16
Power sensor HP 8481A	SN: MY41092317	07-Oct-15 (No. 217-02223)	In house check: Oct-16
RF generator R&S SMT-06	SN: 100972	15-Jun-15 (in house check Jun-15)	In house check: Oct-16
Network Analyzer HP 8753E	SN: US37390585	18-Oct-01 (in house check Oct-15)	In house check: Oct-16

Calibrated by: **Claudio Leubler**      Name: **Claudio Leubler**      Function: **Laboratory Technician**

Approved by: **Katja Pokovic**      Name: **Katja Pokovic**      Function: **Technical Manager**

Signature

Issued: August 4, 2016

This calibration certificate shall not be reproduced except in full without written approval of the laboratory.



Accredited by the Swiss Accreditation Service (SAS)

The Swiss Accreditation Service is one of the signatories to the EA Multilateral Agreement for the recognition of calibration certificates

**Glossary:**

TSL	tissue simulating liquid
ConvF	sensitivity in TSL / NORM x,y,z
N/A	not applicable or not measured

**Calibration is Performed According to the Following Standards:**

- IEEE Std 1528-2013, "IEEE Recommended Practice for Determining the Peak Spatial-Averaged Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) in the Human Head from Wireless Communications Devices: Measurement Techniques", June 2013
- IEC 62209-2, "Procedure to determine the Specific Absorption Rate (SAR) for wireless communication devices used in close proximity to the human body (frequency range of 30 MHz to 6 GHz)", March 2010
- KDB 865664, "SAR Measurement Requirements for 100 MHz to 6 GHz"

**Additional Documentation:**

- DASY4/5 System Handbook

**Methods Applied and Interpretation of Parameters:**

- Measurement Conditions:** Further details are available from the Validation Report at the end of the certificate. All figures stated in the certificate are valid at the frequency indicated.
- Antenna Parameters with TSL:** The dipole is mounted with the spacer to position its feed point exactly below the center marking of the flat phantom section, with the arms oriented parallel to the body axis.
- Feed Point Impedance and Return Loss:** These parameters are measured with the dipole positioned under the liquid filled phantom. The impedance stated is transformed from the measurement at the SMA connector to the feed point. The Return Loss ensures low reflected power. No uncertainty required.
- Electrical Delay:** One-way delay between the SMA connector and the antenna feed point. No uncertainty required.
- SAR measured:** SAR measured at the stated antenna input power.
- SAR normalized:** SAR as measured, normalized to an input power of 1 W at the antenna connector.
- SAR for nominal TSL parameters:** The measured TSL parameters are used to calculate the nominal SAR result.

The reported uncertainty of measurement is stated as the standard uncertainty of measurement multiplied by the coverage factor  $k=2$ , which for a normal distribution corresponds to a coverage probability of approximately 95%.

## Measurement Conditions

DASY system configuration, as far as not given on page 1.

DASY Version	DASY5	V52.8.8
Extrapolation	Advanced Extrapolation	
Phantom	Modular Flat Phantom V5.0	
Distance Dipole Center - TSL	10 mm	with Spacer
Zoom Scan Resolution	dx, dy = 4.0 mm, dz = 1.4 mm	Graded Ratio = 1.4 (Z direction)
Frequency	5250 MHz ± 1 MHz 5600 MHz ± 1 MHz 5750 MHz ± 1 MHz	

## Head TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.9	4.71 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	34.4 ± 6 %	4.52 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

## SAR result with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.00 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>79.2 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)</b>

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.30 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>22.7 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)</b>

### Head TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.5	5.07 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	33.9 ± 6 %	4.86 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

### SAR result with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.43 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>83.3 W / kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)</b>

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.42 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>23.9 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)</b>

### Head TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Head TSL parameters	22.0 °C	35.4	5.22 mho/m
Measured Head TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	33.7 ± 6 %	5.02 mho/m ± 6 %
Head TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

### SAR result with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Head TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	8.25 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>81.5 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)</b>

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Head TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.35 W/kg
SAR for nominal Head TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	<b>23.2 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)</b>



### Body TSL parameters at 5250 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.9	5.36 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	47.1 ± 6 %	5.42 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

### SAR result with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.54 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	74.8 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.12 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.0 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

### Body TSL parameters at 5600 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.5	5.77 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.5 ± 6 %	5.88 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

### SAR result with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.76 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	77.0 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.17 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	21.5 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

## Body TSL parameters at 5750 MHz

The following parameters and calculations were applied.

	Temperature	Permittivity	Conductivity
Nominal Body TSL parameters	22.0 °C	48.3	5.94 mho/m
Measured Body TSL parameters	(22.0 ± 0.2) °C	46.2 ± 6 %	6.11 mho/m ± 6 %
Body TSL temperature change during test	< 0.5 °C	----	----

## SAR result with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

SAR averaged over 1 cm <sup>3</sup> (1 g) of Body TSL	Condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	7.60 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	75.4 W/kg ± 19.9 % (k=2)

SAR averaged over 10 cm <sup>3</sup> (10 g) of Body TSL	condition	
SAR measured	100 mW input power	2.11 W/kg
SAR for nominal Body TSL parameters	normalized to 1W	20.9 W/kg ± 19.5 % (k=2)

## Appendix (Additional assessments outside the scope of SCS 0108)

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	48.6 $\Omega$ - 2.5 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 30.7 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	50.9 $\Omega$ + 1.5 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 35.3 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Head TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.8 $\Omega$ + 5.8 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 23.5 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5250 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	47.0 $\Omega$ - 3.9 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 25.9 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5600 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	51.5 $\Omega$ + 3.9 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 27.7 dB

### Antenna Parameters with Body TSL at 5750 MHz

Impedance, transformed to feed point	53.8 $\Omega$ + 0.3 j $\Omega$
Return Loss	- 28.6 dB

### General Antenna Parameters and Design

Electrical Delay (one direction)	1.193 ns
----------------------------------	----------

After long term use with 100W radiated power, only a slight warming of the dipole near the feedpoint can be measured.

The dipole is made of standard semirigid coaxial cable. The center conductor of the feeding line is directly connected to the second arm of the dipole. The antenna is therefore short-circuited for DC-signals. On some of the dipoles, small end caps are added to the dipole arms in order to improve matching when loaded according to the position as explained in the "Measurement Conditions" paragraph. The SAR data are not affected by this change. The overall dipole length is still according to the Standard.

No excessive force must be applied to the dipole arms, because they might bend or the soldered connections near the feedpoint may be damaged.

### Additional EUT Data

Manufactured by	SPEAG
Manufactured on	May 04, 2015

## DASY5 Validation Report for Head TSL

Date: 02.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1237**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5250$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.52$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 34.4$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 4.86$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 33.9$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.02$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 33.7$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(5.42, 5.42, 5.42); Calibrated: 30.06.2016; ConvF(4.89, 4.89, 4.89); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 30.06.2016,
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAE4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (front); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1001
- DASY52 52.8.8(1258); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

### **Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan,**

**dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 74.10 V/m; Power Drift = -0.03 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 29.5 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.3 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.3 W/kg

### **Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan,**

**dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 73.55 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.43 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.42 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 19.7 W/kg

### **Dipole Calibration for Head Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan,**

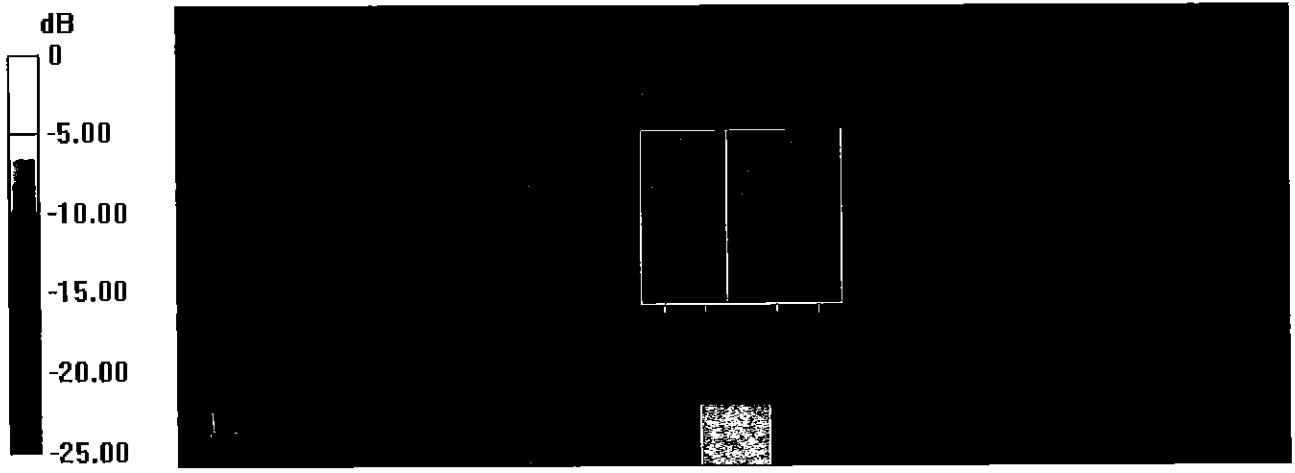
**dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 72.23 V/m; Power Drift = -0.01 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 33.6 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 8.25 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.35 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.3 W/kg



0 dB = 18.3 W/kg = 12.62 dBW/kg

# Impedance Measurement Plot for Head TSL

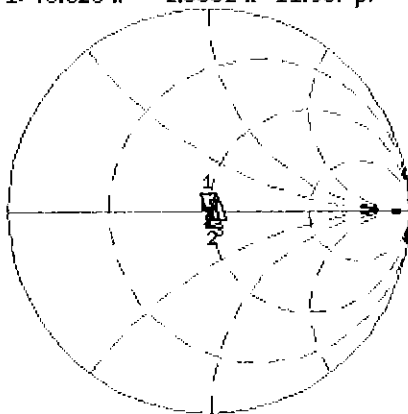
2 Aug 2016 08:52:20

CH1 S11 1 U FS

1: 48.623  $\Omega$  -2.5332  $\Omega$  11.967 pF

5 250.000 000 MHz

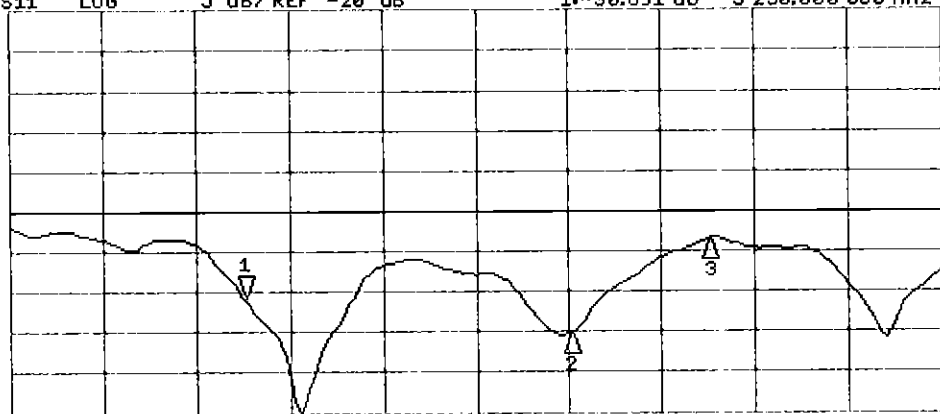
\*  
De1  
Cor  
Avg  
16  
H1d



CH1 Markers  
2: 50.867  $\Omega$   
1.4961  $\Omega$   
5.60000 GHz  
3: 53.785  $\Omega$   
5.8164  $\Omega$   
5.75000 GHz

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1: -30.691 dB 5 250.000 000 MHz

Cor  
Avg  
16  
H1d



CH2 Markers  
2: -35.297 dB  
5.60000 GHz  
3: -23.501 dB  
5.75000 GHz

START 5 000.000 000 MHz

STOP 6 000.000 000 MHz

## DASY5 Validation Report for Body TSL

Date: 02.08.2016

Test Laboratory: SPEAG, Zurich, Switzerland

**DUT: Dipole D5GHzV2; Type: D5GHzV2; Serial: D5GHzV2 - SN:1237**

Communication System: UID 0 - CW; Frequency: 5250 MHz, Frequency: 5600 MHz, Frequency: 5750 MHz

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5250$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.42$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 47.1$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5600$  MHz;  $\sigma = 5.88$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.5$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Medium parameters used:  $f = 5750$  MHz;  $\sigma = 6.11$  S/m;  $\epsilon_r = 46.2$ ;  $\rho = 1000$  kg/m<sup>3</sup>

Phantom section: Flat Section

Measurement Standard: DASY5 (IEEE/IEC/ANSI C63.19-2011)

DASY52 Configuration:

- Probe: EX3DV4 - SN3503; ConvF(4.85, 4.85, 4.85); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.35, 4.35, 4.35); Calibrated: 30.06.2016, ConvF(4.3, 4.3, 4.3); Calibrated: 30.06.2016;
- Sensor-Surface: 1.4mm (Mechanical Surface Detection)
- Electronics: DAB4 Sn601; Calibrated: 30.12.2015
- Phantom: Flat Phantom 5.0 (back); Type: QD000P50AA; Serial: 1002
- DASY52 52.8.8(1222); SEMCAD X 14.6.10(7372)

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5250 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 67.19 V/m; Power Drift = -0.04 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 28.4 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.54 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.12 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 17.3 W/kg

**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5600 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 66.80 V/m; Power Drift = -0.06 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 31.9 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.76 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.17 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.3 W/kg

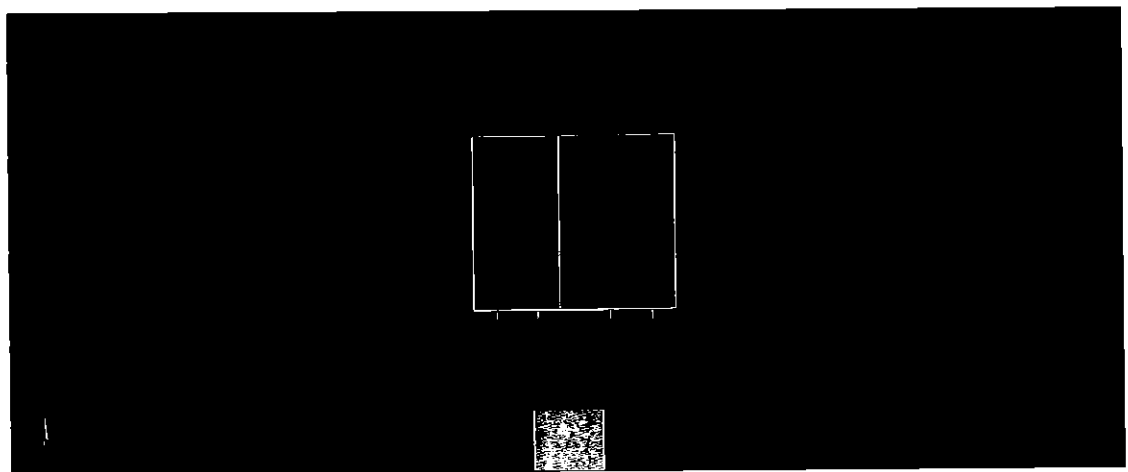
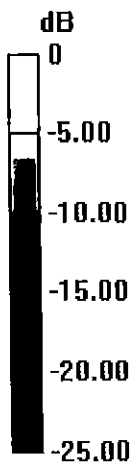
**Dipole Calibration for Body Tissue/Pin=100mW, dist=10mm, f=5750 MHz/Zoom Scan, dist=1.4mm (8x8x7)/Cube 0:** Measurement grid: dx=4mm, dy=4mm, dz=1.4mm

Reference Value = 65.31 V/m; Power Drift = -0.09 dB

Peak SAR (extrapolated) = 32.6 W/kg

**SAR(1 g) = 7.6 W/kg; SAR(10 g) = 2.11 W/kg**

Maximum value of SAR (measured) = 18.4 W/kg



0 dB = 17.3 W/kg = 12.38 dBW/kg



# Impedance Measurement Plot for Body TSL

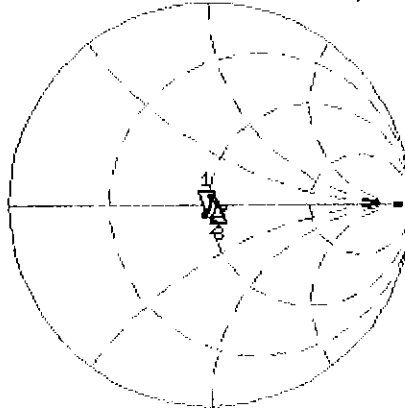
2 Aug 2016 08:49:13

CH1 S11 1 U FS

1: 46.998  $\Omega$  -3.8984  $\Omega$  7.7763 pF

5 250.000 000 MHz

\*  
Del  
Cor  
Avg  
16  
H1d

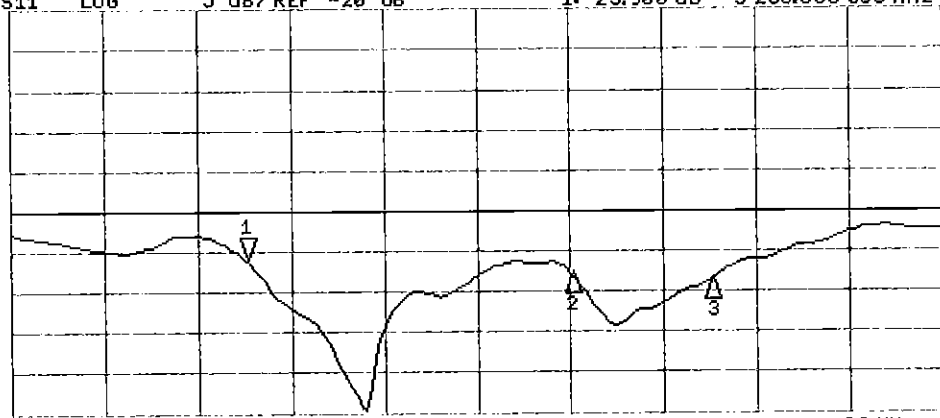


CH1 Markers

2: 51.525  $\Omega$   
3.8945  $\Omega$   
5.60000 GHz  
3: 53.848  $\Omega$   
0.2930  $\Omega$   
5.75000 GHz

CH2 S11 LOG 5 dB/REF -20 dB 1:-25.900 dB 5 250.000 000 MHz

Cor  
Avg  
16  
H1d



CH2 Markers

2: -27.699 dB  
5.60000 GHz  
3: -28.596 dB  
5.75000 GHz

START 5 000.000 000 MHz

STOP 6 000.000 000 MHz

## APPENDIX D: SAR TISSUE SPECIFICATIONS

Measurement Procedure for Tissue verification:



- 1) The network analyzer and probe system was configured and calibrated.
- 2) The probe was immersed in the tissue. The tissue was placed in a nonmetallic container. Trapped air bubbles beneath the flange were minimized by placing the probe at a slight angle.
- 3) The complex admittance with respect to the probe aperture was measured
- 4) The complex relative permittivity  $\epsilon'$  can be calculated from the below equation (Pournaropoulos and Misra):

$$Y = \frac{j2\omega\epsilon_r\epsilon_0}{[\ln(b/a)]^2} \int_a^b \int_a^b \int_0^\pi \cos\phi' \frac{\exp[-j\omega r(\mu_0\epsilon_r'\epsilon_0)^{1/2}]}{r} d\phi' d\rho' d\rho$$

where  $Y$  is the admittance of the probe in contact with the sample, the primed and unprimed coordinates refer to source and observation points, respectively,  $r^2 = \rho^2 + \rho'^2 - 2\rho\rho'\cos\phi'$ ,  $\omega$  is the angular frequency, and  $j = \sqrt{-1}$ .

**Table D-I  
Composition of the Tissue Equivalent Matter**

Frequency (MHz)	750	750	835	835	1750	1750	1900	1900	2450	2450	5200-5800	5200-5800
Tissue	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body	Head	Body
Ingredients (% by weight)												
Bactericide	See page 2-3	See page 2	0.1	0.1					See page 4		See page 5	
DGBE					47	31	44.92	29.44		26.7		
HEC			1	1								
NaCl			1.45	0.94	0.4	0.2	0.18	0.39		0.1		
Sucrose			57	44.9								
Polysorbate (Tween) 80												20
Water			40.45	53.06	52.6	68.8	54.9	70.17		73.2		80

<b>FCC ID:</b> ZNFTP260		<b>SAR EVALUATION REPORT</b>		<b>Reviewed by:</b> Quality Manager
<b>Test Dates:</b> 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	<b>DUT Type:</b> Portable Handset			APPENDIX D: Page 1 of 5

## 2 Composition / Information on ingredients

The Item is composed of the following ingredients:

H <sub>2</sub> O	Water, 35 – 58%
Sucrose	Sugar, white, refined, 40 – 60%
NaCl	Sodium Chloride, 0 – 6%
Hydroxyethyl-cellulose	Medium Viscosity (CAS# 9004-62-0), <0.3%
Preventol-D7	Preservative: aqueous preparation, (CAS# 55965-84-9), containing 5-chloro-2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone and 2-methyl-3(2H)-isothiazolone, 0.1 – 0.7%

Relevant for safety; Refer to the respective Safety Data Sheet\*.

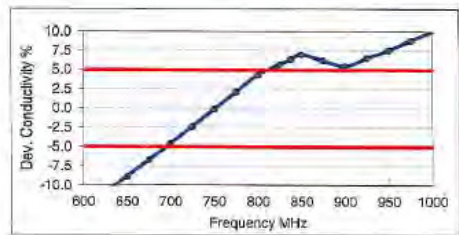
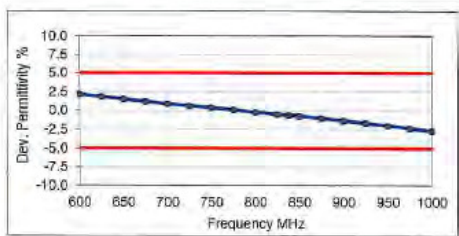
**Figure D-1  
Composition of 750 MHz Head and Body Tissue Equivalent Matter**

**Note:** 750MHz liquid recipes are proprietary SPEAG. Since the composition is approximate to the actual liquids utilized, the manufacturer tissue-equivalent liquid data sheets are provided below.



### Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name	Body Tissue Simulating Liquid (MSL750V2)
Product No.	SL AAM 075 AA (Charge: 150223-3)
Manufacturer	SPEAG
<b>Measurement Method</b>	
TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated OCP probe.	
<b>Setup Validation</b>	
Validation results were within ± 2.5% towards the target values of Methanol.	
<b>Target Parameters</b>	
Target parameters as defined in the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 compliance standards.	
<b>Test Condition</b>	
Ambient	Environment temperatur (22 ± 3)°C and humidity < 70%.
TSL Temperature	22°C
Test Date	25-Feb-15
Operator	IEN
<b>Additional Information</b>	
TSL Density	1.212 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
TSL Heat-capacity	3.006 kJ/(kg*K)

f (MHz)	Measured			Target		Diff. to Target [%]	
	HP-e'	HP-e''	sigma	eps	sigma	Δ-eps	Δ-sigma
600	57.3	24.76	0.83	56.1	0.95	2.2	-13.2
625	57.1	24.43	0.85	56.0	0.95	1.8	-11.0
650	56.8	24.09	0.87	55.9	0.96	1.5	-8.8
675	56.5	23.80	0.89	55.8	0.96	1.2	-6.7
700	56.2	23.51	0.92	55.7	0.96	0.9	-4.6
725	56.0	23.28	0.94	55.6	0.96	0.6	-2.4
750	55.7	23.06	0.96	55.5	0.96	0.4	-0.1
775	55.5	22.87	0.99	55.4	0.97	0.1	2.1
800	55.2	22.68	1.01	55.3	0.97	-0.2	4.4
825	55.0	22.52	1.03	55.2	0.98	-0.5	5.7
838	54.9	22.44	1.05	55.2	0.98	-0.6	6.3
850	54.8	22.36	1.06	55.2	0.99	-0.7	7.0
875	54.5	22.24	1.08	55.1	1.02	-1.0	8.2
900	54.3	22.12	1.11	55.0	1.05	-1.3	5.5
925	54.1	22.01	1.13	55.0	1.06	-1.6	6.5
950	53.9	21.89	1.16	54.9	1.06	-2.0	7.6
975	53.6	21.81	1.18	54.9	1.09	-2.3	8.6
1000	53.4	21.73	1.21	54.8	1.10	-2.7	10.1



**Figure D-2  
750 MHz Body Tissue Equivalent Matter**

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX D: Page 2 of 5

## Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name	Head Tissue Simulating Liquid (HSL750V2)
Product No.	SL AAH 075 AA (Charge: 150213-1)
Manufacturer	SPEAG

### Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated OCP probe.

### Setup Validation

Validation results were within  $\pm 2.5\%$  towards the target values of Methanol.

### Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 compliance standards.

### Test Condition

Ambient	Environment temperatur ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.
TSL Temperature	22°C
Test Date	18-Feb-15
Operator	IEN

### Additional Information

TSL Density	1.284 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
TSL Heat-capacity	2.701 kJ/(kg*K)

f [MHz]	Measured			Target		Diff.to Target [%]	
	HP-ε'	HP-ε''	sigma	eps	sigma	Δ-eps	Δ-sigma
600	44.6	22.42	0.75	42.7	0.88	4.5	-15.1
625	44.3	22.20	0.77	42.6	0.88	3.9	-12.7
650	43.9	21.98	0.79	42.5	0.89	3.3	-10.3
675	43.5	21.75	0.82	42.3	0.89	2.8	-8.0
700	43.1	21.53	0.84	42.2	0.89	2.2	-5.7
725	42.8	21.38	0.86	42.1	0.89	1.6	-3.3
750	42.5	21.22	0.89	41.8	0.89	1.3	-0.9
775	42.2	21.06	0.91	41.8	0.90	0.8	1.4
800	41.8	20.90	0.93	41.7	0.90	0.3	3.7
825	41.5	20.77	0.95	41.6	0.91	-0.2	5.1
838	41.4	20.71	0.98	41.5	0.91	-0.4	5.8
850	41.2	20.66	0.98	41.5	0.92	-0.7	6.6
875	40.9	20.53	1.00	41.5	0.94	-1.4	6.0
900	40.6	20.42	1.02	41.5	0.97	-2.1	5.4
925	40.4	20.32	1.05	41.5	0.98	-2.6	6.5
950	40.1	20.22	1.07	41.4	0.99	-3.2	7.5
975	39.8	20.14	1.09	41.4	1.00	-3.8	8.7
1000	39.5	20.05	1.12	41.3	1.01	-4.3	9.9

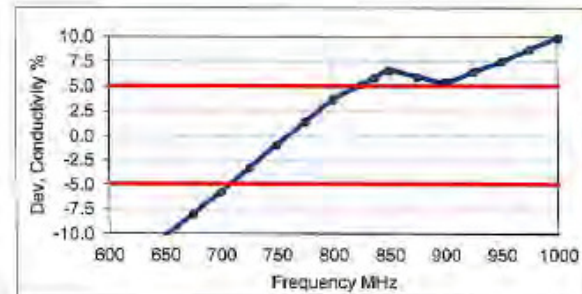
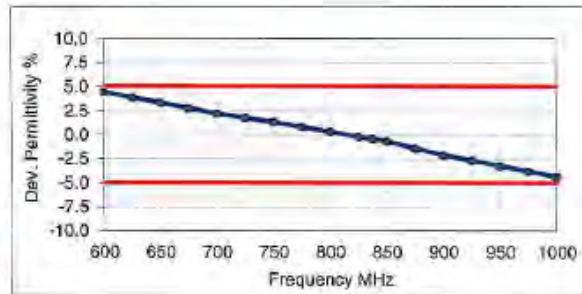




Figure D-3  
750 MHz Head Tissue Equivalent Matter

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX D: Page 3 of 5

## 2 Composition / Information on ingredients

The Item is composed of the following ingredients:

H2O	Water, 52 – 75%
C8H18O3	Diethylene glycol monobutyl ether (DGBE), 25 – 48% (CAS-No. 112-34-5, EC-No. 203-961-6, EC-index-No. 603-096-00-8) Relevant for safety; Refer to the respective Safety Data Sheet*.
NaCl	Sodium Chloride, <1.0%

**Figure D-4  
Composition of 2.4 GHz Head Tissue Equivalent Matter**

**Note:** 2.4 GHz head liquid recipes are proprietary SPEAG. Since the composition is approximate to the actual liquids utilized, the manufacturer tissue-equivalent liquid data sheets are provided below.

### Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name	Head Tissue Simulating Liquid (HSL2450V2)
Product No.	SL AAH 245 BA (Charge: 150206-3)
Manufacturer	SPEAG

#### Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated OCP probe.

#### Setup Validation

Validation results were within  $\pm 2.5\%$  towards the target values of Methanol.

#### Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 compliance standards.

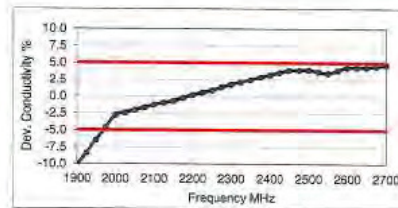
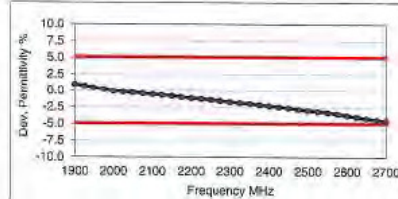
#### Test Condition

Ambient	Environment temperatur ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.
TSL Temperature	23°C
Test Date	11-Feb-15
Operator	IEN



#### Additional Information

TSL Density	0.988 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
TSL Heat-capacity	3.680 kJ/(kg*K)

f (MHz)	Measured			Target		Diff.to Target (%)	
	HP-e'	HP-e''	sigma	eps	sigma	Δ-eps	Δ-sigma
1900	40.4	11.89	1.26	40.0	1.40	1.0	-10.2
1925	40.3	11.98	1.28	40.0	1.40	0.7	-8.3
1950	40.2	12.07	1.31	40.0	1.40	0.4	-6.4
1975	40.1	12.15	1.34	40.0	1.40	0.2	-4.6
2000	40.0	12.23	1.36	40.0	1.40	-0.1	-2.8
2025	39.9	12.32	1.39	40.0	1.42	-0.2	-2.4
2050	39.8	12.41	1.42	39.9	1.44	-0.3	-2.0
2075	39.7	12.50	1.44	39.9	1.47	-0.4	-1.6
2100	39.6	12.59	1.47	39.8	1.49	-0.5	-1.2
2125	39.5	12.66	1.50	39.8	1.51	-0.7	-0.9
2150	39.4	12.73	1.52	39.7	1.53	-0.8	-0.7
2175	39.3	12.83	1.55	39.7	1.56	-0.9	-0.2
2200	39.2	12.92	1.58	39.6	1.58	-1.1	0.2
2225	39.1	13.00	1.61	39.6	1.60	-1.2	0.6
2250	39.0	13.08	1.64	39.6	1.62	-1.3	0.9
2275	38.9	13.17	1.67	39.5	1.64	-1.5	1.4
2300	38.8	13.26	1.70	39.5	1.67	-1.7	1.8
2325	38.7	13.34	1.73	39.4	1.69	-1.8	2.2
2350	38.6	13.42	1.75	39.4	1.71	-2.0	2.5
2375	38.5	13.50	1.78	39.3	1.73	-2.1	2.9
2400	38.4	13.58	1.81	39.3	1.76	-2.3	3.3
2425	38.3	13.65	1.84	39.2	1.78	-2.4	3.6
2450	38.2	13.73	1.87	39.2	1.80	-2.6	3.9
2475	38.1	13.80	1.90	39.2	1.83	-2.8	4.0
2500	38.0	13.87	1.93	39.1	1.85	-3.0	4.0
2525	37.9	13.90	1.95	39.1	1.88	-3.1	3.8
2550	37.8	13.93	1.98	39.1	1.91	-3.2	3.5
2575	37.7	14.05	2.01	39.0	1.94	-3.5	4.0
2600	37.6	14.17	2.05	39.0	1.96	-3.7	4.4
2625	37.4	14.23	2.08	39.0	1.99	-3.9	4.4
2650	37.3	14.29	2.11	38.9	2.02	-4.1	4.4
2675	37.2	14.37	2.14	38.9	2.05	-4.3	4.6
2700	37.1	14.45	2.17	38.9	2.07	-4.5	4.7



**Figure D-5  
2.4 GHz Head Tissue Equivalent Matter**

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX D: Page 4 of 5



## 2 Composition / Information on ingredients

The Item is composed of the following ingredients:

Water	50 – 65%
Mineral oil	10 – 30%
Emulsifiers	8 – 25%
Sodium salt	0 – 1.5%

**Figure D-6**  
**Composition of 5 GHz Head Tissue Equivalent Matter**

**Note:** 5 GHz head liquid recipes are proprietary SPEAG. Since the composition is approximate to the actual liquids utilized, the manufacturer tissue-equivalent liquid data sheets are provided below.

### Measurement Certificate / Material Test

Item Name	Head Tissue Simulating Liquid (HBBL3500-5800V5)
Product No.	SL AAH 502 AE (Charge: 141104-1)
Manufacturer	SPEAG

### Measurement Method

TSL dielectric parameters measured using calibrated OCP probe.

### Setup Validation

Validation results were within  $\pm 2.5\%$  towards the target values of Methanol.

### Target Parameters

Target parameters as defined in the IEEE 1528 and IEC 62209 compliance standards.

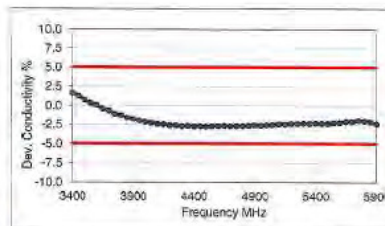
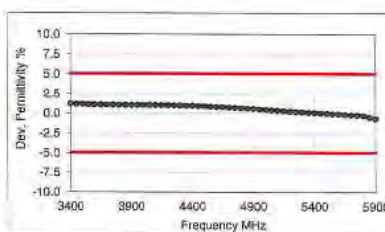
### Test Condition

Ambient	Environment temperatur ( $22 \pm 3$ )°C and humidity < 70%.
TSL Temperature	22°C
Test Date	25-Feb-15
Operator	IEH



### Additional Information

TSL Density	0.985 g/cm <sup>3</sup>
TSL Heat-capacity	3.383 kJ/(kg*K)

f [MHz]	Measured			Target		Diff.to Target [%]	
	HP-e'	HP-e''	sigma	eps	sigma	Δ-eps	Δ-sigma
3400	38.5	15.11	2.86	38.0	2.81	1.2	1.8
3500	38.4	15.08	2.94	37.9	2.91	1.2	0.3
3600	38.2	15.07	3.02	37.8	3.02	1.0	0.2
3700	38.1	15.05	3.10	37.7	3.12	1.1	-0.6
3800	38.0	15.04	3.18	37.6	3.22	1.1	-1.2
3900	37.9	15.05	3.27	37.5	3.32	1.1	-1.6
4000	37.8	15.07	3.35	37.4	3.43	1.2	-2.2
4100	37.6	15.09	3.44	37.2	3.53	1.0	-2.5
4200	37.5	15.14	3.54	37.1	3.63	1.0	-2.5
4300	37.4	15.18	3.63	37.0	3.73	1.0	-2.7
4400	37.3	15.24	3.73	36.9	3.84	1.1	-2.7
4500	37.1	15.29	3.83	36.8	3.94	0.9	-2.7
4600	37.0	15.37	3.93	36.7	4.04	0.9	-2.7
4700	36.8	15.42	4.03	36.6	4.14	0.7	-2.7
4800	36.7	15.47	4.13	36.4	4.25	0.7	-2.7
4850	36.8	15.50	4.18	36.4	4.30	0.6	-2.7
4900	36.5	15.54	4.24	36.3	4.35	0.5	-2.5
4950	36.5	15.55	4.28	36.3	4.40	0.6	-2.7
5000	36.4	15.59	4.34	36.2	4.45	0.5	-2.5
5050	36.3	15.62	4.39	36.2	4.50	0.4	-2.5
5100	36.2	15.66	4.44	36.1	4.55	0.3	-2.5
5150	36.2	15.67	4.49	36.0	4.60	0.4	-2.5
5200	36.1	15.71	4.55	36.0	4.66	0.2	-2.3
5250	36.0	15.73	4.59	35.9	4.71	0.2	-2.5
5300	35.9	15.76	4.65	35.9	4.76	0.1	-2.3
5350	35.9	15.78	4.70	35.8	4.81	0.2	-2.3
5400	35.8	15.81	4.75	35.8	4.86	0.1	-2.3
5450	35.7	15.82	4.80	35.7	4.91	0.0	-2.3
5500	35.6	15.84	4.85	35.6	4.96	-0.1	-2.3
5550	35.6	15.87	4.90	35.6	5.01	0.0	-2.3
5600	35.5	15.90	4.95	35.5	5.07	-0.1	-2.3
5650	35.4	15.94	5.01	35.5	5.12	-0.2	-2.1
5700	35.4	15.96	5.08	35.4	5.17	0.0	-2.1
5750	35.3	16.00	5.12	35.4	5.22	-0.2	-1.9
5800	35.2	16.01	5.16	35.3	5.27	-0.3	-2.1
5850	35.1	16.04	5.22	35.3	5.34	-0.6	-2.2
5900	35.1	16.06	5.27	35.3	5.40	-0.6	-2.4



**Figure D-7**  
**5 GHz Head Tissue Equivalent Matter**

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX D: Page 5 of 5

## APPENDIX E: SAR SYSTEM VALIDATION



Per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D02v01r02, SAR system validation status should be documented to confirm measurement accuracy. The SAR systems (including SAR probes, system components and software versions) used for this device were validated against its performance specifications prior to the SAR measurements. Reference dipoles were used with the required tissue- equivalent media for system validation, according to the procedures outlined in FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 and IEEE 1528-2013. Since SAR probe calibrations are frequency dependent, each probe calibration point was validated at a frequency within the valid frequency range of the probe calibration point, using the system that normally operates with the probe for routine SAR measurements and according to the required tissue-equivalent media.

A tabulated summary of the system validation status including the validation date(s), measurement frequencies, SAR probes and tissue dielectric parameters has been included.

**Table E-I**  
**SAR System Validation Summary**

SAR SYSTEM #	FREQ. [MHz]	DATE	PROBE SN	PROBE TYPE	PROBE CAL. POINT		COND.	PERM.	CW VALIDATION			MOD. VALIDATION		
							(σ)	(εr)	SENSITIVITY	PROBE LINEARITY	PROBE ISOTROPY	MOD. TYPE	DUTY FACTOR	PAR
G	750	9/30/2016	3287	ES3DV3	750	Head	0.881	41.020	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
E	835	4/26/2016	7406	EX3DV4	835	Head	0.932	41.589	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
J	1750	3/10/2016	3318	ES3DV3	1750	Head	1.375	39.168	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
G	1900	9/29/2016	3287	ES3DV3	1900	Head	1.395	38.777	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
G	2450	9/28/2016	3287	ES3DV3	2450	Head	1.875	37.737	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
J	5250	4/25/2016	7357	EX3DV4	5250	Head	4.508	34.565	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
J	5600	4/25/2016	7357	EX3DV4	5600	Head	4.852	34.028	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
J	5750	4/25/2016	7357	EX3DV4	5750	Head	5.021	33.850	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
J	750	3/9/2016	3318	ES3DV3	750	Body	0.956	53.115	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
H	835	4/7/2016	3319	ES3DV3	835	Body	1.000	54.246	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
I	1750	12/19/2016	3209	ES3DV3	1750	Body	1.503	51.815	PASS	PASS	PASS	N/A	N/A	N/A
K	1900	5/24/2016	7409	EX3DV4	1900	Body	1.583	51.303	PASS	PASS	PASS	GMSK	PASS	N/A
G	2450	9/28/2016	3287	ES3DV3	2450	Body	2.030	50.891	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
E	2450	4/27/2016	7406	EX3DV4	2450	Body	2.016	51.629	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
D	5250	3/1/2016	3914	EX3DV4	5250	Body	5.438	47.912	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
D	5600	3/1/2016	3914	EX3DV4	5600	Body	5.895	47.321	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS
D	5750	3/1/2016	3914	EX3DV4	5750	Body	6.111	47.085	PASS	PASS	PASS	OFDM	N/A	PASS

NOTE: While the probes have been calibrated for both CW and modulated signals, all measurements were performed using communication systems calibrated for CW signals only. Modulations in the table above represent test configurations for which the measurement system has been validated per FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04 for scenarios when CW probe calibrations are used with other signal types. SAR systems were validated for modulated signals with a periodic duty cycle, such as GMSK, or with a high peak to average ratio (>5 dB), such as OFDM according to FCC KDB Publication 865664 D01v01r04.

FCC ID: ZNFTP260		SAR EVALUATION REPORT		Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 12/16/16 – 12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset			APPENDIX E: Page 1 of 1

# APPENDIX G: WIFI POWER REDUCTION VERIFICATION

This device was tested by the test lab to verify power reduction in WIFI power levels when audio is routed through the ear-piece of the device.

## G1. Test Procedure

The following procedure was utilized to verify power reduction in normal operating conditions:

1. The WIFI antenna of the DUT is connected via a conducted connection to a CMW500 with WIFI signaling and measurement functions.
2. A WIFI data transmission is initiated and WIFI power is measured by the CMW500.
3. The DUT is connected via a radiated connection to a second CMW500 and a speech call is initiated, simultaneously with the WIFI data transmission.
4. Audio is verified to be routed through the held-to-ear speaker and the WIFI power is measured. The speakerphone is toggled on and off to ensure power reduction is reactivated when audio is restored to the held-to-ear speaker.
5. The WIFI powers are measured and compared to the reduced power levels to verify the WIFI power reduction mechanism.
6. Repeat for each WIFI mode (e.g. 802.11b, 802.11g, etc...) supported by the DUT.

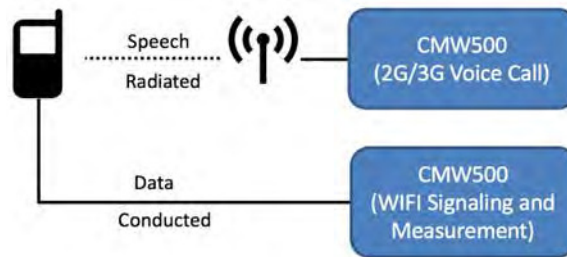


Figure 1 – Verification of WIFI Power Reduction

## G2. Verification Data Summary

The WIFI power reduction mechanism was verified under the above test procedures and conditions. The maximum and reduced WIFI power levels were within the tune-up range.

Table 1 – Data Summary of Power Reduction

Model	IMEI	Mode	Channel	Target Max Power (dBm)	Measured Power (dBm)	Target Reduced Power (dBm)	Measured Power (dBm)
ZNFTP260	02775	802.11b	6	20.00	20.63	16.00	16.53
		802.11g	6	17.00	17.31	14.00	14.32
		802.11n	6	16.00	16.33	14.00	14.31
		802.11n (5GHz)	48	17.00	17.60	14.00	14.70
		802.11a (5GHz)	48	18.00	18.55	14.00	14.70

Maximum Allowed Output Power: Target Power +1 dB

FCC ID: ZNFTP260	PCTEST ENGINEERING LABORATORY, INC.	SAR EVALUATION REPORT	LG	Reviewed by: Quality Manager
Test Dates: 12/16/16-12/22/16	DUT Type: Portable Handset		APPENDIX G: Page 1 of 1	